



THE

# QUARTERLY REVIEW.

---

VOL. CXXI.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOLUMES FROM CL. TO CXX. INCLUSIVE.



---

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1867.

AP 4

Q 2

V. 121

THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW

VOL. CXXI

GENERAL INDEX

CONTENTS FROM CL TO END

STATE OHIO

UNIVERSITY

*Presented by  
Wm. Cook*

PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET  
AND CHANCING CROSS.



# INDEX

## TO THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOLUMES ONE HUNDRED AND ONE TO ONE HUNDRED AND  
TWENTY.

(BOTH INCLUSIVE.)

---

*The Roman Capitals refer to the Volume ; the Arabic Numerals to the Page.*

---

### A.

#### ABBOTT.

- ABBOTT, Mr., his book on Central Asia, CXVII. 511.
- Abd-el-Kader, his career compared with that of ShamyI, CXVI. 106.
- Abdul Aziz, Sultan, accession of, CXI. 371—promised reforms of, 384.
- Aberdeen, Earl of, the Russian war precipitated by his peace policy, CXIII. 521, 522.
- Abingdon, antiquities of, CVI. 214.
- Aboukir Bay, landing of the British force in, CXII. 128 n.
- Abraham, journeys of, in Palestine, CVI. 378-382.
- Achilles, character of, in the *Iliad*, CI. 107, 110—compared with Tasso's *Rinaldo*, 118, 119, 121.
- , compared with Ulysses, CII. 238—his character in the Greek dramatists, 241—in Pindar, 241.
- Acre, St. Jean de, the taking of, CI. 231.
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

#### ADYE.

- Acre, St. Jean de, bombardment of, in 1840, CXI. 365.
- Acton, Miss, her *Bread Book*, CV. 236.
- Adam, Sir F., his charges against Colonel, afterwards Sir Charles, Napier, CI. 234.
- Adams, John, message of, to the South Carolina legislature, CI. 350.
- , on the character of George III. CV. 492.
- Addington, Mr. See Sidmouth, Lord.
- Addison, his political satires, CI. 412—his *Tory Fox Hunter*, 414, 415.
- , his essay on Chevy Chase, CV. 309.
- Adelung's *Mithridates*, CXIX. 399.
- Admiralty, the, slowness of, in admitting changes, CXVII. 422—constitution of the board, 425, 426.
- A dye, Colonel, his account of the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 558 n.

B

5654

## ÆLIAN.

Ælian, his account of hare-hunting, CXVIII. 476—on fly-fishing, 490.

Æneas, Virgil's character of, its great defects, CI. 85—his apology to Dido in the *Shades*, 99.

Afghanistan, the war in, CI. 252—disturbances in (1857), 533.

Africa, general history and physical characteristics of, CVIII. 121—extensive explorations of, 161—respect paid to Englishmen in, 162.

—, relation of, to European history, CIX. 497—the Arabs in, 498—Mahomedanism in, 499—recent explorations of, 500—physical formation of, 500, 501—the Central Lake Region, 501—Dr. Barth's expedition, 501—Kano, 502—Lake Tchad, 502—the Niger, 503—useful influence of the trade winds, 504—good feeling of the people towards England, 505—discoveries of M. Du Chaillu, 505—wild equatorial region, 506—the River Agobgy, 506—lakes and crocodiles, 507—cannibalism, 507—the gorilla, 508—explorations from the East, 509—the East African mountain district, 509—snow-capped mountains, 510—the Gallas, 511—nomad tribes, 512—missionary prospects not encouraging, 513—discoveries of Burton and Speke, 513—the Tanganyika Lake, 515—the Victoria Nyanza, 516, 517—the Upper Nile, 518—expedition of Captains Speke and Grant, 519—Dr. Livingstone's discoveries in the South, 520—the Zambesi, 520, 521—political state of, 521—the slave-trade, 522, 523—pre-eminence of the Felatahs or Foulahs, 523—difficulty and expense of travelling, 524—black-mail, 525—population and slavery, 525—improvement to be expected from commerce, 526—cha-

## AGRICULTURE.

racteristics of the negroes, 527—African commerce, 528—capabilities for cotton-growing, 529, 530.

Africa, fertility of the central regions, CXV. 106—kingdoms of the interior, Karagué, 109—Uganda, 112—material prospects, 115—superstition, 116—ethnology of the Equatorial races, 116—great tributaries of the Nile, 117—the basin of the Nile, 121—tropical rains in the region of the Equator, 123—central range of snow-covered mountains, 127—the Nile and the Niger, 128—the slave trade, 129—great discoveries in the nineteenth century, CXIX. 1. See Livingstone, Dr.

Africanus, Julius, his system of chronology, CV. 393.

Agassiz, M., his scientific researches in the Swiss Alps, CI. 320.

—, his researches in the Bernese glaciers, CXIV. 80—his tent on the Aar glacier, 84—experiments on the internal temperature of glaciers, 87—his theory of the conversion of snow into ice, 92—his services to glacial science, 120.

Agra, defence of in the Indian mutiny, CII. 558, 559.

Agrarian laws, Roman, true nature of, CXV. 80.

Agricola De Re Metallica, CXX. 66.

Agriculture (English), superiority of English implements, &c. CIII. 390, 391—artificial manures an ancient discovery, 392—unimproved condition of at the end of the 18th century, 392—bad state of communications, 393—Arthur Young, 393, 394—Cobbett, 394, 395—Robert Bakewell of Dishley, 396—his system of cattle-breeding, 397—the 'short

## AIDS.

horn,' 398—establishment of the 'Little Smithfield Club,' 398—introduction of turnip culture, 399—Mr. Coke and Lord Townshend, 400—rotation of crops, 401—improved breeds of stock, 404—early maturity of sheep, 405—singular evidence of the improved fertility of land, 406—improvement of labourers, 406—George III. a farmer, 406—improvement in tenant farmers, 407—the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 407—extraordinary increase in the number of implements exhibited, 408—facilities afforded by railroads, 409—difficulty in introducing improved methods, 409—tile-drainage, 411—advantages of, on heavy land, 413—improvements acting on one another, 414—artificial manures, bones, 414—guano, 415—superphosphate of lime, 415—coprolites, 416—blood manure, 417—demand for mechanical aid, 418—steam-thrashing, 419—reaping machines, 419—improved ploughs, 420, 421—gains of agricultural progress, 422—farming brought into resemblance to a manufactory, 423—description of the farm of Mr. John Hudson of Castle Acre, 423—that of Mr. J. Thomas of Lidlington Park, 425-427—farm in the weald of Sussex, 427-430—facts indicating greatly increased produce, 431—agricultural chemistry, 431—comparative certainty of results, 432—epochs of agricultural improvement, 433—absurd objections to new customs, 434-435—abandonment of prejudices, 436.

*Aids to Faith*, CXII. 454—subjects of the nine essays, 454—the appeal of the Gospel to the conscious wants of mankind, 456—external evidence, 457: see Ellicott, Fitzgerald, Mansell, Thomson.

## ALBERT.

Aikin, Dr., his description of the country round Manchester, CVII. 48.

Airey, Sir Richard, his evidence before the Chelsea board, CI. 185—Lord Raglan's defence of him, 192.

Airy, Professor, his experiments on the effect on the compass of iron ships, CXVIII. 348—his papers in the *Philosophical Transactions*, 357—his advocacy of the system of mechanical compensation for the danger caused by iron ships, 363.

Aix-la-Chapelle, cathedral of, CIX. 467.

Ajunta, rock-cut monuments at, CVI. 323.

Akbar, the Emperor, his settlement of the tenure of land in India, CIV. 247.

Akenside, poetry of, CXII. 163.

Albani, Cardinal, his part in the election of Pius VIII., CV. 93—appointed Secretary of State, 95—his opposition to French interests, 96—scene with the Austrian ambassador, 96.

Albert, Prince, general consternation at the death of, CXI. 176—his greatness of character, 177—feeling towards on his first arrival, 177—his ancestry, 178—perfect harmony of his married life, 179—principle which guided his public life, 180—his first public speech as President of the 'Society for the Extinction of the Slave-Trade,' 181—speech at the Dinner of the 'Literary Fund Society,' 182—at a meeting of the 'Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes,' 182—at the meeting of the 'Royal Agricultural Society' at York, 183—at the laying the first stone of the

## ALBERT.

Great Grimsby Docks, 183—for the 'Servants' Benevolent Society,' 184—at the 'Merchant Taylors' Company,' 184—on the presentation of colours to the 23rd Regiment, 185—leading part taken by him in the Great Exhibition of 1851, 185-187—speech at Edinburgh on the Fine Arts, 187, 188—at the Royal Academy Dinner, 188, 189—various speeches, 189—at Birmingham on laying the first stone of the Midland Institute, 190-192—address to the British Association at Aberdeen, 192, 193—contrast with Baron Humboldt, 193—his last speech on the opening of a Museum at Edinburgh, 193—his style of speaking and delivery, 193, 194—character of his intellect, 194—his knowledge of military affairs, 195—his study and practice of the Fine Arts, 195—his love of, and skill in music, 196—tribute of admiration to Mendelssohn, 197—his aptitude for business, 197—his patience and courtesy, 198—respect paid to him by the good, 198—calumnies of the vulgar, high and low, 199—the Queen, 200.

Albert Durer, CIX. 484.

—— Nyanza Lake, discovery of, by Mr. Baker, CXX. 167—description of, 169.

Albion, origin and meaning of the name, CIX. 38.

Alboin, king of the Lombards, his cruelty and death, CXVII. 157, 158.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford, his journey in Japan, CXIV. 456—on Japanese scenery, 460.

Alcubierre, Colonel, conductor of the first excavations at Pompeii, CXV. 318.

## ALFRED.

Alcuin, Anglo-Saxon minister of Charlemagne, CXX. 320.

Aldersholt, camp at, CV. 162.

Aldhelm, Abbot of Malmesbury, his love of music, CVI. 84.

Aldwinkle, All Saints, the birth-place of Dryden, CI. 42.

Aleppo, former importance of, as a depôt for Indian merchandise, CII. 363.

Alexander I., Emperor of Russia, objects sought by him at the congress of Vienna, CXI. 211, 212—his measures to thwart the proposed marriage of the Prince of Orange with the Princess Charlotte, 218.

——, his breach of treaty engagements towards Poland, CXIII. 479.

——, character of, by Sir R. Wilson, CXVII. 135.

—— II. of Russia, emancipation of the serfs by, CXIII. 84.

—— Farnese, Prince of Parma, appointed governor of the Netherlands, CIX. 76—besieges Antwerp, 79, 82, 83—his plan for invading England, 90, 91—reconnoitres Ostend in disguise, 98.

Alexis Romanoff, Tsar of Russia, CXIII. 74.

Alford, Dean, his edition of the Greek Testament, CXIII. 100—boldness of his dealing with the text, 101—use made by him of German scholarship, 102—extracts from, on the reverent interpretation of Scripture, 103, 105. See Greek Testament.

Alfred the Great, his will, CVIII. 426.

## ALFRED.

Alfred the Great, the stories of his burning the cakes and harping in the Danish camp, CIX. 314.

Algiers, Blake's fleet at, CIV. 82.

Alison, Sir Archibald, his *Life of Lord Castlereagh*, CXI. 204.

\_\_\_\_\_, charges the allied generals with having been surprised in 1815, CXII. 413.

Allahabad, mutiny at, CII. 556.

Allan, James M'Grigor, vulgarity and coarseness of his *Last Days of a Bachelor*, CXXIII. 497, 498.

Alma, battle of the, CI. 181—anecdotes of the wounded British, 182.

\_\_\_\_\_, description of the ground, CXIII. 552—decisive success of the French on the right, 557, 558—the British attack on the centre, 559-563—retreat of the Russians, 568.

Almelooven, Theodore Jansen, *Life of the Stephenses* by, CXVII. 324.

Alpaca, the, in Peru, CXIII. 19—introduced into Australia, 20.

Alphonso, St., canonization of, CV. 132—legend of, 133.

Alsted, John Henry, originator of the use of the name 'Cyclopædia,' CXIII. 366.

Althorp, library at, CI. 34.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lord, on the finality of the Reform Act of 1832, CVI. 593.

\_\_\_\_\_, CXX. 274.

Alva, Duke of, arrives in the Netherlands, CIX. 70—his government, 71.

\_\_\_\_\_, his advice for the spoliation of the monasteries in Spain, CXI. 156.

## AMERICA.

Amaltheus, Hiero, epigrams by, CXVII. 229, 230.

Amazon River, the, CVIII. 337—origin of the name, 339.

\_\_\_\_\_, tributaries of, CXIII. 26—the navigation of, declared free, 27.

America, transportation of convicts to, CVII. 4.

\_\_\_\_\_, wickedness and cruelty of the first discoverers of, CVIII. 303—anarchy of the Spanish revolted provinces, 305.

\_\_\_\_\_, Spanish, insurrection of, premature, CVIII. 306—English designs upon, between 1793 and 1801, 307—atrocities committed both by royalists and insurgents, 308, 309.

\_\_\_\_\_, United States of, negotiations of with Great Britain on the slave-trade, CIV. 542.

\_\_\_\_\_, national defences of, CVI. 281.

\_\_\_\_\_, religious revival in, in 1858, CVII. 157—origin of parties in, 382.

\_\_\_\_\_, importance of patronage in, CVIII. 571.

\_\_\_\_\_, wherein the character of the people is changed from that of the English, CXV. 42—their veneration for material size, 44—want of individuality, 45—boastfulness and sensitiveness, 46—American women, compared with English, 60—pretentiousness of girls, 62—national susceptibility, 66.

\_\_\_\_\_, British emigration to, CXIV. 130—original colonization of, 132—estrangement

## AMERICA.

of from England, 142—negroes in, 147—relations of with Japan, 464, 474.

America, United States of, three sorts of writers in, CXV. 289—literary characters, with receptions and addresses, 290—incognito travellers, 291—works by students of American literature, 292—the civil war in, 295—the Confederates destitute of munitions of war at the beginning of the contest, 295—opportunity lost by the Federals, 296—difficulties of transport, 296—increased resources of the Confederates, 297—difficulties of the Confederates, 298—want of horses and difficult transport of provisions, 298—jealousy between the two armies, 299—dissatisfaction with President Davis, 300—advantage of the Federals, four able generals, 300—advantages of the Confederates, two great men, 301—the campaign of 1862, 303—the battle of Sharpsburg, 304—the war not solely on the question of slavery, 305—sufferings of the freed negroes, 306—forced labour under Northern lessees on cotton estates, 307—testimony of Mr. Yeatman, 308—and of Dr. Littlefield, 309—the unwritten history of the war, 310—extravagant expenditure of the Federals, 310—prospects of further divisions of the Union, 311.

---

names of places in, CXVI. 3, 4—misfortunes of, owing to universal suffrage, 272.

---

naval administration under the Federal government, CXVII. 429.

---

civil war in, CX. 247, 248—influence of American politics on European thought, 249—an example of re-

## AMERICA.

publicanism, 250, 251—assumed identity with the cause of 'Progress, 251—influence of a Reform policy, 253—M. de Tocqueville on American democracy, 254—prophecies of a collapse, in the *Quarterly Review*, 256—Lord Macanlay's anticipations, 257—warning to be drawn from the secession, 258, 259—probable result of the war, 260—the slavery question, 261—danger arising from the omnipotence of the majority, 261—failure of the contemplated checks, 262, 263—the judges elected for short terms, 263—Lynch law, 264—sumptuary despotism, 265—repression of freedom of thought, 266—instances of mob tyranny, 267—violence of faction, 268—the minority driven to desperation, 268—democracies liable to passion and excitement, 269—grounds on which the secession took place, 270, 271—anticipated changes in the tariff, 272—the Northern view of the difficulty, 273—slavery from a Southern point of view, 274—strength and weakness of democracy, 275—instability of the executive, 276, 277—corruption caused by the Presidential elections, 278—incapacity of American statesmen, 279, 280—class of men who rise to power in democracies, 281—summary of the causes of the war, 282—future prospects of the United States, 283—conservative influence on opinion in England, 283.

America, United States of, causes of the civil war in 1861, CXI. 239—slavery not the sole cause of secession, 240—declarations of the Republican party, 241—the fugitive slave law, and the Dred Scott case, 242—constitution of the Union, 242—increase of population and wealth in the

## AMERICA.

Northern States, 243—the Missouri compromise, 244—contest as to the admission of Texas, 244—war in Kansas, 245—political nature of the struggle, 246—the true causes, 246—the tariff, 247—the Morrill Tariff, 248—irritation in the South, 249—causes of the importance of Mr. Lincoln's election, 250—secession inevitable, 251—question of the right to secede, 252—expressions in the declaration of Independence, 253—the convention of 1787, 254—plea of the Confederate States, 255—principle of State Rights, 256—irritation of the North against Great Britain on the proclamation of neutrality, 257—precedents justifying the course taken by Great Britain, 257, 258—illegality of the proclamation of blockade, 259—American outrages against Great Britain, 259—the war of 1812-13, 260—United States' assistance to the Canadian rebels in 1837, 260—the Ashburton Treaty, 261—dispute respecting the Mosquito protectorate, 262—seizure of the island of San Juan, 262—refusal of the right of searching slavers carrying the American flag, 262—dismissal of Mr. Crampton, 263—the affair of the Trent, 263, 264—clear violation of neutral rights, 265-267—precedents, 267-268—Great Britain supported by France and other neutral powers, 270—mob rule in America, 271—the Confederate envoys given up, 272—Mr. Seward's despatch, 273—prospect of separation, 274—debt contracted by the Federal States, 275—prospects of the war, 276—the question of recognition of the Confederate States, 277—the destruction of Charlestown Harbour, 278—the independence of the South likely to lead to the extinction of

## AMERICA.

slavery, 279—military lessons to be drawn from the war, 563—the Merrimac and Monitor, 564. *See* Merrimac.

America, United States of, susceptibility of the Federals to foreign opinion, CXII. 535—English opinion at first favourable to the Federals, 536—reasons for change of feeling, 537—English admirers of American institutions, 538, 539—failure of democracy when put to the trial, 541—the secession owing to the Federal system, not to democracy, 542—failure of democracy in finance and in the administration of justice, 543—failure in the war against the Confederates, 544—want of leaders, 545—want of great men the acknowledged effect of democracy, 545, 546—fallacy of the idea of equality, 547—trading politicians, 548—tendency in England in the same direction, 550—incompetency of presidents, 551—presidential elections, 552, 553—contrast of the generals and statesmen of the South, 554—the Southern States virtually aristocratic, 555—democracy a fair weather system, 556—rejection in America of the principles of English Americanisers, 557—despotic proceedings of the government, 557, 558—destruction of all safeguards of freedom, 560—comparison with England in 1745, 561—question of the recognition of the Confederate States, 562—their right to be recognised, 564, 565—the precedent of Monroe's recognition of Mexico, 566-568—recognition not calculated to perpetuate slavery, 569.

\_\_\_\_\_, contemporary materials for the history of, CXIII. 323, 324—erroneous notions



## AMERICA.

about the South, 325—difficulties of the Confederates in providing military stores, 325—clothing, 325, 326—food, 326—arms, 327—population capable of bearing arms, 328—the strength and weakness of slavery, 328—enthusiasm, 329—mixed armies of the North, 329—young men of family privates in the Southern army, 330—influence of the original United States army on either side, 331—the West Point Academy, 332—superiority of the Southern statesmen, 333—advantage of defensive position, 333—opening of the war, seizure of the Southern forts, 333—capture of fort Sumter, 335—the first campaign, 335—mistaken plan of the Federals, the Anaconda scheme, 335—irritation of the wavering States, 336—border war in the West, 336—the battle of Bull Run, 339, 340—preparations on both sides, 341—Confederate cruisers, 342—the affair of the Trent, 343—the second campaign, 343—movements in the West, 343—Fort Henry taken by the Federals, 343—capitulation of the Confederates at Fort Donnelson, 344, 345—capture of Roanoke Island and New Orleans, 346—action of the Merrimac and Monitor, 347—critical position of the Confederates, 347—resolute measures of resistance, 348—successes of 'Stonewall' Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, 348—defeat of McClellan, 349—second battle of Bull Run, 349—battle of Antietam Creek, 350—of Fredericksburg, 351—operations on the Mississippi, 352—prospects of the war, 353—probable dismemberment of the United States, 353.

America, United States of, changes in English opinion respecting (1865),

## AMERICA.

CXVII. 249, 250—sympathy for the South, 251—the war independent of the question of slavery, 252—the true cause of the war, 253—falsification of prophecies, 254—facts established, water communication essential to Federal success, 255—the plan of exterminating the Southern population, 256—motives for Southern perseverance, 258, 259—temporary prosperity in the North arising from the war, 260—difficulty of holding the South in subjection, 261—threats against Great Britain, 263—English sympathisers with the Federals, 264, 265—American 'freedom and progress,' 267—the claim of progress negated by the war, 269—Federal cruelty, 270, 271—devastation of the Shenandoah Valley, 273—inconsistency of Messrs. Cobden and Bright, 275—280—character of American freedom, 281—lesson of the true nature of democracy, 284—warning to England, 285, 286.

America, United States of, close of the war, CXVIII. 106—constitutional conduct of the Confederates, 108—the war not based on the question of slavery, 109—character of President Lincoln, 110—the Border States driven into secession by his policy, 112—declaration against interfering with slavery, 115—spirit in which the Federals conducted the war, 117—character of Mr. Johnson the new President, 118—democratic constitution of the Southern States, 119—causes of the defeat of the Confederates, 120—great inferiority of resources, 120—the want of a navy, and consequent isolation, 121—the war a cause of wealth to the Northern States, 121—the South not recog-



## AMERICAN.

nised by European powers on account of slavery, 122—over-confidence of the South, 123—their want of munitions of war, 124—heroic exertions, 124—ability of their generals and of the President Jefferson Davis, 125—intended trial for treason, 126—the United States law of treason, 127—State rights, 128—future prospect of the relations between the North and South, 130—the doctrine of nationality inapplicable, 131—the true question of the war that of independence or dominion, 133—miserable condition of the South after the war, 133, 134—the proposed admission of negroes to the franchise, 134—illegality of the Confiscation Act, 135—causes of British sympathy with the South, 136—future danger to the Union, 136.

American lawyers, high estimation of in England, CVII. 364—their position after the War of Independence, 365—peculiarity of American practice, 366—their familiarity with constitutional questions, 368—Mr. Binney's sketches of Lewis, 369—Tilghman, 371—Ingersoll, 374—rare instances of wit, 377—anecdote of Jeremiah Mason, 377—the judges appointed during good behaviour, 378—want of judicial independence, 381.

Amoor, the, Russian acquisitions of territory on, CX. 181, 182—course of the river, 185—fine country watered by, 186—187—navigation of, 195.

Ampère, M., his friendship for De Tocqueville, CX. 534-539.

Amsterdam, Venetian ambassador at, on his way to England, CII. 405.

## ANIMAL.

Amyot, Jaques, translations by, from Plutarch, CX. 460, 461—influence and popularity of his work, 461, 462.

Ancient law. *See* Maine, Mr.

Ancona, occupation of, by the French, CV. 120.

Anderida (Pevensey), siege of, CXII. 40.

Anderson, Niels, his legend of the 'Isle of Rabbits,' CII. 445-448.

———, Mr., evidence of, respecting certain Armstrong guns, CXV. 148, 149-151.

Andes, the, compared with the Alps, CI. 292, 293.

Andrew, W. P., his memoir on the Euphrates route to India, CII. 362—inaccurate statement in, 370.

Andrews, Robert, his translation of Virgil, CX. 89.

Anglo-Saxon Archbishops, Dr. Hook's Lives of, CXII. 89.

Animal architecture, variety of, CXX. 355—burrows, 356—the rabbit and the mole, 356, 357—shrews, 360—prairie dogs, 361—the gopher or pouched rat of Canada, 361—the pickiango, 362—the aavd-vark, 363—burrowing birds, 363—the sand martin, 364—the kingfisher, 365—the puffin or sea parrot, 366—the woodpecker, 367—the American woodpecker, 367—burrowing reptiles, 368—crustacea, 368—burrowing crabs, 369—the teredo navalis, 370—burrowing spiders, 371—the trap-door spider's nest, 372—wasps' nests, 373-375—pensile nests of mammalia, 375—the harvest mouse and squirrel, 376—pensile

## ANNE.

birds' nests, 376—the weaver bird and tailor bird, 377—tree wasps, 378—nest-building fishes, 379—sticklebacks, 379, 380—web of the great water spider, 380—caddis worms, 381—curious experiments, 382—*melicata vengens*, 383, 384—marine worms, 385—the *lima*, 385—the beaver, 386—the driver ant, 387, 388.

Anne of Denmark, her reception of the Venetian embassy, CII. 419, 420—her dislike of the Spanish match for Prince Charles, 421.

Anne, Queen, her death, CVIII. 440.

———, her successful intercession in behalf of French Huguenot galley slaves, CXX. 61—her panegyric on Bishop Wilson, 195.

Annet, a free-thinking writer: specimens of his style, CXVI. 69—regards Christianity as an imposture, 88.

Anselm, Archbishop, character and account of, by Dr. Hook, CXII. 97—his contest with William Rufus, 98-101.

Ansted, Professor, on the iron fields of Hungary and Transylvania, CXIV. 19.

*Antijacobin, the*, CI. 425-428.

———, satire on Dr. Darwin's theory in, CVIII. 255.

Antipater of Sidon, epigrams by, CXVII. 216.

Antonelli, Cardinal, his reply to Count Cavour, CIX. 154.

Ants, curious habits of, CVIII. 227-229.

—— referred to in Scripture, CXIV. 65.

## ARABIA.

Antwerp, siege of, by the Prince of Parma, CIX. 82-84—surrender of, 85.

———, importance of, to England, CXI. 541.

———, expediency of strengthening fortifications of, CXII. 405—Napoleon's estimate of, as threatening England, 406.

*Apostolical Constitutions*, the, CVIII. 354.

Apperley, Mr. (Nimrod), his account of Mr. Assheton Smith, CVII. 462, 463.

Appian Way, the, associations of, CXVIII. 36—villas and tombs, 37—restoration of by Cavaliere Canina, 40—unknown tombs at Bovillæ, 41—monuments of the Emperor Gallienus and of Valerius Messalinus Cotta, 42—villa of the Quintilii, 43—mounds of the Horatii and Curiatii, 44—the gardens and tomb of Seneca, 45—the tomb of Cecilia Metella, 46—the valley of Egeria, 45—tomb of Priscilla, 47—tomb of the Scipios, 48—catacombs adjoining, *see* Catacombs.

Apthorpe House, historical associations of, CI. 36.

Arabia, early history of, CXIX. 182—union of, under Mahomedanism, 183—Arab learning and power, 184—immutable character of the Arabs, 185—attempted revolution under Karmat, 185—provinces of Arabia, 186—travels and published descriptions of, 187, 188—the central district of Nejd, 188, 189—Mr. Palgrave's journey, 194—the Wahabees, 199—capture of Mekka and Medina by Saood, 205—Egyptian invasion, 206—conquest of Nejd by

## ARABS.

Ibraheem Pasha, 207—the Wahabees recover their power, 209—reign of Feizul, 209—strictness of Wahabee observances; the Zelators, 210-212.

Arabs, architectural principles of the, CVI. 314.

—, conquests of, in Africa, CIX. 498. See Bedouins.

Arago, M., his experiments in photography, CI. 449.

Arbuthnot, Dr., on Queen Anne's death, CVIII. 440.

Arches, Court of, constitution and practice of, CXVII. 471.

Archimedes, story of, CIX. 344.

Architecture, historical importance of, CVI. 285—Fergusson's Illustrated Handbook of, 286—previous histories of, 287—gradual development of architecture, 288—the Egyptian and Assyrian styles, 288—Greek architecture based on Egyptian, 289—early Doric style, 290—the Ionic style, 291—Assyrian architecture, 292-295—Assyrian origin of the Ionic order, 295—of Asia Minor, 296—the Corinthian order, 297—sculpture and painting, 297—Greek modifications of Egyptian and Assyrian examples, 298—Etruscan art, 298—Roman architecture, 299—early monuments of Rome, 300—influence of Greece on Roman architecture, 301—the dome and basilica, 301—baptisteries, 302—Christian architecture of the East, 302—confusion of pagan and Christian art, 303—buildings of the age of Constantine, 304—the Dome of the Rock, or Mosque of Omar, 304, 305—Byzantine style, 305—St. Sophia's, 306—rise of Gothic archi-

## ARCHITECTURE.

ture, 307—the Lombard style, 308—controversies on the origin of the pointed arch, 309—modifications of the Gothic style in Italy, 310—leading ideas of the Greek and Gothic styles, 311—Mohammedan architecture, 312—the Syrian style, 314—the Mohammedan-Egyptian, 315, 316—architecture of Persia, 317, 318—of India, 319-321—Moorish architecture of Spain, 321—of Turkey, 322—Buddhist and Hindu architecture, 323—Lâts and Topes, 324—rock-cut temples, 325—temples resembling basilicas, 326—viharas, 326—sculptures, 327—affinities of Indian with Western styles, 328—modern English architecture, 329.

Architecture contrasted with engineering, CXIV. 330, 331.

—, Fergusson's History of, CXX. 425—specimen of wooden forms represented in stone, 425—gradual development of styles, 426—the Pyramids, 429—remains of a temple at Ghizeh, 431—buildings of the Pharaonic period, 431—the great hall at Karnac, 432—the Labyrinth, 434—tombs at Beni Hassan, 435—origin of the Doric order, 435—Ionic capitals in Assyrian sculptures, 436—Egyptian *Mammeisi* the origin of Grecian peristylar temples, 437—use of sculpture and painting in Greek architecture, 438—Egyptian sculpture, 438—Greek architecture inimitable, 439—Roman architecture, 440—the Colosseum, 441—domes, 444—the Pantheon, 444, 445—vaults, 446—the Basilica of Maxentius, 447—the Byzantine style, 449—St. Sophia's, 449—characteristics of Roman buildings, 450, 451—origin of the Romanesque style,

## ARCTIC.

- 452—round churches and chancels, 453—origin of the transept, 453—St. Paul's at Rome, 454—the dark ages, 456—early Gothic, 457—Greek and Roman construction, 458—prospects of modern architecture, 459-461.

Arctic Exploration, exploits achieved in, CXVIII. 137—extent of the undiscovered region, 138—value of, as training for naval service, 138—diagram of explorations, 139—early voyages, 140—commercial advantages, 140—important scientific objects, 141—geological problems, 142—evidences of a warmer climate in early ages, 102—Minute of the Linnæan Society, 142, 143—traces of human occupation, 143—mode of proceeding, 144—advantage of sledge travelling, 145—projects for penetrating the ice fields by the Spitzbergen seas, 146—unsuccessful attempts of Barentz and Hudson, 146—the whalers, 147—repeated attempts to penetrate the pack, 148—efforts of the Russian Government, 149—the theory of a 'Polar Basin,' 150—occurrence of *Polynias* or open water on the North Coast of Siberia, 151—Dr. Petermann's eight reasons replied to, 152-154—other advocates of the Spitzbergen route, 154—summary of reasons against the plan, 156—the route by Baffin's Bay and Smith's Sound, 156—sledge travelling, 157—safety and certainty of the passage through Baffin's Bay, 159—Smith's Sound, 160—discoveries of Kane and Hayes, 161—favourable prospect of success from Capt. S. Osborn's plan, 162—extraordinary sledge journeys of Sir L. M'Clintock, 163—comparative safety of the plan, 164, 165—Capt. Osborn's appeal, 166.

## ARKWRIGHT.

Argyle, Archibald Duke of, Scottish Premier in the Reign of George II., CX. 156, 157.

Ariosto, comparisons of, with Tasso, by Italian writers, CI. 109.

—, the characters in his *Orlando Furioso*, CII. 207—Orlando imitated from the Homeric Hector, 214—his imitations of Virgil, 247.

Aristotle, on contingencies, CIV. 44.

—, on the natural history of the eel, CXV. 177.

—, his *History of Animals*, CXVII. 33—his credulity in certain cases, 33—division into books, 34—his principles of physiology, 35—statements borrowed from his predecessors, 38—his classification of animals, 39-41—account of organisms intermediate between animals and vegetables, 42—his belief in spontaneous generation, 42, 43— inquiry into the nature of sponges, 44—the crab and the wing shell, 44—cephalopod molluscs, 45—the soldier or hermit crab, 46—the crocodile, 46—bees and wasps, 47—fish, 48—the torpedo, 48—the remora, 49—habits of the cuckoo, 49, 50—the lion, 51—whales and seals, 52—his authorities, 53—story of materials collected for him by order of Alexander, 54—his account of Eastern animals, 55—the elephant, 55, 56—editions of the *History of Animals*, 56—total number of animals described by him, 57, *note*.

—, supposed mention of falconry by, CXVIII. 491.

Arkwright, Richard, his energetic character, CVII. 58—his business as a wig-maker, 58, 59—his marriage, 59—his first spinning-machine,

ARMAGH.

60—question as to the originality of his invention, 61—leading idea of his machine, 62.

Armagh, the Book of, CXIX. 477, 482, 485—loss of a leaf of, alleged by the Romanists to have been intentional, 486—history and adventures of the MS., 487, 488.

Armenian language, the, CI. 470.

Armida, Tasso's character of, CI. 115—compared with Virgil's *Dido*, 116.

Armstrong, Sir W., destruction of iron-plated targets by his guns, CXI. 573.

———, ingenious employment of water-power by, CXIV. 293—on the progressive improvements in transporting power, 313.

———, his system of forging cannon, CXV. 140, 141—on shells, 144—opponents of his system, 145—experience of his field-guns, 146—trials of his guns against armour-plating, 155-158—his 600-pounder, 159—his 12-pounders tried against Whitworth guns, 165.

———, paper by, on the exhaustion of coal, CXIX. 463.

———, on the principle of patent-right, CXX. 85.

Army, principles of the reform of, CI. 278.

———, sanitary condition of, CV. 155—comparative mortality of different classes of soldiers, 156—causes of the greater mortality among foot-soldiers, 157—night-work not unhealthy, 158—overcrowded barracks, 158—dampness of sleeping-rooms, 159—bad water,

ARNOTT.

160—contrast of model lodging-houses, 160—*ennui* a cause of ill-health among soldiers, 161—vice and helplessness, 162—importance of providing useful work for soldiers, 163—indoor amusements, 164—want of variety of food, 165—exhausting labours of a campaign, 165, 166—importance of greater variety of cooking, 167—clothing, 168—dress for hot climates, 169, 170—colour of dress, 171—diminished mortality on foreign stations, 172—mortality in India, 173—improved state of the hospitals for Crimean sick and wounded, 175—sickness the destroyer of armies, 176.

Arnold, Dr., his First Appendix to *Thucydides*, Vol. I, CH. 23—his feeling in favour of wayside crosses, 97.

———, early career of, 336—his opinions, 337, 339—description of his preaching in *Tom Brown's School-days*, 340—his system of school government, 341-342—reflections on his death in *Tom Brown*, 353, 354.

———, recommendation of, respecting deacons, CIII. 155—his system of sending away from Rugby boys whose influence was injurious, 108, 392—his religious teaching, 405.

———, Mr. Matthew, his description of M. Lacordaire at Sorèze, CXVI. 139, 140.

———, his account of criticism, CXIX. 104—his admiration of Sainte Beuve's writings, 105—Mr. Dallas's answer to, 105.

Arnott, Dr., on economy of coal CXIX. 453.

## ARRIAN.

Arrian, his description of coursing, CXVIII. 483-485—account of beagles, 488.

Arrivabene, Count, on Italian finance, CXVIII. 399, 400.

Arru Islands, the, CXI. 512.

Art, Christian, Mrs. Jameson's works on, CXVI. 143—continuation of, by Lady Eastlake, 144—ancient materials for the history of, 145—illuminations, 146—representations of our Lord derived from classic forms, 147—the climax in Leonardo da Vinci's 'Last Supper,' 148—earliest development of Christian Art, 150—the paintings and sculptures in the Roman catacombs, 151—Papal application of symbols, 152—Pagan elements in the Catacomb Art, 153—the pictures of meals, 155—sarcophagi, 155—the monument of Junius Bassus, 156—introduction of Pilate as an emblem of the Gentile Church, 157—sarcophagus representing the miracles of our Lord, 158—explanation of a difficult allegory, 159, 160—figures asserted to represent the Virgin Mary, 161—which are probably the deceased person in the attitude of prayer, 161, 162—the Virgin not found as an object of worship, 162—figures of St. Peter and St. Paul, 163—the emblem of the keys, 163-166—mosaics, alterations in the details of, 167—dates of the Catacomb monuments, 168—Christian Art, as developed by the Northern nations, 169—childish and painful representations, 170—the blessing of the seventh day, 171—mosaics relating to the Arian heresy, 171—glorification of kings, 172—early English Art, 172—the sculptures on Wells Cathedral, 173—drawings

## ASIA.

and miniatures, *Queen Mary's Prayer-Book*, 173—improved execution of later works with no advance of feeling, 175—Raphael's cartoons, 176.

Art, fallacies in regard to the appreciation of, CIII. 361—modern criticism of, 362.

—, principles of, CVIII. 187—true principles of portrait painting, 183—objects of various kinds of, 187-188.

—, see Kensington, South, Museum.

Artand, Chevalier, biography of Pius VII. by, CIV. 363, *note*.

—, biographer of the latter Popes, CV. 103. See Pius VII., Leo XII., Pius VIII.

Arts, Society of, examinations organised by, CXIII., 50.

Arundel, CXII. 60—the castle, 61.

— Society, the, establishment of, CIV., 277—publications of, 278—copies of fresco paintings, 279—engravings of Giotto's frescoes at Assisi, 291.

Ascham, his *Schoolmaster*, CIX. 358, 359.

—, CXVI. 184.

Ash, the, sanctity of, in Northern Europe, CXIV. 224, 225—folk-lore connected with, 226.

Ashburton Treaty, the, CXI. 261.

Ashton, Mr. T., of Manchester, assassination of, CVI. 496.

Ashworth, Messrs., experiments by, on salmon-breeding in Ireland, CXIII. 401.

Asia, Central, geography and popula-

## ASIA.

tion of, CXVII. 478, 479—Turkistan, 480—bigoted Mahometanism, 481—jealousy of Europeans, 482—the Bokhara revival, 483—necessity and extreme difficulty of disguise, 484—British occupation of Herat, 484—expeditions of Abbott, Shakespeare, and others, 485—the war in Afghanistan, 485—Russian intercourse with Central Asia, 486—difficulties of disguise increased by the facilities of intercourse with Constantinople, 487—the Turks of Central Asia, 490—confusion in the use of the term Asiatic, 491—works on Central Asia, 510; and *see* Vámbéry.

Asia, Central, Russian influence in, and British relations with, CXVIII. 536—the retreat from Afghanistan in 1842, 561—the Persian war, 562—treaty stipulations respecting Herat, 563—causes of the forbearance of England to check Russian power in the East at the time of the Crimean war, 564—war in Cabul and Candahar, 567, 568—intercourse with Khiva and Kokand, 568, 569—the southern Uzbek States, 571—the true nature of the danger from Russia, 575—commercial relations with Central Asia, 576—probable necessity of frontier advanced fortresses, 580—importance of Herat and Candahar, 581; and *see* Russia.

—, meaning attached to the name 'Central Asia,' CXX. 461—the Jesuit commission in the 18th century, 462—Russian surveys, 463—English discoverers, 465—fatality attending them, 465—map by Mr. John Walker, 466—travels of General Férnis, 466, and *note*—map by the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 467—striking features of the

## ASSYRIAN.

great Plain of Tartary, 468—adventures of a Russian sergeant, 469—the great line of communication, 470—the brothers Schlagentweit, 471—difficulty of maintaining disguise, 472—apocryphal narratives, 473—Mr. Gardiner, 474—anonymous German narrative, 475—conflicting evidence in respect to, 479—probable explanation, 480—native travellers, 481—Major James's Report on the Kokand embassy, 482—probable explanation of the above-mentioned German narrative, 483—general description of Central Asia, 483—great mountain range, 484—system of rivers, 485—mountain chains, 486—contest between irrigation and drought, 487—mountains, cities, and deserts, 487, 488—indications of an ancient central empire, 488—Eastern and Western Iranians, 489, 490—ancient tablet at Samarcand, 492—mixture of races by successive conquests, 493—agglomerations of tribes, 495—political condition of Central Asia, 495—the south-east section, the Hill States Cashmere and Thibet, 496—Chinese Turkistan, 496—the Uzbeks and the Afghans, 497—revolution in Cabul, 498—war between Bokhara and Russia, 499-501—relations between England and Russia, 502.

Aspen, the, legends of, CXIV. 233.

Assam, discovery of the tea-plant in, CXIII. 292-294.

Assaye, battle of, CXX. 22, 23.

Assisi, church of, decoration of, by Giunta, Cimabue, and Giotto, CIV. 289—frescoes in the lower church by pupils of Giotto, 290.

Assyrian architecture, CVI. 239—its influence on Greek architecture, 291



## ASTLE.

- Mr. Fergusson's account of, 292—  
use of colour in, 293.
- Astle, Mr., his edition of the Will of  
Henry VII., CVIII. 432.
- Astruc, originator of the Elohist and  
Jehovistic theory of the Pentateuch,  
CXIII. 427.
- Athanasius introduces Monachism at  
Rome, CX. 44.
- , the Festal letters of,  
CXVII. 168, 169.
- Athol, Duke of, experiments by, on the  
growth of salmon, CXIII. 392.
- Atkinson, Mr. T. L., his description of  
the Kara Kirghis, a tribe of Central  
Asia, CX. 190, 191—of a treaty be-  
tween the Russians and the Kirghis,  
193, 194—his visit to Kiachta, 196  
—account of a fraudulent sale of  
English calicoes, 199—on the esta-  
blishment of fairs, 204, 205.
- Atterbury, Bishop, translation from  
Horace by, CIV. 343.
- Aubrey, Wiltshire Antiquarian, CIII.  
115—quotation from, 122—sketch  
of his life, 132—his account of the  
North Wiltshire population, 133.
- Auckland, Lord, correspondence of,  
CXII. 360, 361—his conduct in re-  
gard to Catholic relief, 363.
- , expedition despatched  
by him for the relief of Herat,  
CXVIII. 537.
- , Bishop, his preface to  
his Father's *Memoirs*, CXII. 377.
- Audley, a dealer in annuities in the  
16th century, anecdotes of, CVI. 60.
- , Lord, successor of Sir T.  
More, corruption and rapacity of,  
CXIX. 359.

## AUSTRALIA.

- Audley End, description of, by the  
Venetian ambassador's chaplain in  
1618, CII. 435.
- Augustenburg, Prince Frederick of,  
claim of to the crown of Denmark,  
CXV. 276, 277—his claim as relat-  
ing to the duchies, 278—the renun-  
ciation of the claim, 280.
- Augustine, St., opinion of, on divorce,  
CII. 256.
- , relations of, to Monachism,  
CX. 46—his definition of nature as  
the 'will of God,' 372.
- , his definition of a hymn,  
CXI. 322.
- , missionary to Britain, land-  
ing of, CXVI. 225.
- Augustus, King of Saxony, projected  
marriage of, with Wilhelmina Prin-  
cess of Prussia, CV. 292.
- , mausoleum of, CXIV. 204,  
115, 210.
- Aupick, General, embassy of, at Con-  
stantinople, CXIII. 519.
- Aurelius Ambrosianus stated to have  
built Stonehenge, CVIII. 206.
- Aurignac, remarkable discovery of hu-  
man skeletons at, CXIV. 403, 404.
- Austen, Lady, friendship of, with the  
poet Cowper, CVII. 208—discon-  
tinuance of the intimacy, 210.
- , Mr., on education, CX. 506,  
507—on the want of training on the  
part of labourers' wives, 508.
- Austin, John, his *Lectures on Juris-  
prudence*, edited by his wife, CX.  
137, 138.
- Australia, remarkable features in the  
history of, CVII. 1—original settle-



## AUSTRALIA.

ment in, 2—the convict population, 3, 4—early free settlers, 5—immigration under the system of free grants of land, 6—want of hired labour, 6—letter attributed to Mr. E. G. Wakefield, 6, 7—success of a Scotch gentleman's family, 7, 8—enormous increase of population on the discovery of the gold-fields, 9—increase of commerce in New South Wales, 9—Melbourne and Victoria, 10, 11—satisfactory progress of the Church of England, 12—literature, 12—figures showing the progress of Melbourne and Victoria, 13—geological features of the gold-fields, 13—extensive sand wastes, 14—traces of igneous action, 15—rich gold-drifts, 15—anecdotes of miners, 16—differences between the Australian and Californian gold-fields, 17—quartz-reefs, 18—reefs increasing in richness with their depth, 19, 20—sudden fortunes acquired, 21— anecdote of two children, 21-23— application of machinery, 23—table of the gold produce, 1851-1858, 24—excitement produced by the first discovery of gold, 25—a tragedy at the diggings, 26—mixed population of gold-diggers, 27—the Chinese, 27—causes which led to the discovery, 28—favourable prospects of the country, 29—improved agriculture, 30—wine and other products, 31—the wool-trade, 32—the shepherd's life, 33—the 'overlanders,' 34—navigable rivers, 35—the Burra Burra copper mines, 36—various climate and productions, 36—scenery of, 37—partial character of interior exploration, 37—over commercial speculation, 38—speculating British exporters, 38—insolvency, 38, *note*—banks, 39—strikes and combinations, 39—constitutions of the Australian colonies, 40—Western

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## AUSTRIAN.

Australia made a penal colony, 40—cotton grown in the Moreton Bay district, 41—politics and party spirit, 41, 42—future prospects, 43—attachment to the mother country, 43—contributions to the 'Crimean' and 'Indian Relief' funds, 44—probable future independence, 45.

Australia, volunteers in, CXII. 137.

———, conservative tendencies in, CXIV. 149, 150, and *see* Colonies.

Austrian empire, policy of, towards Turkey, CIV. 556—English feelings towards (1859), CV. 530—relations of, with Italy (*see* Italy).

———, negotiations with, on Italian affairs in 1859, 1860, CIX. 139—fidelity of, to engagements, 143.

———, state of, at the time of the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 225.

———, articles from, in the International Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 204.

———, share of, in the partition of Poland, CXIII. 463—The Polish constitution of 1791 prompted by, 472—policy of, at the time of the Russian war, 531.

———, resources of, CXIV. 1—various populations, 2—causes which have kept back the prosperity of, 2—misgovernment, 3, 4—want of roads, 5—impolitic measures for the encouragement of manufactures, 5—want of capital, absence of a tenant class, 6—State lotteries, 7—Hungary and the Magyars, 8—extent and population of the empire, 9—cultivation and produce of, 10—the Steppes of Hungary, 11—the Banat,

## AUSTRIAN.

11—capabilities for the growth of cereals, 12—the Danube the outlet for internal navigation, 13—steam navigation, 14—increasing corn trade, 15—probable increase of demand in England, 16—timber and hemp, 17—flax, silk, and wool, 18—minerals, 18—ancient iron-works, 19—coal, 19—gold and silver mines, 20—salt monopoly and smuggling, 21—cultivation of the vine, 21-23—prospects of wine produce for the English market, 24-26—injurious effects of the Emperor Joseph's system of protective duties, 27—manufactures, 28—difficulties of Austrian statesmen with respect to the tariff, 28, 29—commerce between Austria and Great Britain, 30—national debt and rate of exchange, 32—extension of railways, 32, 33—distinctness of nationalities, 33—the Roumans of Transylvania, 34—the Slovacks, 34—Bohemia and Dalmatia, 35, 36—maritime trade, 36—naval force, 37 and *note*—probable advantage of a closer union with Hungary, 38—

## BADEN.

free institutions granted by the Emperor, 39—powers of the popular branch of the legislature, 39—elements for a House of Lords, 40—debates in the Reichsrath, 40—value of, as part of the balance of power, 42.

Austrian empire, part taken by, in the affairs of Schleswig Holstein in 1848, CXV. 252.

Avalanches, CI. 315.

Avebury, temple at, CIII. 112.

———, CVIII. 208.

Ayrer, Jacob, an early German dramatist, CV. 53-56.

Aytoun, Professor, on the pilfering and modernising of ballads, CV. 333—his collection of Scottish ballads, 334—his version of *Sir Patrick Spens*, 334, 335—corrections of old readings, 335.

Azeglio, Massimo d', his *Thoughts on Pressing Questions*, CXIV. 482.

## B.

I abbage, Mr., on the income tax, CIX. 245.

———, on the production of boracic acid in Tuscany, CXVIII. 386.

Babees, the, a Persian sect, CI. 521.

Bacon, Lord, on the wretched condition of the clergy in the reign of James I., CII. 460—on the Liturgy, 486.

———, his proposal for an amendment of the law, CV. 525.

Bacon, Lord, communications of, to an American Spiritualist, CXIV. 202, 204—anecdote recorded by, 210.

———, his opinion of Plato's *Gorgias*, CXIX. 148—bribes alleged to have been received by him, 356—accurate conception by, of comparative philology, 398.

Badbury, historical associations of, CXI. 307.

Baden Powell, Mr., plan and design of

## BADEN.

his *Order of Nature*, CVI. 420—infidel character of the work, 421—professes himself a Christian while denying the fundamental truths of Christianity, 422—his profession of *Spiritual Faith*, 423—his opinions in 1844 quoted, 423, 424—extract from his *Tradition Unveiled*, 424—427—contrasted with his present views, 427, 428—difficulty in discovering the grounds of his change of opinion, 429—appeals to the 'spirit of the age,' 430—his sympathy for previous objectors, 431—denies that the evidence of miracles was relied upon by the Apostles, 432—instances to the contrary, 433—the case of Nicodemus, 433, 434—denies the effect of miracles in making converts, 434—refutation of the denial, 435—his theory of 'predisposing impressions,' 436—his looseness of language, 437—mode of interpretation of Scripture, 438—accuses Christian writers of reasoning in a circle, 439—cavils at the text of Scripture, 440—his anomalous position as a Christian priest, 441—the argument against miracles as contradicting science answered, 442—444—misuse of the term analogy, 444—the unbeliever's assumption of a limited omnipotence, 445—the fallacy of regarding *law* as an agent, 446—alternatives necessitated by the rejection of miracles, 447, 448—the proofs of Christianity never attempted to be answered, 449—Whately's lecture on Paley, 450—452—proof derived from the spread of Christianity, 453.

Baden Powell, his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 256—atheistical view of creation, 262.

Badham, Dr. Charles, on fishing as

## BAKER.

practised by the ancients, CXVIII. 489.

Badham, Dr. Charles, his eulogy of Cobet, CXX. 333—his eminence as a critic, 349—epistle to the University of Leyden, 350—specimens of corrupt texts restored by him, 351—353—his position at Birmingham, 354.

Baffin, his Arctic discoveries in 1616, CXVIII. 158.

Baghdad, decay of, CII. 363.

Bahamas, the, commercial advantages of during the American civil war, CXIV. 134.

Bahia, the former capital of Brazil, CVIII. 313—great display of wealth in, 313, 314—churches in, 324.

Baines, Mr., his refusal to pay Church-rates at Leicester, CX. 574.

Baird, the family of, CVII. 347.

—, General, commands the assault on Seringapatam, CXX. 17—appointed to command the expedition to Egypt, 20.

Baker, Sir S., his expedition to the Albert Nyanza Lake, CXX. 155—his previous adventures, 156—accompanied by his wife, 156—ascends the Nile to Gondokoro, 156—tedious journey, 157—slave trading, 157, 158—meets with Speke and Grant, 158—joins a party of Turkish slave dealers, 159—the Latookas, 159—elaborate hair-dressing, 159, 160—position of the women, 161—threatened attack on his party, 161—field sports, 162—proceeds to the country of Obbo, 162—illness of himself and Mrs. Baker, 163—reaches the Karuma Falls, 164—stay at the capital of Kamrasi, 165—excitement

## BAKER.

in approaching the lake, 166—arrives on the shore of the Albert Nyanza, 167—description of the lake, 169—interview with Kamrasi, 170—his triumphal return, 170—pleasing style of his narrative, 170.

Baker, Anne Elizabeth, her *Glossary of Northamptonshire*, CI. 6.

—, George, his juvenile history of Northampton, CI. 4—undertakes a county history, 4—plan of his work, 5.

Bakewell, Robert, of Dishley, CIII. 396.

Ballads of Scotland, importance of, CV. 305—national characteristics displayed in, 306—minstrelsy the poetry of feudalism, 307—causes of its decline, 308—contempt of ballads by writers of the eighteenth century, 309—Percy's reliques, 311-314—Burns, 315—materials from which the ballads have been collected, 316—made fashionable by Sir Walter Scott's '*Minstrelsy*,' 317—liberty taken by editors with the texts, 318—elements of the beauty of the old ballads, 319—extract from the *Battle of Otterburn*, 320, 321—from *Sir Patrick Spens*, 322—*Waly Waly*, and *Helen of Kirkconnell*, 323—*Marie Hamilton*, 324—evidence to ancient national character contained in them, 325—feeling for scenery, 326—pathos shown in *Edom o' Gordon*, 326—specimens from the *Bonny Earl of Murray* and *Bonnie George Campbell*, 327—*Lord Maxwell's Good Night*, 328—*Kinmont Willie*, 329—effective contrasts, 330—instances of historical inaccuracy, 331—easiness to remember, 332—*Binnorie*, 332—influence of, on national character, 333—Mr. Aytoun's collection, 334-336—ballad writing

## BARNES.

extinct, 336—history of the old Scottish songs, 337—influence of Burns' poetry, 338—the Scottish language suited to humour, 340—use of ballads in education, 341.

Ballanche, M., friendship of with Madame Récamier, CVII. 315.

Ballard, Dr. on the working of the 'Metropolis Local Management Act,' CXVIII. 265, 266.

Banat, the, unhealthiness and fertility of, CXIV. 11.

Banhusius, Bernard, epigrams by, CXVII. 235.

Banks, General, his administration at New Orleans, CXV. 307.

—, Major, succeeds Sir H. Lawrence at Lucknow, CII. 560.

Bannister the actor, a friend of Leslie the painter, CVII. 504—his account of Garrick and Barry, 505.

Baptists, the, CIX. 442.

Barber, Francis, Dr. Johnson's negro servant, CV. 205.

Bardesanes, essay ascribed to, in the Syriac MSS., CXVII. 166, 167.

Bareilly, outbreak of mutiny at, CII. 550.

Barentz, his Arctic discoveries in 1696, CXVIII. 146.

Barnack Church, CI. 17, 18.

Barnes, Mr., his theory of the origin of the name of Dorset, CXI. 282—his poetry, 310—glossary compiled by him, 311—his account of peculiarities in the Dorset dialect, 311-313—specimens of his humorous poetry, 314—pathetic poetry, 315-317—merit of his poems, 317.

## BARONIUS.

Baronius, church of SS. Nereus and Achilleus restored by him, CXV. 229.

Barons' War, the, CXIX. 44, and see Montfort, Simon de.

Barrackpore, mutiny at, CII. 541.

Barré, Colonel, his famous reply to Charles Townshend respecting the American colonies, CVII. 376.

Barrington, Sir Jonah, anecdotes of Irish elections by, CII. 49.

———, his picture of Irish society, CV. 30 — on the measures for carrying and for resisting the Union, 31.

Barry (the painter), frescoes by, CIV. 319.

———, his conduct to Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 137, 138.

Barth, Dr., his exploration of Africa from the North, CIX. 501, 502.

Bashan, discovery of remains of cities in, CVI. 388.

Bashi Bozaks, adventures of a party of, CXVII. 505.

Basing, defence of, CVI. 241.

Basle, deaconesses at, CVIII. 369.

Basque Language, the, CXVI. 5.

Batavia, the emporium of the Dutch trade in the Eastern Archipelago, CXI. 513.

Bateman, Rev. Josiah, his life of his father-in-law, Bishop Wilson, CXIV. 539—his confession of Bishop Wilson's faults, 548.

Bates, H. W., his *Naturalist on the River Amazon*, CXVIII. 166 — description of a primeval tropical

## BAYLE.

forest, 167—observations on the tendency of plants to become climbers, 168—and of animals, 169—butterflies, 170—'emulation' of vegetation, 171—the 'Murderer' Liana, 171—parasitic figs, 172—beauty of the foliage, 173—natural buttresses of gigantic trees, 174—suddenness of vegetation, 174—tropical nature on the approach of rain, 175—on the mammalia of Brazil, 175—description of a bird-destroying spider, 176—tropical ants and their habits, 177-179—bats, 179, 180—ticks and gadflies, 181—turtles, 181—assimilation of animals to other objects, 182—singular phenomenon, 183.

Bath, election for, in 1645, CII. 37.

Bathurst, Bishop, his negligent episcopate of Norwich, CXIV. 568.

———, Dr., a friend of Dr. Johnson, CV. 192.

Batissier, his history of architecture, CVI. 2.

Baur, F. C., his attack on the Gospels as a system of wilful fraud, CXX. 407-409.

Baxter, Richard, the *Reformed Pastor* of, CII. 458—wretched state of the clergy and religion in his time, 459—his success at Kidderminster, 460—his labours, 461.

———, hymn by, CXI. 350.

———, ejection of, from his living in 1662, CXII. 248.

Bayle, faults of his biographies, CVI. 111.

———, the *Critical Dictionary* of, founded on Moréri's *Dictionary*, CXIII. 363.

## BAYLY.

Bayly, Mrs., her *Ragged Homes*, CVIII. 7—on the helplessness of the poor women of London, 23—commencement of her work in Kensington, 24—establishes 'mothers' meetings,' 24.

Bazancourt, M. de, his *History of the Crimean Expedition*, CXIII. 569.

Bazley, Mr., his evidence on dissent in Poplar, CIX. 447.

Beamish, Richard, his *Life of Sir J. M. Brunel*, CXII. 3—narrative of the construction of the Thames Tunnel, 21-24.

Beaumont, W. J., his pamphlet on *Fine Art*, CXVL 149.

Beard, the first daguerreotype artist, CL 443.

Beattie, his translation of Virgil's *Eclogues*, CX. 93.

Beaumont, Sir George, his alleged neglect of Turner the painter, CXI. 473.

Beauregard, General, takes Fort Sumter, CXIII. 335—defeats McDowell at Bull Run, 339, 340.

Beavers, construction of their dams, CXX. 386.

Becket, Thomas à, at Northampton, CL 19.

———, character and policy of, in Dr. Hook's *Lives of the Archbishops*, CXII. 101—materials for his biography, 102, 103 and notes—apocryphal traditions of, 104—questions respecting, 105, 106

———, functions of, as Archbishop, and as Chancellor, CXIX. 333.

Beckford, Mr., on Cornish hospitality, CII. 311.

## BELGIUM.

Beckford, Mr., his tour in Italy, CIII. 348, 349.

Bedford, Earl of, important effects of his death (1435), CVIII. 509.

———, Duke of, his part in the political intrigues of 1763, CV. 489.

———, his character as drawn in *Walpole's Memoirs*, CXII. 356—his conduct to George III., 360.

———, his letter on cottages, CVII. 277—his cottage design, 279.

———, Mr., photographs taken by him during the Prince of Wales' tour in Palestine, CXVI. 501.

Bedouins, the, on the banks of the Euphrates, manners and customs of, CII. 374—two tribes of, 376—form of government, 377—the Sheikhs, 378—the law of 'Thar,' or blood revenge, 379—the 'Dakheel,' or law of protection, 380—predatory excursions, 381—treatment of captured robbers, 382, 383—plunder of caravans, 384—the sect of the Wakabys, 385.

Behemoth, the hippopotamus, CXIV. 48.

Beke, Dr., his expedition to the interior of Africa, CXIV. 286.

———, on the possible sources of the Nile, CXV. 121.

Belcher, Sir Edward, advocates the Spitzbergen route for Arctic discovery, CXVIII. 154, 155.

Belgium, national defences of, CVI. 273.

———, articles from in the International Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 205—revolution of, in 1832, 380—

## BELISARIUS.

alterations in the coast from physical causes, 380—variations of the surface level, 381—inundations in, A.D. 1110, 381—encroachments of the sea, 382—early commercial development, 383—wealth and power of, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 383—united to Holland by the Congress of Vienna, 385—causes of discord between Holland and Belgium, 385, 386—temporary distress arising from the revolution, 387—peculiar agriculture, 388—barren sands fertilised, 389—plough and spade husbandry, 390—produce exported to England, 390—larger farms, 391—system of government, 392—population, 393—education, 394, 395—jealousy of the influence of the clergy, 396—coal and iron mines, 396—manufactures, 397—badness of the cotton manufactures, 398—commercial relations with England, 399, 400—smallness of commercial marine, 401—pamphlet attributed to the Duke of Brabant, 401, 402—unsuccessful efforts to extend commerce, 402—emigration to Brazil, 403—stipulations for the neutrality of Belgium, 404—question of annexation to France, 405—the people proud of their independence, 407—extension of literature and science since the revolution, 408—interest of the old cities, 409—wise rule of King Leopold, 409.

Belisarius, his defence of Rome against the Goths, CXV. 206.

Bell, Sir Charles, his treatise on the *Hand*, CIII. 181—on the susceptibility to pain of the outer skin, 182—on the use of the epiglottis, 183—his important discovery of the nervous system, 185—on the muscular nerves, 187—and on the special nerves of sense, 188.

## BENEFIT.

Bell, Dr., his plan of national education, CXI. 76, 80.

—, Lady, her description of Lockhart's preparation for his journey to Italy, CXVI. 478, 479.

Benares, the holy city of the Hindoos, CII. 553—mêlée of, in the Indian mutiny, 554.

Bencoolen, British settlement at, CXI. 496.

Benedict, St., revival of monachism under, CX. 46—his rule, 48, 56.

Benefit societies, prevalence of, in England, CXVI. 318, 319—faults in the early establishment of, 319, 320—origin of, 320—definition and objects of, 321—titles of, and claims to antiquity, 321, 322—the Saxon gilds, 322—the gilds associations of masters, 323—workmen's benefit societies originated by foreigners who had no claim on the poor rate, 323, 324—extension of, at the end of the eighteenth century, 324—annual feasts, 325—rules relating to eating and drinking, 325—connexion with public-houses, 326—inadequate rates of insurance, 327—failure of societies, 328—division of funds, 329—establishment of the 'Secret Orders,' 329—the 'Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows,' 330—extent and rules of, 331—other large societies, 332—the 'Foresters,' 332—travelling expenses of members in search of work, 333—other societies of Odd Fellows, 334—'Rechabites,' 334—Sunday-school benefit societies, 335—burial clubs, 336—persons belonging to several societies at once, 336—trades clubs, 336—the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 337—fraudulent proposals, 338—cases brought into the police



## BENI.

courts, 339—extravagant allowances for collection and management, 339, 340—the Registrar's certificate no test of solvency, 340—objectionable societies, 341, 342—attempts to establish societies on sound principles, 343—alarm spread by Mr. Neison's 'Observations on Odd Fellows' and Friendly Societies,' 344—illegality of Odd Fellows' societies, 345—Mr. Sotheron's Act, 346—series of tables published by the Manchester Unity, 346—improved principles adopted in many cases, 347—impracticable proposition for uniting the benefit society with the parish, 348—evils of overmuch interference, 349—good results and tendencies, 350.

Beni Hassan, tombs at, CXX. 435.

Beningsen, General, CXVII. 130—defeated at Friedland, 133.

Benjamin, Mr., Secretary of President Davis, CXV. 301—specimen of his eloquence, 302.

Benson, his translation of Virgil, CX. 92.

Bentham, Sir William, new method by, of building breakwaters, CXIV. 306.

Bentinck, Lord William, abolishes flogging in the Indian army, CII. 538.

———, his Governor-Generalship of India, CIII. 270.

———, his liberal conduct to the Rao of Jhansi, CIV. 268.

Bentley, Richard, his vindication of the text of the New Testament in *Phileteutherus Lipsiensis*, CVI. 440.

———, on the various read-

## BERKSHIRE.

ings in the New Testament, CXIII. 98.

Bentley, Richard, his answer to Collins the Freethinker, CXVI. 81 *note*.

———, his services to classical literature, CXX. 327—Pope's satire on, 340.

Beresford, James, his translation of Virgil, CX. 90.

Beresfords, origin of the family of the, CVII. 351.

Beresina, passage of the, CXVII. 142, 143.

Bergenroth, Mr., his examination of State Papers at Simancas, CXVI. 356.

Berhampore, mutiny at, CII. 539.

Berkeley, Bishop, his *Alciphron*, CXVI. 64—paper by, in the *Guardian* against freethinking, 81.

———, the Rev. M. J., on the cryptogamous plants of Northamptonshire, CI. 56—on edible ferns, 63—his *Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany*, 66.

Berkshire, supposed origin of the name, CVI. 205—shape of the county, 205—four districts of, 206—the vale of White Horse, and the hill districts, 206—the vale of the Kennet and the Forest districts, 207—churches and Roman roads, 207—absence of old families, and subdivision of property, 208—the Thames, 209—Radcot Bridge and Faringdon 209—monument of Sir Edward Unton, challenger of the Duke of Guise, 210—the Pye family, 210—Cumnor Hall, 211—Oxford and boating, 212—Abingdon bridge, and the ballad describing its construction, 213—the abbey of



## BERLIN.

Abingdon, Wittenham, and Simodun Hill, 214—Wallingford, 215, 216—gap in the chalk range, 217—Cholsey barn and threshing feat, 217—Streatley, Bere Court, Thames fishing and scenery, 218—Reading, 219-222—Park Place and General Conway, 223—Henley, the reach, and Medmenham Abbey, 223—Bisham Abbey, 224—Bray, Eton, 225—Windsor, 226, 227—Datchet Bridge, 227, 228—excursion in the forest district, 229—Caesar's camp, Wokingham, and Molly Mog, 230—the Vale of Kennet, Hungerford, 230—Calcott Park, romance connected therewith, 231-233—Englefield, 233—Newbury, 233, 234—Donnington Castle, Chaucer's oak, 235—martyrdom of Palmer at Newbury, 236-238—the river Lambourn, 238—the chalk downs, 239—the Vale of White Horse, 239—the Pusey horn, 239—Berkshire in the Civil War, 240—the battles of Newbury, 240, 243—defence of Donnington Castle, 242.

Berlin, picture gallery of, CV. 352.

Bermuda, convicts at, CXIII. 160.

Bernadotte, his pretensions to the French throne in 1814, CXI. 207—his conduct in the campaign, 210.

Bernard, M., trial of, for his part in Orsini's assassination plot, CHII. 573.

——, St., his invectives against Papal temporal power, CIV. 134.

——, his monachism, CX. 57.

——, his hymn, 'Jesu, dulcis memoria,' CXI. 341.

Bernays, Professor, his *Life of J. J. Scaliger*, CVIII. 35.

Bernetti, Cardinal, Secretary of State under Gregory XVI., CV. 121.

## BERRY.

Bernouilli, James, on the theory of contingencies, CIV. 43.

Bernstein, Syriac Lexicon by, CXVII. 155.

Berosus, his chronology of Chaldean kings, CV. 402.

Berquin, Louis, martyrdom of, at Paris, CVI. 54, 55.

Berry, Miss, *Journals and Correspondence of*, CXIX. 154—poverty and retirement of her girlhood, 155—her first foreign tour with her sister, 156—residence of the family on Twickenham Common, 157—becomes acquainted with Horace Walpole, 157—character of their intimacy, 158—her engagement to General O'Hara, 159—reference to it in her letters, 160-164—death of Lord Orford (Horace Walpole), 164—visits Paris on the peace of Amiens, 165—account of Buona-parte and Madame de Staël, 166—residence in Switzerland, 167—imaginary epitaph on herself, 168—depression of spirits, 168—her sensible habits and opinions, 169—position of women at the beginning of the century, 170—high estimation of her by eminent men, 171—begins to keep a journal, 171—her friendship with Lady Georgiana Cavendish, 172—description of the Princess of Wales, 172—of Lady Charlotte Lindsay, and of the Princess Charlotte, 173—at Paris in 1816, 174—anecdotes of the Duke of Wellington, 174, 175—translates the Preface to Madame du Deffand's letters, 175—specimen of her 'Characters,' 176—publishes the *Comparative View of Social Life in France and England*, 177—her salons, 177—social influence, 178—her predilection for the society of

## BERTHA.

foreigners, 179—advantages of her method, 180—relations with her sister, 181.

Bertha, mother of Charlemagne, ancient poem about, CXX. 311.

Bessemer, Mr., his invention in making steel, CXX. 87, 90-93—rapid extension of steel manufactories, 96.

Bethell, Sir Richard, his speech at Aylesbury in November, 1856, CI. 248, 249.

———, extraordinary statement by, of the law of conspiracy to murder by aliens, CIII. 570.

Bethlehem Hospital (Bedlam), formerly made a show, CI. 357—present system, 359—contrast with former scenes, 360—the male criminal lunatic wards, 361—proposed removal of, into the country, 362.

Bethnal Green, new churches in, CXIV. 555.

Bevern, Prince, defeat of, by the Austrians in Silesia, CXVIII. 232—disgraced by Frederick the Great, 233.

Bewick, Mr., his enthusiastic praise of American freedom, CXII. 539.

Bible, the, importance to a clergyman of a close study of, in the original languages, CII. 471.

———, reasonableness of the chronology of, CV. 401—comparison of, with other ancient systems, 402—M. Bunsen's *System of Chronology*, see Bunsen.

———, natural history of, ignorance respecting, CXIV. 43—works of Hasselquist, C. Niebuhr, Bochart, and Olaus Celsius, 46, 47—the Leviathan identified with the croco-

## BICENTENARY.

dile, 49—behemoth, the hippopotamus, 51—the word mistranslated unicorn, a wild ox, 52—the whale of Jonah perhaps a white shark, 53—the wild ass, 54—the ostrich, 55—the supposed rumination of the coney and hare, 57—dogs, 59—the lion, 60—bears and jackals, the foxes of Samson, 61—birds of Palestine, 62—the quails in the wilderness, 62, 63—reptiles mentioned in Scripture, 63—the deaf adder, 63—the serpent a symbol of sin, 64—the fish of the sea of Galilee, 64—snails and pearls, 64—insects, the ant and the locust, 65—the locusts of John the Baptist, 66—distinction of clean and unclean beasts, 66—birds, fish, and reptiles, 67—imported zoological specimens, 67—the apes and peacocks of Solomon brought from India, 67, 68—the botany of the Bible, 69—the true sycamore, 69—the palm, 69—the mustard tree of the parable, 70, 71—shittim wood, or the *Acacia Seyal*, 72—the cedars of Lebanon, 72-74—the fig-tree of the miracle, 75—interesting points still unsettled, 76.

Bible, the, division of, into chapters and verses, CXVII. 334, 335. See *Essays and Reviews*.

Bible-women. See *Missing Link*.

*Bibliographie Universelle, Nouveau Manuel de*, CXIII. 354.

Bicentenary commemoration of the ejection of Puritan ministers, CXII. 236—political object of the movement, 237—inadequacy of the grounds of the celebration, 238—the ejection of the episcopal clergy in 1640, 239—violence and injustice of the proceedings, 240—informers encouraged, 241—frivolous

## BIGNOR.

charges received, 242, 243—more violent proceedings in 1643, 243—barbarity of treatment, 244—instances of cruelty, 245—refined cruelty of the provision allowing the ejected clergy to beg from their successors, 246, 247—subsequent ejection of the Puritans whose predecessors were living, 248—and of those who refused to submit to the Act of Uniformity, 248—justice of the measure, 249—Milton's view of the character of the alleged martyrs, 250, 251—quarrel between the Presbyterians and Independents, 252—coalition of Dissenters in celebrating the bicentenary, 253—ultimate design of the promoters, 254—the moderate Dissenters put forward by the extreme party, 257—demand for comprehension, 258—wisdom of their policy, 259—the proposed changes ill-timed, 260, 261—danger of the example of change, 262—impossibility of standing still, 264—opposition of the clergy to the Burials Bill, 265—impossibility of comprehension, 266—fallacy of the proposed abolition of tests, 267—importance of resisting the first advances, 268—two classes of Non-conformists, 269.

Bignor, Roman villa at, CXII. 59, 60.

Bigod, Hugh, Earl of Norfolk, CHII. 36.

Billing, Chief Justice, errors of Lord Campbell respecting, CXIX. 343, 344.

Binney, Horace, his works on American lawyers, and on Washington's farewell address, CVII. 365—on the tenure of office by American judges, 378-381. *See* American Lawyers; Washington.

## BLACK.

*Bingham's Ecclesiastical Antiquities*, CXIII. 108.

Bingham, Mr., on the law of marriage, CII. 275.

Biography, principles of, CHII. 281.

———, general interest excited by, CIV. 1—faults of modern biographers, 2.

———, modern, CX. 482, 483—lengthiness of, 484.

———, difficulty of, CXIV. 538—lives of fathers by sons, 539, and *see* Plutarch.

Bird the painter, anecdote of the hanging of his first exhibited picture, CXI. 461, 462.

Birds, uses of, CHII. 204.

Birkbeck, Dr., Mechanics' Institute established by him at Glasgow, CXIII. 35, 36.

Birkenhead, the great float at, CXIV. 308—dry-dock at, 309.

Birmingham, skilful mechanics at, CIV. 441—Boulton and Watt's steam-engine manufactory at, 442—'Church and King' mob at, 447, 448.

———, failure of the voluntary system of church-maintenance at, CX. 552, 553.

———, extent and variety of manufactures at, CXIX. 380—children employed in them, 381-384.

Bishops, English, influence of, in the Church, CXIV. 541—laxity of, in the end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century, 543.

Blaauw, Mr., his *War of the Barons*, CXIX. 27.

'Black Country,' the, CXIX. 380.

## BLACK.

Black, Dr., his friendship for James Watt, CIV. 421, 449.

Blackburn, burial-clubs at, CXVI. 336.

Blacklock, the blind poet, specimens of his poetry, CXVIII. 453.

Blackwell, Mr., of Dudley, specimens of iron ore collected by him, CIX. 108.

*Blackwood's Magazine*, rise of, CXIII. 225—Wilson's connexion with, 226, 231.

---

\_\_\_\_\_, rise and progress of, CXVI. 453, 455—Lockhart's articles in, 456.

Blaine, Mr., description of grouse-shooting in his *Encyclopædia of Rural Sports*, CXVIII. 27.

Blake, Robert, Life of, by Hepworth Dixon, CIV. 1—his birth and early life, 4—at Oxford, his brothers and sisters, 5—his puritanical principles, 6, 7—a member of the Short Parliament of 1640, 8—his services in the early part of the Civil War, 10—takes part in the defence of Bristol, 11—makes an attempt on Bridgewater, 11—his manner of receiving the news of his brother's death, 11, 12—his defence of Lyme, 12—and of Taunton, 13, 14—his opinion of the King's execution, 15—appointed general at sea at fifty years of age, 16—pursues Prince Rupert, 19—on the Mediterranean, 19—defeats the Cavaliers in Scilly and Jersey, 20—his consideration for the comfort of the sailors, 21—commands against the Dutch, 21—the action with Van Tromp off Rye, 22—strikes a blow against the French fleet, 23—popularity of the war, 24—battle off the North Foreland, 24—defeated by Van Tromp off the Ness, 25—de-

## BLAKE.

feats the Dutch in the battle of Portland, 26-28—a member of Barebone's Parliament, 29—fights a desperate battle with Van Tromp in the Channel, 29—his illness, 30—triumphant cruise in the Mediterranean, 31—characteristic incident at Algiers, 32—letter to Cromwell, 32, 33—operations against Spain and Portugal, 34—habits on board ship, 35—successful attack on Santa Cruz, 36—his death and burial in Westminster, 37—subsequent treatment of his remains, 38.

Blake, William, visionary character of his paintings, CXVII. 1—Life of, by Alexander Gilchrist, 2—his birth and education as an engraver, 3—early fancies, 4—influence of Fuseli on, 5—wildness and enthusiasm of his character, 6—unpalatable advice from Sir Joshua Reynolds, 7—specimens of an early design, 'The Plague,' 8—his poetry, 9—mystical writings, 10—specimens of his simpler style, 11, 12—woodcuts, 12, *note*—illustrations engraved and coloured, 13—specimen from the 'Gates of Paradise,' 14—resides on the property of Hayley, at Felpham in Sussex, 15—letter to Flaxman, 15, 16—disagreement with Hayley, 16—his patient endurance of poverty in London, 17—dispute with Cromek the engraver, 18—illustrates the 'Grave,' 18—the 'Book of Job,' 19—'Songs of Innocence,' 19—his superiority in illustrating given subjects, 21—his assertion of the power of seeing visions, 22—his hatred of the mechanical, 23—difference with Stodhard and Flaxman, 24—specimen of a drawing from Dante's *Inferno*, 25—anecdotes showing the tenderness of his character, 25, 26—design executed on his death-bed, 27.

## BLAKE.

Blake, Colonel, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 566.

Blakely, Captain, his alleged improvements in cannon, CXV. 138.

Blakiston, Captain, his explorations in North-Western America, CIX. 33, 35.

---

—, on the Taeping rebellion, CXII. 502—his account of an expedition into the interior of China, 533, 534.

Blanc, Louis, letters by, on England, CXX. 536. *See* England.

Bland, translations of Greek epigrams by, CXVII. 213.

'Blanket,' derivation of, CXVI. 31.

blindness, remarkable instance of eminent learning in a blind man, CXVIII. 431—frequent degraded condition of poor blind children, 432—gradual progress of a boy at a blind school, 433—various applications of the sense of touch, 434—modes of teaching arithmetic, 434, 435—diagram of Saunderson's calculating board, 436—embossed reading and writing, 437—weaving, 438, 439—the blind unable to distinguish colours by the touch, 440—their misconceptions respecting sight, 441—the sense of hearing, 441—the basket-shop at St. George's-in-the-Fields, 442—examples of quickness and correctness of ear, 442—the brush-shop and the mat-room, 443—quickness with which the blind learn to find their way, 444—instances of sagacity, 444—deficiencies of the blind, 445—eminent exceptions, 445—their facilities in abstracting their thoughts, 446—philosophers who had become blind, 447—heavy drawbacks, 448—ten-

## BLOMFIELD.

dency to scepticism, 449—their ideas conventional, 452—powerful memory, 454—blind men of rank and education, 455—number and distribution of the blind in Great Britain, 456—schools for the blind, 457—work done by the blind, 458—their passion for and skill in music, 459—occupations in life, 459—blind beggars of London, 460, 461—rival systems of embossed printing, 462—Mr. Frere's system, 462—Lucas's, 463—Moon's, 464—Alston's, 465—statistics of European blindness, 466—want of a school for blind children of richer parents, 467.

Blisworth cutting, the, CIII. 15.

Blockade, definition of, CXI. 259.

Blomfield, Rev. Alfred, his life of his father, Bishop Blomfield, CXIV. 540—his apology for his father's part in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 558—account of the Bishop's last illness, 569.

---

—, Charles, Bishop of London, his labours for metropolitan church extension, CIX. 433—number of churches consecrated by him, 435.

---

—, eminence of, as a scholar, CXIV. 557—appointed Bishop of Chester, 552—his energy combined with hastiness in administering reproof, 552— anecdotes, 552, 553—appointed Bishop of London, 554—valuable lay co-operation, 554—new churches promoted by him, 555—his excellence as a speaker, 556—his services as a member of the Poor Law Commission, 557—as a member of the Ecclesiastical Commission, 558—a member of 'the Club,' 561—specimens of humour,

## BLOMFIELD.

562—his family affection, 563—description of his last illness, 564—good results of his episcopate, 565—defects; his hastiness, 566—his Charge of 1842, 567—his relations with Bishop Stanley, 572—his mistaken church policy in 1842, 573—his conduct in respect to the ritualistic movement, 574—his mistaken policy respecting Cathedral Chapters, 575—and in obstructing the increase of the episcopate, 576—his opposition to convocation, 577—the Act permitting his retirement, 577.

Blomfield, Charles, Bishop of London, on the question of a court of appeal in spiritual questions, CXV. 565, 570.

---

fund raised by him for new London churches, CXVII. 436.

Blondel the minstrel, the story of his discovery of the prison of Richard I. fabulous, CIX. 316.

Blücher, repulsed at Ligny, CXII. 416—difficulty of his march from Wavre, 423—time of his arrival on the field of Waterloo, 436.

Blue and Buff, the Whig colours, origin of, CXIII. 250, 251.

Bluhme, M., despatch of, on the affairs of Schleswig-Holstein, CXV. 254, 255.

Blunt, Professor, his *Parish Priest*, CII. 469—recommends the study of Scripture in its original languages, 470—also the study of the Septuagint, 471—and of the primitive fathers, 472—urges the acquisition of a knowledge of the Reformation, 473—on weekly duties, 476—recommends a method of combining

## BOKHARA.

preaching and catechising, 485—lectures on Scripture, 487—on extempore preaching, 489—on true pulpit eloquence, 495.

Blunt, Professor, birth and education of, CIV. 152—curate of Hodnet, 153—early literary efforts, 153—Hulsean Lecturer, 154—rector of Great Oakley, in Essex, 154—his marriage, 155—studies the early Christian fathers, 155—becomes Lady Margaret's professor of divinity, 156—his death, 157—his contributions to the *Quarterly Review*, 157—review of Todd's *Milton*, 157—of Paley's works and character, 159—of Dr. Parr's life and works, 159—of Southey's *Colloquies*, 160—of Butler's *Analogy*, 161—his lectures on the Evidences, 162—on the testimony to miraculous powers in the early Christian Church, 165-167—polemical character of his lectures, 168—general view of his career, 169.

---

—, on the Old Testament, CVI. 374—his proofs from undesigned coincidences, 383.

Bochart, his *Hieroicoicon*, CXIV. 47.

Böckh, on the Sothiac chronological system and that of Manetho, CV. 403.

Bodin, Jean, his treatise *De Republicâ*, CV. 422.

'Bohemia,' metaphorical, in Paris. See Mürger, Henry.

—, English. See Whitty, E. N.

Bohemia, population of, CXIV. 35.

Bokhara, Mahometan revival in, CVII. 483—M. Vámbéry's account of, 501.

—, power of, CVIII. 574—relations of with Russia and Great Britain. See Russia; Asia, Central.

## BOKHARA.

Bokhara, war of, with Russia, CXX. 499.

Bolingbroke, Lord, high contemporary estimate of, CIII. 490, 491.

———, his free-thinking writings, CXVI. 70—his method of attacking Christianity, 89—tendency of his system, 90.

Bolivar, anecdote of, CVIII. 306—attempt to assassinate, 309.

Bollaert, Mr., description of the deposit of nitrate of soda in Peru, CXIII. 15—on the silver mines of Peru, 22.

Bologna, Republican government of, in 1830, CV. 118.

Bonard, Admiral, his operations in Cochinchina, CXVI. 295.

Bonham, Sir George, his visit to Nan-kin while under the power of the Taiping rebels, CXII. 520.

Boniface, St. (Winfred), his birthplace at Crediton, CV. 433.

———, treatment of his character in Dr. Hook's *Lives of the Archbishops*, CXII. 91.

———, destroys Thor's oak, CXIV. 221.

Boniface VIII. surprised by the Colonnas at Anagni, CIV. 124.

Booth, Mr., his *Collection of Epigrams*, CXVII. 236, 242.

Bopp, his *Comparative Grammar*, CXIX. 399, 405.

Borate of lime, discovery of, in Peru, CXIII. 17.

Borlase, Dr., his *History of Cornwall*, CII. 293.

Borneo, geography of, CXI. 497—population of, 497—commerce of,

## BOSIO.

498—gold and diamonds, 498—the native Sultan of Brunei, 499—Sarawak, 499—future prospects of, 515.

Borough Hill in Northamptonshire, CI. 15.

Borrow, George, his ludicrous onslaught on his critics, CI. 468-471—admirable passages in *Lavengro*, 472—the author identified with the hero, 472—the *Romany Rye*, 473—*Lavengro's* adventures, 473—goes to London and enters on literature as a profession, 473—his relations with a publisher, 474—leaves London, 475—meets with a tinker and his family, 476, 477—buys the tinker's cart and business, 478—adventure in a dark lane, 479—poisoned by a gipsy woman, 480—meets with a Welsh Methodist preacher, 481—pathetic story of the preacher, 483-486—establishes himself in a solitary dell, 487—fight with the Flaming Tinman, 488—goes to church with gipsy associates, 489, 490—his relations with Isopel Berners, 490, 491—with the pugilist landlord, 492, 493—his first ride, 494—takes a horse to sell, 496—meets with an accident, 497—singular character of his host, 498—at Horncastle Fair, 499—sells his horse and goes abroad, 500—striking character of the work, 501.

———, unpublished work by, *Celtic Bards, Chiefs, and Kings*, CIX. 48, note—his account of Goronwy Owen, a Welsh poet, 52, 53—his translation of the *Sleeping Bard*, 56-61—notes by him, 62.

Borsippa Inscription, the, CXVI. 406-408.

Bosio, Antonio, description by, of the Passion flower, CXIV. 248.



## BOSIO.

Bosio, Antonio, the first explorer of the Roman catacombs, CXVI. 151.

———, his discoveries of the Roman catacombs, CXVIII. 57.

Bosquet, General, successful advance by, at the Alma, CXIII. 557.

Bossuet, his exertions for the liberty of the Gallican Church, CXVIII. 522.

Bosworth, battle of, CIII. 50.

Botfield, Mr., on the *Antiquities of Northamptonshire*, CI. 15, 16.

Bothwell, character of, CXIV. 535—his fatal connection with Mary Queen of Scots, 536.

Boughton Green Fair, CI. 54.

Boulton, Mr., enters into partnership with Watt, CIV. 438—his skill as a manufacturer, 440—heavy investment in the adventure, 442.

Bounty, voyage of the, romantic incidents connected with, CVI. 175.

Bourdaloue, his preaching, CII. 492.

Bourdillon, M., his discovery of the 'Chanson de Roland,' CXX. 284.

Bourne, Vincent, usher at Westminster School, CVII. 170—his indolence, 171.

———, Latin epigrams by, CXVII. 240.

Bowles, lines by, on Stourhead, CIII. 111.

Bowood, CIII. 125—pictures at, 129.

Bowring, Sir John, his conduct at Canton, CI. 545.

Bowyer, Sir George, his part in the controversy respecting interdicted priests in Paris, CXVIII. 519.

## BRADDON.

Boys, Colonel, his heroic defence of Donnington Castle, CVI. 241, 242, 245.

Bozwell, James, contemporary opinion of, CIII. 279—modern depreciation of, 280—his plan for biography, 281—his acuteness of observation, 281—and perception of character, 282—fidelity of narrative, 283—his *Letters to Temple*, 284—the story of his appearance at Stratford as 'Corsica Bozwell' unfounded, 284—true version, 284— anecdotes of, 285—his intrusiveness, 286—coupled with independence of opinion, 286—his ideas of dignity, 287—his amiability, 287—his licentiousness of conduct combined with reverence for religion, 288—his habit of publishing his faults, 289—and the rebuffs met with by him, 290—practical joke against him at Lancaster, 291—his self-knowledge in details, 291, 292—singular combination of vanity and veracity, 293—his goodness of heart, 294—affectionate tone of his correspondence with Temple, 295—his conduct to his wife, 295—his sorrow for her death, 296—Johnson's sarcasms, 296, 297—his perseverance in drawing out Johnson, 298.

———, influence of his *Life of Johnson* on biographical literature, CVI. 119.

———, his work compared with *Plutarch*, CX. 482.

Brace, Mr., on African ethnology, CXV. 116.

Bradbury, Henry, his illustrations of ferns, CI. 74—his lecture on Nature-Printing, 78—his *Ferns of Great Britain*, 78, 79.

Braddon, Miss, her novels, *Lady*



## BRADY.

*Audley's Secret*, CXIII. 491—  
*Aurora Floyd*, 492, 493.

Brady, Mr., his evidence on the spiritual destitution of Plaistow, CIX. 428-431.

—, Dr., his translations from Virgil, CX. 89.

Brain, the, insensible to touch, CIII. 185.

Braintree, church-rate question at, CX. 548.

Bramah's hydraulic press, CXIV. 294.

Branson, Dr., his discoveries in Nature-Printing, CI. 77.

Bray, the Vicar of, CVI. 225.

Brazil, extent of, CVIII. 310—history of, 311—attempt of the Dutch to conquer, 312—government of, by the Portuguese, 313—wealth in Bahia, the early capital, 313, 314—flight of the royal family of Portugal to, 316—consequent rapid development of, 317—immigration of needy Portuguese, 317, 318—revolution in 1822, 318, 319—establishment of independence, 320—the Constitution, 320, 321—rapid progress, 322—slavery in, 323—the Roman Catholic Church in, 324—its independence, 325—extension of trade, 325—growth of coffee and tea, 326—table of exports and imports, 327—population, 328—the gold deposits of, 329—the Diamond Mines, 330, 331—revenue and expenditure, 333—literature and education, 333—moral condition of, 334—beauty of the scenery, 334, 335—climate, 335—luxuriant vegetation, 336—navigable rivers, the Amazon, 337—region of the Upper Amazon, 338—foreign policy, 340  
QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## BREWSTER.

—advantage of the monarchical government, 341.

Brazil, Belgian immigration to, CXII. 403.

—, dispute with, on the subject of a wreck, CXV. 486—alleged insult to three officers of the *Forté*, 488—decision of the King of the Belgians as arbiter, 490—Lord Russell's violent despatch, 491—seizure of vessels at Rio, 492.

—, forests of, CXVIII. 168—and see Bates, H. W.

Bread, adulteration of, in the time of Smollett, CV. 234—antiquity of the cultivation of corn, 236—wheat in a wild state unknown, 237—varieties of wheat, 238—the experiments of M. Fabre on the *Ægilops triticoeides* explained, 238-240—summer and winter wheat, 241—structure of the grain of wheat, 242—different qualities of flour, 243—component parts of flour, 244—comparative analysis of fine and coarse flour, 245—the structure of wheat, 246—modes of lightening pastry, 247—method of preparing dough, 247—yeast, 248, 249—alcoholic fermentation, 250—changes effected by fermentation, 252—use of alum, 253—baking, and keeping, 254—importance of cleanliness, 255.

Bredwode, Count, gives the name of 'Gueux' to the malcontents in the Netherlands, CIX. 69.

Brewer, Mr., his collection of records relating to the reign of Henry VIII., CXVI. 355.

Brewster, Sir David, his invention of the kaleidoscope, piracies of, CV. 142.

## BREWSTER.

Brewster, Sir David, his *Life of Newton*, CX. 407, 427.

Brialmont, M., his *Life of Wellington*, CXX. 1.

Bridges, gradual increase in the number of, CIV. 80—iron bridges, 81. *See* Iron.

Bridges, John, 1656-1724, his materials for a history of Northamptonshire, CI. 3—misadventures of his MSS., 4.

Bridgwater, birthplace of Blake at, CIV. 4.

Bridgwater Canal, the, CIII. 3.

Bridport, rope manufactories at, CXI. 292, 293.

Bright, John, CI. 559, 565.

———, his condemnation of Lord Palmerston's Government in 1858, CIV. 520—his speech on India, 553.

———, his unsuccessful agitation for Parliamentary Reform in 1859, CV. 256—his unfair proposals, 256—ultimate objects, 257—his inconsistency, 269.

———, his principle that of proportionate numbers, CVI. 559.

———, important admission made by him, CVII. 229, 230—his schedules, 244-250—his probable indifference to a French conquest of England, 531—his unsuccessful Reform agitation in 1860, 533—his ulterior objects, 536.

———, on the income of the working classes, CVIII. 92—his violence serviceable to Conservatism, 267—the anti-Church-rate agitation defeated by his advocacy, 273—outrery raised by him on the Lords'

## BRIGHTON.

rejection of the Paper Duty Abolition, 278—defeat of the Reform Bill owing to his speeches, 283—his unsuccessful agitation, 284, 285.

Bright, John, his advocacy of direct taxation, CIX. 216.

———, his praise of American institutions, CX. 255, 286—inventor of the objection to the "ticketing" of Dissenters, 550.

———, injures his cause by overfrankness, CXII. 254—his praise of American institutions, 538, 540.

———, his influence with Lord Palmerston's Government, CXIII. 274.

———, his condemnation of the Italian war of 1859, CXVII. 276—his approval of the American war, 279—and condemnation of the Crimean war, 280—his view of freedom the tyranny of the majority, 284.

———, his violent speeches against the Whigs in 1865, CXVIII. 292—on the prospects of Reform, 293.

———, his speeches on the further objects of Parliamentary Reform, CXIX. 266—his arguments to prove that there is no danger in democracy, 271—his plan of abusing the Conservatives, 272—his policy obstructed by the American war, 531—his call on working men to form political associations, 545, 546—his contemptuous abuse of the Whigs, 557.

Brighton and London lines of railway, CII. 523, 524.

Brighton, Volunteer Review at, CXII. 139.

BRINDLEY.

Brindley, James, the originator of the English canal system, CIII. 2—  
anecdote of, 17.

———, his tunnel at Harecastle in Staffordshire, CXIV. 323.

Brine, Commander, work by, on the Taping rebellion, CXII. 502.

Bristol, siege of, in 1643, CIV. 10.

———, docks of, CXIV. 307.

Britain under the Romans, CVII. 118  
—thorough occupation of the country, 119, 120.

Britannia Bridge, the, CIV. 96.

British Columbia, erection of, into a separate colony, CIX. 37.

British and Foreign School Society, CXI. 75.

British Museum, the mode in which it was formed, CIV. 201—purchase of Sir Hans Sloane's collection, 202—successive bequests and additions, 203—miscellaneous nature of the acquisitions, 204—Parliamentary inquiry in 1835, 205—the library, 206—projected catalogue, 206, 207—Royal Commission of Inquiry in 1848, 208—want of room, 208— inadequate extension of buildings, 209—the new library, 210—complaints of the keeper of the antiquities, 211-213—of the keeper of the Natural History collection, 213-215—recommendations of Mr. Panizzi, 216, 217—proposed removal of the Natural History department, 217, 218—the objections stated in a memorial of scientific men considered, 219-221—proposed new situation for the department to be removed, 223.

———, scheme for the re-

BROUGHAM.

removal of the National Gallery to, CV. 371-376.

Brittany, legends of the Saints of, CX. 53.

Britton, John, a native of Wiltshire, his death, CIII. 132.

———, his *Cathedral Antiquities*, CXVIII. 297.

Brixham, ossiferous cave at, CXIV. 373, 374, 388.

Brixworth Church, CI. 17.

Brockedon, Mr. William, his friendship with Cavour, CX. 209—letters of Cavour to him, 210—receives Cavour in England, 214.

Brockham Home Training School, the, CX. 490.

Brockhaus's *Conversations - Lexicon*, CXIII. 373.

Brogie, M. Albert de, his defence of the Encyclical Letter of Gregory XVI, CXVI. 127.

Brontë, Charlotte, her *Jane Eyre*, CVIII. 470.

Brooke, Sir James, his settlement at Sarawak, CXI. 499—his system of government, 500—high sense in England of his achievements, 515.

Brooks, Mr. P. S., outrage committed by him against Mr. Sumner, CI. 344—approval of his act by the Southern press, 345.

Brongham, Lord, on public speaking, his objection to a condensed style, CIII. 494—his speeches, 502—specimens of perorations, 502, 503.

———, on Lord Castle-reagh's part in bringing about the Irish Union, CV. 26, 29—on the passing of the Union Bill, 43—his

## BROUGHAM.

character of George III., 465, 485—charges him with ignorance of State affairs, 494—with bigotry, 496—sketch of his career, 505—his first Act for the abolition of the Slave-trade, 513—the Charity Commission appointed on his motion, 513—Education Bill, 514—Chancery Reform, 514—his speech in 1828, 517—reviews the progress of law reform in 1848, 519—on the question of a *Minister of Justice*, 520—digest of the Criminal Law made under his direction, 520—classification of Bills introduced by him, 521-523—new Courts of Judicature established through his exertions, 523, 524—his predecessors in the cause of law reform, 525.

Brougham, Lord, his position when at the bar, CVII. 381.

———, his criticism on the trial of Lord Cochrane, CIX. 406—his character of Lord Ellenborough, 407.

———, his address at the erection of the statue of Newton at Grantham, CX. 434.

———, his account of the flight of the Princess Charlotte to Connaught Place, CXI. 61.

Broughton, Lord, his account of the destruction of Roman buildings in the 11th century, CXV. 208.

Brown, Mr., account by, of the Norwich Homes, CX. 497, 498.

Brown, Rawdon, his translation of the *Diary of the Venetian Embassy*, CII. 398.

———, his *Calendar of State Papers relating to England at Venice*, CXVI. 350—statement of his system of selection in the Preface,

## BROWNING.

357—on the importance of comparing the records of different countries, 359—his account of the Venetian archives, 361—his admirable execution of the task of calendaring Venetian state papers, 382—labour expended in the work, 382, 383.

Brown, Sir George, at the Battle of the Alma, CXIII. 555, 556—correction of Mr. Kinglake's misrepresentations concerning, 560-563.

Brown, Tom, his description of the Berkshire Downs, CVI. 239.

Browne, Harold, Bishop, his *Exposition of the XXXIX. Articles*, CXIV. 508.

———, Sir Anthony, the *Orders and Rules* of, CXII. 55.

———, Sir Thomas, effect ascribed to his works by Mr. Buckle, CIV. 63.

———, William, descriptions of Devonshire in his *Britannia's Pastorals*, CV. 459.

———, poem by, on the Spring, CX. 447.

Browning, Robert, originality of his poems, CXVIII. 77—his faults conspicuous in *Sordello*, 78—his poetry eminently objective, 79—specimen from *My Last Duchess*, 80, 81—his poetry complained of as obscure, 81—and unmusical, 82—his use and variations of *accent*, 83—his dramatic lyrics, 84—the *Grammarians' Funeral*, 84, 85—minute touches, 85—the description of a lunar rainbow in *Christmas Eve*, 86—his dramatic power, 87—delineation of character in his dramas, 88—specimen from the *Return of the Druses*, 89—his peculiar style

## BRUCE.

of humour, 89—scene from *A Soul's Tragedy*, 90—poems dramatic in their character, 91—the Bishop's directions for his own tomb, 92—home pieces: *By the Fireside*, 93—*Any Wife to any Husband*, 94—a *Woman's Last Word*, 95—*Home Thoughts*, 96—*Up at a Villa*, *Down in the City*, 96-98—poems on religious subjects: the *Experience of Karshish*, the *Arab Physician*, 99, 100—*Death in the Desert*, 101—his poetry must be studied, not read, 102—simple lyrics, 103—the *Pied Piper of Hamelin*, 103-105.

Bruce, Dr. Collingwood, his essay on the Roman Wall, CVII. 136, 147.

—, on the traces of Roman iron works at Risingham, in Northumberland, CXX. 77.

Bruce, his exploration of the course of the Nile, CXIV. 278.

Bruces, vicissitudes of the family of, CVII. 347.

Brummell, CI. 424 and note.

Brunel, Sir Mark Isambard, a native of Normandy, CXII. 3—his education, 4—enters the French navy, 4—incurs danger from the revolutionary party, 5—forms an attachment to Sophia Kingdom, 5—his flight to America, 6—invents a plan of block machinery, 7—other plans and designs in America, 7—arrives in England and marries, 8—various patents, 8—his block machinery adopted by the Admiralty, 9—great saving effected thereby, 10—birth of his son, 11—unsuccessful schemes, 11—boot and shoe machine, 11—losses from the Battersea saw-mills, 12—imprisoned for debt, 13—obtains a further grant from Government, 13—his inventions pirated,

## BUCHAN.

13—engineering projects, 14—plans of engines to be worked by water, steam, and gas, 14, 15—the Thames Tunnel, 15—plan of working taken from the *teredo navalis*, 16—completion of the tunnel, 24—his devoted attachment to his wife, 24—his death, 25. See Thames Tunnel.

Brunel, Sir Isambard Kingdom, his South Devon Railway, CIII. 18.

—, railway bridges constructed by him, CIV. 102.

—, assistant engineer to his father in constructing the Thames Tunnel, CXII. 17, 21—suspension bridges and other engineering works by him, 25—appointed engineer of the Great Western Railway, 26—the broad gauge, 26—remarkable bridges and viaducts, 28—the Box tunnel, 29—the South Devon Railway, 30—failure of the atmospheric principle, 31—his bridges at Chepstow and Saltash, 32, 33—steamship engineering, 34—the *Great Eastern*, 35—his death, 35—narrow escapes, 35—the half-sovereign in his wind-pipe, 36—his love of overcoming difficulties, 37—his ruling idea magnitude, 37—powerful support enjoyed by him, 38.

—, his brick bridge at Maidenhead, CXIV. 315.

Brussels lace, CXII. 397.

Bryan, Chief Justice, a literary judge, CXIX. 380.

Brydges, Sir Egerton, on Johnson's *Lives of the Poets*, CV. 214, note.

Buchan, Captain, his Polar voyage, CXVIII. 149.

## BUCHANAN.

Buchanan, George, his *Latin Epigrams*, CXVII. 238, 239.

———, President, his administration, CX. 277, 278.

———, policy of the last four months of his Presidency, CXII. 541.

Bucharest, Treaty of, CXI. 365.

Buckfast, Benedictine Abbey at, CV. 442.

Buckhurst, Lord, English Envoy in the Netherlands, CIX. 95.

Buckingham, James Villiers Duke of, his influence over James I., CXVII. 61—his hostility to Parliament, 74, 79—assassination of, 87.

———, Duke of (1721), his criticism on Shakespeare, CV. 62.

———, Diary of, CXII. 371.

Buckingham, vicissitudes of the, CVII. 330.

Buckland, Dr., on the geological traces of the Universal Deluge, CXIV. 371.

Buckland, Mr., on the artificial rearing of salmon, CXIII. 402.

———, on the migration of eels, CXV. 185.

Buckle, Henry Thomas, his *History of Civilisation*, vol. i., CIV. 38—list of authors quoted, 39—unproved assertions, 39—on chance, and supernatural interference, 40—on the motives of human actions, 41—his misuse of the theory of probabilities, 42—relies on statistical facts, 44—consequences of his theory, 45, 46—individual character ignored by his theory, 47—denies the influence of race, 48—historical

## BUCKMANN.

results ascribed by him to food, 49—erroneous assertions, 50—his work contrasted with Humboldt's *Cosmos*, 51—Chapter on Italy, 52—on Physiology, 53—rejects moral agency, 53—on the Morals propounded in the New Testament, 54—on war and literature, 55-57—consequences of the invention of gunpowder, 58—on literature, 59—religion and patronage of art, 60—his notion of government, 61—his sketch of the progress of French and English civilisation, 62—on Sir Thomas Browne's works, 63, 64—contradicts his own theories about individual exertion, 65, 66—his complaints of previous historians, 67—his false view of the position of man, 68—his notions of religion, 69—his system not new, 70—derived from *Vestiges of Creation* and Comte's *Positive Philosophy*, 71—rejects the influence of great historical events, 72—false philosophy, 73—the work *The Book of Errors*, 74.

Buckle, Henry Thomas, his sketch of the character of George III., CV. 467—his accusations, 497.

———, his assertion that historical evidence has been weakened by books, CIX. 349.

———, his charges against the Scotch clergy, CX. 116, 117—specimen of his offensive language, 118—the Chapters relating to Scotland, 139—misrepresentation of Highland manners, 151.

Buckmann, Professor, his account of the ways in which farmers propagate weeds, CVI. 529-532. See *Weeds*.

BUCKNILL.

Bucknill, Dr., on the cottage system for lunatics, CI. 382, 383.

Buda Pesth, suspension bridge over the Danube at, CIV. 87-89.

Buddhist architecture, CVIII. 213—its similarity to the Celtic remains in Britain, 214—rise of the Buddhist religion, 217—traces of in Western Asia and Europe, 218—analogy between Buddha and Woden, 219—resemblance of the Buddhist and Roman Catholic worship, 220, 221—monachism and canonisation, 222—repetition of prayers, 223—Buddhism introduced into Christianity by Celtic converts, 224.

Budget of 1860. See Gladstone.

Buffon, his calculations of the probable duration of life, CVI. 68.

—, his praise of Aristotle's Zoology, CXVII, 33 note.

Bull, Bishop, his method of preaching, CII. 494.

Bullar, Mr. John, suggests the establishment of Post Office Savings' Banks, CVIII. 117.

Buller, General, at the Battle of the Alma, CXIII. 561.

Bull Run, battle of, CXIII. 339, 340—second battle of, 349.

Bülow, General, arrival of, on the French flank at Waterloo, CXII. 432.

Bunbury, Henry, his caricatures, CXIX. 239.

Bunsen, Chevalier, his work on Egypt, CV. 384—startling conclusions arrived at by him, 384—his system of Egyptian chronology, 385—his authorities, 385—arbitrary line drawn by him between the fabu-

BURGH.

lous and real names in the lists of kings, 386—his reliance on the authority of Eratosthenes, 392—his rash method of criticism, 395—his treatment of a text in Syncellus, 396—his arbitrary mode of reconciling the lists of Manetho and Eratosthenes, 399—his account of the dynasty of the Shepherd Kings, 399—his strictures on the Bible chronology, 401—his appeal to the evidence of the monuments, 404—relies on the discovery of an inscription in the great pyramid, 406—his unjustifiable emendations of inscriptions, 407—his account of the pyramid-builders, 410—his interpretation of the tablet of Abydos, 413—contradictions respecting Egyptian statues, 414—his scheme of Biblical Chronology, 415—inaccuracies, 416—arbitrary alterations, 417—argument drawn from the depth of alluvial soil in Egypt, 418-421.

Bunsen, Chevalier, his *Biblical Researches* reviewed by Dr. Williams, CIX. 253.

—, assistance and encouragement afforded by him to Mr. Max Müller, CXIX. 435.

Buol, Count, despatch of, in Feb. 1859, CV. 538, 540.

Burckhardt on the character of the Bedouins, CII. 384.

—, travels of, in Arabia, CXIX. 187—his accurate account of the province of Nejd, 192, 193.

Burdett family, tradition in the, CVII. 343.

Burgess, Dr., his version of the hymns of St. Ephraem, CXI. 333, 334.

Burgh, Hubert de, leader of the



## BURGHLEY.

National party against Papal domination, CXIX. 37.

Burghley House, CI. 33.

Burton, Mr., his *Letters from Rome*, CXIV. 265.

—, J. W., his *Memoir of P. F. Tytler*, CVI. 109—skilful execution of the work, 120, 137. See Tytler, P. F.

Burgoyne, Sir John, on the defence of England in case of invasion, CVI. 281.

—, his military opinions, CXX. 509.

Burke, Sir Bernard, on the vicissitudes of families, CVII. 326—on the Percys, 327.

—, Chief Justice, his part in the Irish debate on the Union, CV. 38.

—, Edmund, on ancient nobility, CIII. 62—on Johnson and Boswell, 299—valuable matter in his speeches, 492—defects in his delivery, 496—labour bestowed by him on his speeches, 497.

—, on 'representative government, CV. 268.

—, his will, CVIII. 454.

—, saying of, CIX. 324—his abuse of Lord North previous to forming the Coalition, 539—and of Pitt and his colleagues, at the time of the Regency Bill, 550.

—, memorandum of his services addressed to Mr. Pitt, CXIII. 242-244.

—, on the attempt to relieve the clergy from subscription to the Articles, CXVI. 93.

—, his speech in opposing the Feathers Tavern petition, CXVII. 473.

## BURNT.

Burke, Edmund, his biographical sketch of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 153—his affection for him, 154.

Burleigh, Lord, his straightforward policy, CXIV. 519—his character raised by Mr. Froude's discoveries, 519—abuse of, by the Spanish ambassadors, 520—his services to the Church of England, 521—his intercourse with De Quadra, 521—his administrative energy, 521—his helps and hindrances, 524, 525—remarkable interview with De Quadra, 526.

—, recommendation by, of English travel, CXVI. 213.

Burmann's *Latin Anthology*, CVII. 219.

Burnes, Sir Alexander, his work on Central Asia, CVII. 484.

Burnet, Bishop, on the practice of medicine by clergymen, CII. 457—his *Pastoral Care*, 462.

Burney, Miss, anecdote of George III. recorded by her, CV. 494.

Burns, Robert, election squibs by, CII. 50.

—, relation of, to Scottish ballad poetry, CV. 315—his treatment of old songs and tunes, 338—specimens, 339, 340.

—, classical allusions in his poetry, CXII. 158—his *Highland Mary* compared with Cowper, 178.

Burnside, General, succeeds McClellan in command of the main Federal army, CXIII. 351—defeated at Fredericksburg, 351.

*Burnt Njal*, the story of, CXI. 117, 139.

BURR.

Burr, Aaron, an American political schemer, CXIV. 157.

Burra Burra copper-mines, the, CVII. 36.

Burrett, Elihu, his *Walk from Land's End to John O'Groat's*, CXV. 63 note.

Burt, Captain, his notice of grouse-shooting (1730), CXVIII. 6.

Burton, Captain, his opinion respecting the source of the Nile, CXXV. 126.

——, Professor, on the Antiquities of Rome, CIII. 363.

——, on the first impressions of Rome, CXVIII. 34, 35.

——, Major, his African discoveries, CIX. 513.

——, his exploring expedition with Capt. Speke in 1859, CXIV. 274.

——, Mr., his *Scot Abroad*, CXVI. 359.

——, Dr. John, his complaints of Sussex, CXII. 46.

Bury, Lady Charlotte, notices of the Princess Charlotte in her Diary, CXI. 50—her account of the household of the Princess of Wales, 67—of Miss Knight, 69.

——, Lord, his *Exodus of the Western Nations*, CXVIII. 106.

——, Richard de, a clerical judge, Chancellor in 1334, CXIX. 349.

Busaco, battle of, CI. 220.

——, CXV. 415.

Bushman, the, of Africa, CVIII. 129, 130.

Busino Orazio. See Venetian Embassy.

BYZANTINE.

Bute, Lord, his ministry, CIII. 89.

——, remarkable discontinuance of communications between George III. and him, CV. 484.

Butler, Bishop, his *Analogy* reviewed by Professor Blunt, CIV. 160.

——, misrepresentation of, by Dr. R. Williams, CXII. 467.

——, his *Analogy* called forth by Tindal's writings, CXVI. 83.

Butler, Samuel, on the ferment of parties before the Great Rebellion, CI. 404.

Butt, Mr., connection of with Lord Cochrane in the circumstances which led to his conviction, CIX. 397, 400.

——, Dr., his version of Virgil's *Georgics*, CX. 109.

Buxton, Charles, his scheme of Parliamentary Reform, CXVII. 567, 568.

Bynkershoek, writings of, on the Law of Nations, CX. 133.

Byron, Lord, on Italian social life, CIII. 358—labour bestowed by him on his poems, 484.

——, his will, CVIII. 453.

——, his friendship with Shelley in Italy, CX. 317.

——, coincidence between a passage in *Don Juan* and one from Washington Irving's *Broken Heart*, CXIV. 161, 162.

——, lines of, on the tomb of Cæcilia Metella, CXVIII. 46.

Byzantine art, close connexion of, with religion, CIV. 282, 283.

## C.

## CABMEN.

Cabmen, Mr. Whitty's sketch of, CIII. 345.

Cabul, revolution at, CXX. 497, 498.

Caddis worms, experiments with, CXX. 382, 393.

Cadman, Rev. W., his evidence on dissent in Southwark, CX. 446.

Cadzow Forest, oaks of, CXIV. 218.

Cæsar, Julius, his will, CVIII. 442.

———, popular anecdotes of, doubts of their genuineness, CIX. 313.

———, his description of the Urus of the Hercynian Forest, CXIV. 53.

———, relations of, with Cicero, CXV. 90-92.

Cagliari, the, dispute with Naples respecting, CIV. 525—settlement of the question by Lord Derby's Government, 526.

Caillard, M., envoy from the French clergy to the Pope on the accession of Louis Philippe, CV. 105.

Caistor (Northamptonshire), antiquities of, CL 15, 16.

Calcott Park, romance related of, CVI. 231-233.

Calcutta, university of, examination subjects in, CIV. 238 *note*.

———, neglect of sanitary precautions at, CXVI. 426.

California, Chinese in, CII. 157.

## CAMPAGNA.

California, the gold fields of, CVII. 17.

Callimachus of Alexandria, epigrams by, CXVII. 215, 216.

Callistus, cemetery of, CXVIII. 58. *See* Catacombs.

Callot, Jacques, ludicrous engravings by, CXIX. 225, 244.

Calmet's *Dictionary of the Bible*, CXVI. 385.

Calvin, Academy established by him at Geneva, CVIII. 53.

Camaldoli, hermitages at, CII. 365.

Cambrai, League of, CXVI. 370—effect of, in developing English commerce, 376.

Cambridge, Duke of, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 565, 567, 573.

———, his evidence in favour of the Armstrong field-gun, CXV. 148.

Cambridge, visit of the Venetian ambassador to, in 1618, CII. 435.

———, want of endowments at, for married Professors, CIV. 169.

Cambronne, General, saying ascribed to, at Waterloo, CIX. 336.

———, CXII. 442.

Camden, his survey of the Roman wall, CVII. 122.

———, his *Britannia*, CXVI. 217.

Campagna, the, of Rome, CIII. 368—unhealthiness of, 369.

## CAMPAGNA.

Campagna, the, CXIV. 269.

Campbell, origin and vicissitudes of the family of, CVII. 347.

———, Lord, on the marriage question, CII. 256.

———, his assertion that Lord Ellenborough deeply regretted his course in the trial of Lord Cochrane, CIX. 395.

———, Act of, for the prevention of burglaries and violence, CXIII. 175.

——— on the law of libel, CXVII. 528.

———, inaccuracies in his *Lives of the Chancellors and Chief Justices*, CXIX. 342—attack on the character of Chief Justice Billing, 343, 344—errors respecting Chief Justice Fitzjames, 345—imaginary assertions about Sir Christopher Hatton, 346.

———, Captain, his expedition up the Euphrates, CII. 368.

———, Dr., his action for libel against the *Saturday Review*, CXVII. 532-534.

———, Mr., his work on Modern India and its government, CIV. 254.

———, Thomas, his *Pleasures of Hope*, CX. 99.

Cambodia, M. Mouhot's travels in, CXVI. 297—extensive ruins at Ongcor, 299—traces of ancient civilisation, 300—probable origin of the people, 301—the region of Laos, 302—a primitive race of mountaineers, 302—tributary to Siam, 303—French negotiations with the Vice-

## CANADA.

roy, 304—treaty concluded, 305-307—wealth of the country, and deplorable condition, 308.

*Camus*, *Letters of*, on the Study of Law, CX. 114.

Canada, Grand Trunk Railway of, CIV. 97.

———, ignorance respecting, in England, CIX. 2—French colonisation of, 3—transferred to Great Britain, 4—extent of, 5—the French Canadians and the rebellion of 1837, 6—the New Constitution of, 7—successful self-government, 8—absence of a church establishment, 8—education, 9—encouragement to emigration, 9—increase of population compared with that of the United States, 10—rapid growth of towns, 10, 11—production of wheat, 11, 12—protection afforded by the winter snow, 13—healthiness, 13—the Western trade, 13, 14—projected daily line of packets between Quebec and Liverpool, 15—railways, 15—table of productions and commerce, 16, *note*—Western Canada and the St. Lawrence, 17—the timber trade, 18—sorts of trees in the Canadian forests, 19—beauty of the autumn woods, 20—difference of physical features from those of England, 21—the Hudson's Bay Territory, 22—lands capable of cultivation therein, 23—extent of the Company's territory, 24—system of government, 25—profits of the fur-trade, 25—system of barter, 26—protection of the Indians, 26—fur-bearing animals, 27—chain of lakes and rivers, 28—fertile country, 29—jealousy of the Indians, 30—the Red River Settlement, 32—political importance of a route to the Pacific, 33—the valley of the Saskatchewan, 34—

## CANADA.

- passes of the Rocky Mountains, 35  
—projected railway, 36—the Queen's speech on the erection of British Columbia into a separate colony, 37.
- Canada, rebellion in, 1837, CXI. 260—loyalty of, during the American civil war, 271, 272.
- , defences of, CXII. 137.
- , volunteers in, CXIV. 135—attachment of, to the mother country, 143.
- Canals compared with railways, CII. 515.
- Canina, Cavaliere, his restoration of the Appian Way, CXVIII. 40.
- Canning, George, his parliamentary speeches, CIII. 501.
- , his speech on the South American Republics, CVIII. 305.
- , on belligerency, CXI. 257.
- , estimate of his character affected by political memoirs, CXII. 365, 366—his quarrel with Lord Castlereagh, 371—his premiership, 371.
- Canning, Lord, impolicy of his treatment of uncovenanted Europeans in India, CIII. 270.
- , his assertion of political equality for natives and Europeans in India, CIV. 235—his conciliating policy after the suppression of the mutiny in India, 276.
- , new policy of, towards native Indian princes, CIX. 606.
- Canrobert, General, his caution in the siege of Sebastopol, CI. 199.

## CAPE.

- Canterbury, Archbishops of, Lives of, by Dr. Hook, CXII. 82. *See* Hook, Dr.
- Canterbury Cathedral, relics at, seen and described by Erasmus, CVI. 21.
- , historical associations of, CXVI. 228—ancient columns at, from Reculver, 230.
- , restoration of, after the Conquest, CXVIII. 304—description of the cathedral, 326.
- Canterbury Hall, Oxford, alleged connection of John Wycliffe with, CIV. 114, 119.
- Cantillon, Napoleon's legacy to, CVIII. 445.
- Canute, the story of his commanding the waves, CIX. 316.
- Cape of Good Hope, discovery of, by Vasco de Gama, CVIII. 123—the Dutch colony, 124, 125—the Hottentots, 127—the Bushmen, 129, 130—the Kaffirs, 131-139 (*See* Kaffirs)—extraordinary change in the habits of the Kaffirs, 143—extent of the colony, 143—the frontier territories, the Girquas, 144—the Trans-Vaal country, 144—physical geography of the Cape Colony, 145—periodical rains, 146—extraordinary rise in rivers, 147—the Cape flora, 147—climate, 148—revenue, 148—British exports to, 149—production of wine, 149, 150—export of horses to India during the mutiny, 150—the colonial constitution, 151—patriotism and good government, 151—British Kaffraria, 152—Kaffraria Proper, 153—beautiful scenery, 154—Natal, 155-156—emigration to the Cape of Good Hope, 157, 158—the Orange Free State, 159—boundary ques-

## CARBONARI.

tions, 160—future prospects of the colony, 161, 162.

Carbonari, the, CV. 113—their origin and power, 114—execution of two members of, 116.

Cardinals, Roman etiquette concerning, CV. 131.

Cardus Euricius, epigrams by, CXVII. 233, 234.

Carew, Richard, his survey of Cornwall, CII. 289—his character, 290.

Carey, his *Sally*, CXII. 174.

*Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art*, Mr. Wright's history of, CXIX. 215—definition and origin of 'caricature,' 216—traces of, in antiquity, 217—which are more strictly of the nature of 'grotesques,' 218—absurd interpretations of antique grotesques, 218—coarseness and profanity in mediæval art, 219—devils in Gothic sculptures, 221—illustrations in the missal of King Richard II., 222—carvings on the stalls at Westminster Abbey, 223—true caricatures in a MS. of the reign of Edward I., 223—satirical woodcuts of the Reformation in Germany, 224—the works of Jacques Callot, 225—ancient pictures with political objects, 226—caricatures on packs of cards, 226—emblematical character of early caricatures, 227—the famous squib the *Motion*, 228—caricatures of the reign of George II., 229—the British Lion, 230—Hogarth, 230, 231—James Gilray, 232-238—Rowlandson, 238—James Sayer, 239—George Cruikshank, 240—caricature printshops, 240, 241—Mr. Doyle, H.B., 241, 242—the new style exemplified by *Punch* and the comic

## CARLYLE.

newspapers, 243—French caricatures, 245—scenes of the Revolution, 246—representations of Louis Philippe, 247—style introduced by the fashion of lithography, 248—Charlet and Gavarni, 248, 249—diffusion of the taste for caricatures, 250.

Carlisle Cathedral, CXVIII. 307.

Carlos, Don, of Spain, his projected marriage with Mary Queen of Scots, CXIV. 530.

Carlyle, Dr., autobiography of, CX. 146—his varied and interesting experience, 146—his character as a minister, 147—description of Prince Charles-Edward in Edinburgh, 149—residence of, at Leyden, 152.

——, Thomas, his *Life of Frederick the Great*, CV. 275—peculiarities of his style, 276, 277—specimens, 273—the *Introductory History of Prussia*, 279—striking passages, 280—repetition of stock phrases, 281—his unfounded praise of Frederick William of Prussia as a lover of truth, 285—his admiration of success, 286—palliates Frederick William's cruelty, 298—and Prince Frederick's dissimulation, 299—life of Voltaire inserted in the work, 301—his method of writing history, 302, 303.

——, affection in his style, CIX. 381.

——, his history of Frederick the Great, vols. v. and vi., CXVIII. 225—his account of the campaign of 1757, 226—his praises of Pitt and Horace Walpole, 228—description of the battle of Kolin, 229—his admiration of Frederick's severity to his unsuccessful generals, 233—

## CARMEL.

singular treatment of the subject of Frederick's peace administration, 240—his views on the first partition of Poland, 243-246—his interpretation of Frederick's silence on the subject, 248—his account of Frederick's death, 253—the imitators of his style, 254.

Carmel, features and associations of, CVI. 411.

'Caroline,' the, destruction of, by Canadian volunteers, CXI. 260.

Caroline, Queen, description of, when Princess of Wales, by Miss Berry, CXIX. 172.

Carpenter, Dr., on physiology, CIII. 193-202.

———, Nathaniel, his *Geographie delineated forth*, CV. 422, 423.

Carrara marble quarries, the, CXVIII. 387.

Carrel, Armand, his opposition to the government of Louis Philippe, CXIX. 91.

Carrington, descriptions of Dartmoor in his poetry, CV. 460.

Carte, Thomas, his *History of England*, CXIX. 26.

Cartwright, Dr., his invention of the power-loom, CVII. 76.

Casa Nova, action at, CXV. 420-422.

Casaubon, Isaac, son-in-law of Henri Stephens, CXVII. 353.

Casentino, osteria 'dell' uomo morto,' at, CIII. 365.

Cassell, Mr., prize essays on Social Science by working men, published by him, CXIII. 47.

## CASTLEREAGH.

Castle Ashby, CI. 32.

Castlereagh, Lord, supports Lord Cornwallis while in Ireland, CV. 26—his part in bringing about the Union, 29—anecdotes of, 34, 43.

———, calumnies against, CXI. 201—reaction of opinion in his favour, 202—his part in procuring the Irish Union Act, 204—his war administration, 205—appointed Foreign Secretary, 205—his important services, 205, 206—his influence in keeping up the alliance against Napoleon, 207—difficulties and disagreements, 208, 209—decision and judgment shown in dealing with a detachment of Bernadotte's troops, 210, 211—his ascendancy at the Congress of Vienna, 211, 212—his protests against intervention, 214—faults found with his policy, 215—his plan of strengthening Sardinia and the Netherlands, 217—partly defeated by the intrigues of the Duchess of Oldenburg, 218—attacks on him on the subject of Genoa, 222—and of Prussian Saxony and Rhenish Prussia, 223—his policy justified by time, 224—general misconception of his views, 227—his character a rare combination of genius and coolness, 227-229—his feeling with respect to popular rights, 230—resists intervention in the internal affairs of France, 231—his advice to Louis XVIII., 232—and to the King of Spain, 233—letter to Lord William Bentinck, 234—the desire of a lasting peace his leading motive, 235—his style of speaking in the House of Commons, 236—his commanding Parliamentary influence, 237—great results of his life, 238.

———, his quarrel with Canning, CXII. 371.



## CASTLEREAGH.

Castlereagh, Lord, correspondence of, with Lord Liverpool about the plundered works of art in the Louvre, CXVII. 313-316.

Catacombs of Rome, their origin, CXVIII. 53—their situation dependent on the geology of the district, 54—early discoveries, 57—the catacombs of the Appian way, 58—discovery of the cemetery of Callistus, 58—historical view of, 59—catacombs in deserted arenaria, 63—characteristics of the early tombs, 63—discovery of the names of early bishops, 64—fragmental inscriptions restored, 65—tomb of St. Cæcilia, 66—the catacombs as places of refuge in persecution, 67—the subterranean sepulchres partially disused after the reign of Julian, 68—injury effected by attempted restoration under Pope Damasus, 69—damage from war and disturbances, 69—plunder of supposed relics, 70—early Christian art in the catacombs, 70—arguments attempted to be drawn of the antiquity of papal practices, 71—figures of the church ascribed to the Virgin, 71—pictures of the Mother and Child, 73—the adoration of the Magi, 74—the return from the Temple, 75—absence of traces of the worship of the Virgin, 76.

Catechising, importance of, CII. 484.

Cathcart, Sir George, killed at the battle of Inkerman, CI. 185.

———, General, his commentary on the Leipsic Campaign, CXX. 509.

Cathedrals, English, natural connection of with theological colleges, CXI. 440.

## CATHERINE.

Cathedrals, English, number of, CXVIII. 298—changes of sees, 299—the *Handbooks to the Cathedrals*, 300—historical interest of an English cathedral, 300, 301—remains of the time before the Conquest, 301—Norman crypts, 302—destruction of churches at the Conquest, 303—rebuilding of cathedrals, 305—the Norman cathedrals, 305-307—Norwich and Peterborough, 308, 309—full of Norman towers, 310—transition to the pointed style, 311—Lincoln minster, 312-314—Wells Cathedral, 315—Salisbury, 316—Westminster Abbey, 317—Worcester, 318—transition from Early English to Decorated, 319—Exeter, 320—Lichfield, 322—the Perpendicular style, 323—Gloucester, 324—York, 325—period of the highest perfection of cathedral building, 328—wealth and splendour of cathedrals, 329—shrines, 322, 330—value of monuments still in their places, 330—tombs of eminent men and of bishops, 331—painted glass, 332—carved wood work, 333—skilful restorations, 334—open choir screens, 336—Mr. Beresford Hope's idea of a modern cathedral, 336, 337—prospect of its realisation, 338.

Catherine of Aragon at Fotheringay, CI. 25, 26.

———, her will, CVIII. 433.

———, popularity of her cause, CXVI. 366.

Catherine de Médicis, works of art collected by, CXVII. 292—*Discours Merveilleux de la Vie de*, 362—a political work falsely attributed to H. Stephens, 363.

Catherine Parr, CI. 24.

## CATHERINE.

Catherine II. of Russia, her supremacy over Poland, CXIII. 462—the partition forced upon her by Prussia and Austria, 463—protection of the Greek church by her, 466, 467—unjustly regarded as mainly responsible for the partition of Poland, 469.

—————, her share in the partition of Poland according to Mr. Carlyle, CXVIII. 245, 247.

—————, devotes herself for a year to the compilation of a 'Comparative Dictionary,' CXIX. 398.

Catholic Emancipation, question of, in 1829, CV. 98—difficulties therein, 99—the expedient of a Concordat suggested, 100—probable results, 101.

Catiline, character of, CXV. 80.

Catullus, his treatment of the character of Achilles, CII. 242.

—————, epigrams of, CXVII. 219.

Caucasians, CI. 503-504.

Cave, Edward, relations of Johnson with, CIII. 325, 326—his parliamentary reports in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 489.

—————, editor of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, CV. 178—his hard dealings with Johnson, 178—Johnson's grief at his death, 193.

—————, his connection with early cotton spinning speculations, CVII. 52, 53.

Cavour, Count, his part in the negotiations respecting the cession of Savoy to France, CIX. 141, 142—letter of, to Cardinal Antonelli, 153 his English predilections, 163.

## CAWNPORE.

Cavour, Count, his family and early life, CX. 209—letters to Mr. W. Brockedon, 210—his English sympathies, 211—interest taken by him in the free-trade question, 212—on the Reform Act, 213—incurs the suspicion of the Austrian authorities, 213—visits England, 214—his interest in the proceedings of Parliament, 215—effects of his English residence, 216—enters on Italian political life, 217—becomes leader of the Constitutional party in the Parliament of Piedmont, 218—becomes unpopular with the Italian democrats, 219—resists the ecclesiastical party, 221—his commercial treaty with France, 222—his attention to naval affairs, 222—becomes Prime Minister, 223—his policy in joining the allies in the Crimea, 223, 224—takes part in the Conferences of Paris, 226—State papers addressed by him to Lord Clarendon, 226—interruption of the good understanding between him and the English Government, 227—interview with Garibaldi, 228—his energy in the campaign of 1859, 229—resigns office on the truce of Villafranca, 229—his retirement at Leri, 230—his opinions of Napoleon III., 231, 232—returns to power, 234—his part in the negotiations respecting Savoy and Nice, 235, 236—difficulties of his position, 237, 238—his policy in attacking the Papal Marches in 1860, 239—scene with Garibaldi in the Italian Parliament, 241—letters written by him on the affairs of Naples, 241, *note*, 242 *note*—his last illness and death, 242-245—honour paid to his memory, 245—view of his character and career, 246.

Cawnpore, defence of, CII. 561-563—

CAXTON.

- the surrender, 564—the massacre, 565.
- Caxton, his love of feudalism, CIII. 49.
- , his translation of the *Æneid*, CX. 74.
- Cecil, Sir William, CXIV. 519. *See* Burleigh.
- Celebes, peculiar shape and physical features of, CXI. 502—remarkable character of the people, 502, 503—history and population of, 503.
- Celsius Olaus, his *Hierobotanicon*, CXIV. 47.
- Cenci, the, story of, CIII. 377-381.
- Cephalopoda, class of, described, CVI. 160-162.
- Ceylon, Sir E. Tennent's work on, CXI. 485, 486.
- Chadwick, Mr., tables of wages compiled by, CVIII. 85, 86—on the income of Manchester operatives, 87—details of family expenditure among the operatives, 92.
- , his calculation of the expense of a pauper, CX. 495—his pamphlets on education, 511.
- Chaley, M., his suspension bridge at Fribourg in Switzerland, CIV. 89.
- Chalmers, Dr., contributions raised by for the Scottish Free Church, CXVII. 435.
- Chambers, Robert, his collection of Scottish ballads, CV. 334.
- , his *Cyclopædia*, CXIII. 355.
- , his *Domestic Annals of Scotland*, CX. 139.
- QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

CHARLEMAGNE.

- Chambers, Mr., on the intemperance of the working classes of Sunderland, CVIII. 100.
- Chamouni guides, the, CI. 297—arbitrary regulations respecting, 318.
- Champfleury, M., his *Nuits d'Automne*, CIII. 333—letter to Henry Mürger, 333, 334—his *Mademoiselle Mariette*, 338—extract from, 339.
- , his *Histoire de la Caricature Antique*, CXIX. 217, 243.
- Champneys, Rev. W. W., his evidence on dissent in Whitechapel, CIX. 445.
- Chance, definition of, CIV. 40.
- Chancel, origin of the name, CXX. 453.
- Chancery, Court of, Lord Brougham's efforts for the reform of, CV. 514.
- Chandler, Bishop, misquotation of, by Dr. R. Williams, CXII. 466.
- Chandos clause, the, in the Reform Act, CXVII. 549.
- Chantrey, his statue of Watt in Handsworth Church, CIV. 451.
- , story of, CIX. 343.
- Chapman, epigram translated by, CXVII. 215.
- , William, maker of the first locomotive, CX. 331.
- Chappell, W., his collection of ancient popular music, CVI. 82—on the adoption of English music by the Scotch, 105—specimen of his plan, 107—completeness of his work, 108.
- Charlemagne, his will, CVIII. 442.
- , account of, in the

## CHARLES.

*Chanson de Roland*, CXX. 288—in the *Bernard de Montauban*, 300—mode in which he is represented in old French poetry, 318—his character and greatness, 319—his minister Alwyn or Alcuin, 320—his promotion of German civilisation, 321—his personal appearance and manners, 322.

Charles I., in Northamptonshire, CI. 27—imprisoned at Holdenby, 28—anecdote of, 29.

———, (when Prince of Wales), his establishment at St. James's Palace, CII. 417—his performance in a masque at Whitehall, 424.

———, peers of his reign, CIII. 60, 61.

———, his collection of pictures, CV. 345—dispersion of the collection, 346, 347.

———, story of his burial at Tyburn, CVI. 227—at the battle of Newbury, 243.

———, presentation of the Petition and Remonstrance to, CVIII. 515—insults sustained by, 517—returns from Scotland, 519—his just resentment against the Parliament, 522—accuses the five members of treason, 522—goes to the House to demand them, 524—527—his probable intentions, 528—his sanguine character, 529—his failure, 532—his answer to the Nineteen Propositions, 535—his weakness of character, 540.

———, anecdote of, on the morning of his execution, CIX. 322.

———, his first Parliament, CXVII. 70—impolicy of the early part of his reign, 83—his conduct weak and

## CHARLES.

deceitful, 85—his conduct in refusing to allow Sir John Eliot's body to be removed from the Tower, 92—his collection of pictures, 287—pictures purchased for the Louvre, 293.

Charles II., political satires in his reign, CI. 408.

———, peers created by, CIII. 62—visit of, to Silbury Hill, 112.

———, his musical tastes, CVI. 100, 101.

Charles V., Emperor, patronises Erasmus, CVI., 28.

———, his will, CVIII. 443.

———, stories of him after his abdication, CIX. 329.

———, his policy towards foreign traders in Spain, CXI. 152.

Charles V. of France, first founder of the collection of pictures in the Louvre, CXVII. 288.

Charles IX. of France, question as to his firing upon the Huguenots during the massacre of St. Bartholomew, CIX. 325.

Charles X., expulsion of, from the French throne, CV. 104, 105.

———, attachment of the Roman Catholic Church to, CXVI. 112.

Charles XII. of Sweden, anecdote of, CIX. 322.

Charles, Archduke, his military writings, CXX. 514—his campaign in 1796, 529.

Charles Edward, Prince, at Holyrood, CX. 149—his demeanour to ladies, 150.

# CHARLESTON.

Charleston Harbour, destruction of, by the Federal fleet, CXI. 278.

Charlet Nicolas Toussaint, a French caricaturist, CXIX. 248.

Charlotte, Princess, notices of, in *Miss C. Knight's Autobiography*, CXI. 49—her character, 49—quarrels with her father, 50—residence of, at Warwick House, 50—her sympathy with her mother, 51—her father's conduct to her, 52—her attendants, 53, 54—proposal for her marriage with the Prince of Orange, 56—other propositions, 57—her dislike of the Prince of Orange, 58—her flight to her mother's at Connaught Place, 59, 60—conflicting statements as to certain particulars, 61-66—reasons for her mother's desire to send her back, 67—her letters to Miss Knight, 68—traits of character, 70—her repugnance to the marriage with the Prince of Orange, 218.

Charlton Park, extraordinary robbery of pictures at, CIII. 129.

Carpentier, M. de, his observations on the effects of extinct glaciers, CXIV. 122, 123.

Charters, Samuel, sermon by, on Will-making, CVIII. 459-466.

Chartists, the, disturbances threatened by, in 1839, CI. 236, 237—their cowardice and cruelty, 239.

Charles, M. Philarete, his *American Life and Literature*, CXV. 292.

Chat-Moss, drainage of, by George Stephenson, CII. 504-506.

———, construction of the railroad over, CIII. 8-13.

Châteaubriand, M. de, friendship of,

# CHERBOURG.

with Madame Récamier, CVII. 317-320.

Châteaubriand, M. de, his *Travels in America*, CIX. 4—story of Philip VI. related by him, 325, 326.

Chatham, Earl of, his first Ministry, CIII. 22—causes of his success as a speaker, 494, 495.

———, George III.'s aversion to him, CV. 468—his overbearing demeanour, 469—denounces Wilkes, 470—his subservient letter to the King, 471—followed by a violent attack in the House of Commons, 471—his eminent genius and influence on the English character, 473, 474—his conversations with the King in 1763, 488, 489.

———, legacies bequeathed to him, CVIII. 449, 450.

———, character of, CXII. 362, 363.

———, enigma by, CXIII. 253.

———, the founder of England's European greatness, CXVIII. 227—the means of establishing the Prussian monarchy, 228.

Chatham, defences of, CVI. 275.

Chaucer, public events in his life, CX. 437—his language, 437.

Cheever, H. T., account of Hawaii by, in the *Island World*, CXII. 233, and see Hawaii.

Cheney, crest of, traditional origin of the, CVII. 343.

Cheney, Mr., his pamphlet *What is good Iron?* CXI. 573.

Cherbourg Harbour, great works at, CXIV. 304, 305.

## CHESIL.

Chesil Bank, the, CXI. 294, 296.

Chesney, Captain, his military view of the campaign of 1862 in America, CXV. 296, 302.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *History of the Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland*, CXX. 511.

\_\_\_\_\_, General, his survey of the Euphrates, CII. 365—his narrative, the two first volumes a worthless compilation, 367.

Chester, bridge at, CXIV. 314, 315.

Chesterfield, Lord, on the price of a borough, CII. 47.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the importance of the art of speaking, CIII. 486, 487—his praise of Bolingbroke's oratory, 491—on Lord Chatham's speaking, 495.

\_\_\_\_\_, Johnson's letter to him, CV. 193.

\_\_\_\_\_, his will, CVIII. 453.

Chettle, address to Shakspeare in his *Englands Mourning Garment*, CXV. 471.

Chevalier, M., his work on America, CXV. 291.

Chicago, extraordinary growth of, CIX. 14.

Chichely, Archbishop, CI. 41.

Chichester, CXII. 57—restoration of the cathedral, 58—antiquities, 58.

Children, employment of, in factories, CXIX. 364—the first Factory Act, 364—successive legislation, 365—the Commission of 1866, 366—children employed in the Stafford-

## CHINA.

shire potteries, 366-368—the lucifer match manufacture, 368, 369—trades placed under Government inspection, 370—lace-making, 371-373—straw-plait manufacture, 373, 374—the hosiery manufacture, 375—millinery and dressmaking, 376—artificial flower-making, 377—metal manufactures, 378—oppression by parents, 379—the 'Black Country,' 380—great extent and variety of manufactures at Birmingham, 380, 381—number of children employed there, 381—overwork in nail-making, 382—rapidity of work in steel pen making and pin making, 383—absence of education, 384—brick making, 385—injurious manufactures at Sheffield, 386—fork-grinding, 387—excessive hours of children's labour, 388—the glass manufacture, 389, 390—agricultural gangs, 391—other employments, 392 and *note*—suggestions for legislation, 393.

China, ministerial crisis caused by the debate on, CI. 543, 568—injustice of British dealings with, 571.

\_\_\_\_\_, Fortune's and Huc's travels in, CII. 127—stationary character of Chinese civilisation, 129—the Chinese devoid of love of knowledge for its own sake, 130—medical skill, 131, 132—system of distorting the women's feet, 133—funeral customs, 134, 135—veneration paid to tombs, 136—mourning, 137—alleged feeling towards daughters, 138—infanticide, 139—singular manifestations of rage on the part of women, 140—moral character of the people, 141—opium-smoking and gambling, 142—a Chinaman's ideas of Europeans, 143—dress, 144, 145—politeness, 146, 147—Chinese dinners, 148—aptitude for cookery, 149—

## CHINA.

smoking, 149 — chop-sticks v. knives and forks, 150 — mode of drinking tea, 150 — theatricals, 151 — proverbs, 152 — architecture, 153 — botanical productions, 153 — the *mow-chok*, 153 — rice, agriculture, and general comfort of the people, 155 — modes of fishing, 156 — perseverance and industry, 156 — Chinese in California, 157 — beggars, coinage, 157 — thieves, an adventure of Mr. Fortune, 158-160 — rough treatment of criminals, 161 — severe laws for treason, 162 — regulations respecting dead bodies found, 162, 163 — Chinese civilisation, 163 — British dealings with China, 165.

China, British relations with, in 1858, CIV. 523.

—, British Consuls in, CV. 82.

—, want of good descriptions of, CVII. 85 — competitive examinations for government office, 87 — hollow civilisation in, 88 — antiquity of the Chinese, 88 — vast extent and population of China Proper, 89 — the Imperial Central Government, 90 — provincial delegates, 91 — early accounts of the country, 92 — conduct of the Spaniards and Portuguese in China, 92 — hostility occasioned by the Jesuits, 93 — quarrels between the mandarins and English officials, 94 — Sir John Bowring and Yeh, 94, 95 — Lord Elgin's mission, 95, 96 — interview between Mr. Oliphant and the provincial governor at Soo-chow, 97-99 — Lord Elgin's voyage along the coast, 99 — Ningpo, 99-101 — Chusan, 101 — the ambassador's reasons for proceeding to the northward at this time, 102, 103 — delays of Sir M. Seymour, 104, 106 — arrival of gun-boats at the mouth of the Pei-ho, 105 — vexatious de-

## CHINA.

lays, 106, 107 — advance to Tientsin, 107 — arrival of commissioners, 108 — Chinese duplicity, 108 — Mr. Oliphant's description of a 'hitch' in the negotiations, 109-111 — treaty of peace signed, 111 — bad faith of the Chinese, 112 — state of affairs at Canton, 113 — return of Lord Elgin to Shanghai, 114 — future policy of England towards China, 114 — modes of effectually coercing the Chinese, 115-117.

China, intercourse of, with Russia, CX. 182 (see Russia) — English trade with, 200 — tendency to increased intercourse with England, 208.

—, British relations with, CXII. 500 — the Tartar dynasty, 500 — competitive examinations, 501 — decline of strength of the Government, 501 — war with the English, 502 — the Taeping rebellion, 502 — other rebellions, 530 — uncertain prospects of the Empire, 531 — English expedition up the Yang-tze, 533, 534, and see Taeping.

—, resources of, CXV. 1 — isolation and character of the people, 2 — physical geography, 4 — the great eastern plain, 5 — the hilly country and the mountains, 6 — coal in the western provinces, 7 — small consumption of coal, 8 — iron, 9 — silver, 10 — gold not used in the currency, 11 — copper cash, 11, 12 — aptness of Chinese workmen to copy European models, 13 — Chinese farming, 14 — tenure of land, 14 — rice cultivation, 15, 16 — importance of the rice crop, 17 — cotton cultivation and harvesting, 18, 19 — tea, 20 — foreign and home consumption of, 21, 22 — different kinds and qualities, 22, *note* — production of silk, 23 — export of silk, 24 — absence of grass land, 24 —



## CHINESE.

fishing, 25—inland water-communication, 25—the Hoang-ho and Yangtze, 26, 27—estimate of the coast and inland trade, 28—the junks unfitted for open sea navigation, 29—piracy, 29—limited demand for British manufactures, 30—importers undersold by native manufacturers, 31—value of imports and exports in 1860, 32—thrifty and calculating character of the people, 33—opium imported, 34—balances of trade, 35—effect of the American war, 35—difficulty in securing the observance of treaties, 36—position of resident foreigners, 36—local self-government, 37—insurrections, 38—the system of competitive examinations, 39—low estimate of military service, 39, 40—changes in operation, 41—the Taeping rebellion, 41—consequences of intercourse with Europeans, 42—crisis of Chinese history, 42.

Chinese, the, at the Australian gold-diggings, CVII. 27.

——, in the Eastern Archipelago, CXI. 500, 510.

Chinhut, battle of, CIII. 513.

Chodowiecki, a popular German engraver, CXIX. 244.

Cholera, the, in 1849, CXVIII. 258—in 1860, 262.

Christian I. of Denmark, charter granted by him to the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, CXV. 246.

——, Prince of Glücksburg, settlement of the Danish crown upon by the Great Powers, CXV. 279.

Christians, their religious feelings as affecting burial, CXVIII. 49—in increased numbers of, at Rome, 50—

## CHURCH.

origin of the catacombs, 52 (see Catacombs)—exaggerated notions as to the persecutions of, 60.

Christianity, cause of the rapid spread of, in the early ages, CIV. 166.

Christie, his description of Lockhart's Oxford Life, CXVI. 447, 448.

Christison, Dr., on the causes of sickness in the force in the Crimea, CV. 166.

Chronicles, ancient, mode of their compilation, CIV. 117.

Chubb, a free-thinking writer, specimens of his style, CXVI. 68—his opinions, 70.

Church of England, the, parties in, CL. 550.

——, benefits conferred on the country by, CV. 261.

——, low state of in the time following the revolution, CXIV. 542— anecdotes of laxity, 543—correspondence between Pitt and Bishop Cornwallis, 544—rise of methodism, 545—the evangelical party, 545—critical state of in 1840, 572—in increased activity and strength, 578, 579.

—— maintains the infallibility of the Church, CXVI. 568—need of a reformed Supreme Court of Appeal, 573, and see Newman, J. H.

——, relation of, to politics, CXVIII. 193—endowments, 195—the clergy justified in defending their interests, 196—interested advisers, 197—activity at elections recommended, 198—relations between Church and State, 199–201—the creeds of the Church in danger, 203—danger from latitudinarian

## CHURCH-BUILDING.

friends, 204—direct attacks on religion no longer to be feared, 205—the dangerous internal enemies, 205—arguments in the debate on the Oxford Tests Bill, 206, 207—fallacy based on the example of virtuous heretics or infidels, 207—importance of dogmatic theology, 208—attacks on the creeds more dangerous than those on endowments, 209—points to be defended, 210—relations of the Church with the Conservative party, 210—effect of the desertion of the Conservatives by Sir Peel, 211—Mr. Gladstone's position between the Church and the Radicals, 212—consistent hostility of the Liberal party to the Church, 219—proposed alliance of Churchmen with the Liberal party, 220—grounds on which he is supported as a candidate for the University of Oxford, 221—their fallacy, 222—Churchmen bound by principle to oppose him, 223—importance of the struggle in the election of 1865, 224.

Church-building, CIX. 414—want of churches in the metropolis, 417—churches formerly built by the lords of manors, 418—gradual progress of church-building, 419—reduction in the number of churches at the Reformation, 420—the churches rebuilt after the fire of London, 421, 422—churches built in Queen Anne's reign, 423—parliamentary grants in 1818 and 1824, 424—change in public feeling on the liability of landlords, 424—establishment of the Church Building Society, 425—discontinuance of Royal Letters, 425—the increase of London churches inadequate to that of the population, 426—effect of metropolitan improvements, 427—the docks in Plaistow marsh, 428—431—efforts of Bishop

## CHURCH.

Blomfield, 433, 434—list of churches built by individuals, 435—Report of the Lords' Committee on the eastern and central districts, 436, 437—absence of provision for the poor in West London, 438, 439—the great West London landlords, 440, 441—dissent, 441—Congregationalists, Baptists, and Quakers, 442—the Methodists, 443—total number of places of worship, 444—the poorest districts not provided for by dissent, 445—the London City Mission, 448—services in theatres, 450—the Church of England Scripture Readers' Association, 451—the Curates' Aid and Pastoral Aid Societies, 452—the Bishop of London's Diocesan Aid Mission, 452—Dissenters' Home Missions, 453—number of churches needed, 454—insufficiency of preaching alone, 455—establishment of plain chapel-schools recommended, 456—source to be looked to for building such schools, 459—and for endowing them, 460—infidelity and wickedness among the lower orders, 463.

Church decoration, questions respecting, CII. 88—the authority of the rubric, 89—successive prayer books, 89—the rubric of 1559 about ornaments, 90—causes of the vagueness of the rubrics, 91—cathedral and parochial services, 91—feeling of different parties in the Church on the subject, 92—movement in favour of old church furniture, 93—origin of the movement, 94—appearance of devotion in Roman Catholic countries, 95, 96—publications of the Ecclesiological Society, 99—pews, open sittings and chairs, 101, 104—new system of performing funerals and weddings, 105—the custom of building churches east

## CHURCH.

and west, 106—importance attached by the Ecclesiologist to the elevation of the altar on steps, 107—distinction in the colours of altar-cloths, 107—stone altars, 108—compromise at the Restoration, 109—credence-tables, 110—interpretation to be put on the word 'oblation,' 110—judgment of the Privy Council respecting crosses, 111—candlesticks, 112—rood-screens, 113—mode of reading the communion service, 114—attempt to restore the rood loft, 114—mode of reading the service, 115—real material and roofs, 116—colour, gilding, and painted glass, 117—encaustic tiles, 118—symbols, 119—true principles of church building, 120—new arrangements the signs of particular opinions, 124—mischief arising from the innovations, 124, 125.

Church Extension, Reports on of the Committees of Convocation in 1857, CIII. 132—vagueness of the Report of the Lower House, 140—meagreness of the Report of the Upper House, 141—proposed increase of the episcopate, 142—suffragan and coadjutor bishops, 144, 145—proposed provision of substitutes for superannuated incumbents, 146—overworked clergymen, 147—the question of reviving the diaconate, 148—the subdiaconate, 150—proposals for the admission of men of lower educational qualifications, 154—scripture readers, 156, 157—specific training for the Church, 158—the Universities and Training Colleges, 159—dangers of *special* training, 160—tendency to formalism, 161—Cuddesdon College, 163—proposed revival of deaconesses, 164, 165—appointment of a body of preachers, 165—system of short at-

## CHURCH-RATES.

tractive services, 166—preaching in Exeter Hall, 167—antagonism of 'Home Missions' to the parochial system, 168—case of populous town parishes, 169—the Lower House Report on 'Finance,' 171—church building, 171, 172—school building, 173—importance of economy, 174—proposed revival of the offertory, 175—diocesan collections, 176—difficulties in the way of Church extension, 177—duty of the Church, 178, 179.

Church-rates, Parliamentary contest respecting (1860), CVIII. 268-270—apathy of the clergy and activity of dissenters, 271—failure of the agitation against, 273, 274.

———, attacks upon by the democratic party (1861), CX. 545—unsatisfactory state of the question, 546—the Braintree case, 548—consequent agitation against the rate, 548—pressure on Parliamentary candidates, 549—weakness of the Whig leaders, 549—majority for abolition, in 1859, 550—change of public opinion, 550—proposals for compromise, 551—injustice to the clergy of the present condition of church-rates, 552—failure of the voluntary system, 552—evidence of the failure, 553—the analogy of dissent not to the point, 554—Lord Ebury's plan, 555—other proposals, 555—character of the opponents of the rate, 556—origin and object of the agitation, 557—the original demand for the relief of dissenters from the rate, 558—increased demands of the political dissenters, 559—the objection to dissenters being 'ticketed,' 559—impossibility of any compromise with political dissenters, 560, 561—objections to the constitution of the church-rate vestry, 562, 563—ano-

## CHURCHILL.

malous position of the occupiers, 563, 564—objections to a fixed rate, 565—incidence of rates on owners, 567—definition of ownership, 568—proposal for the regulation of the tax by owners, not by occupiers, 569, 570—pecuniary interest of owners in church maintenance, 571—power of self-exemption proposed by the Committee of the House of Lords, 572, 573—the voluntary system inapplicable, 575—reasons for the strong feeling of churchmen in behalf of the rate, 576—the Church attacked through the question of rates, 577—present duty of the friends of the Church, 578.

Churchill, circumstances attending the publication of his *Rosciad*, CIII. 88.

———, his satire on Hogarth's vanity and jealousy, CXX. 107, *note*.

Churton, Archdeacon, his *Life of Joshua Watson*, CXIV. 554.

Cicero, love of the country shewn in his writings, CIV. 455—his *Cato*, 457, 465.

———, Mr. Forsyth's *Life of*, CXV. 68—his letters, 69—his oratorical studies, 72—his style of delivery, 73—his appreciation of Greek art, 74—his private letters, 76, 77—asserted to have defended Catiline, 78—his Consulship, 79—his successful suppression of the Catilinarian conspiracy, 81—his relations with Pompey, 82, 83—attacks of Clodius on him, 85—his banishment, 86—his dejection, 87—his return, 89—his choice between Cæsar and Pompey, 90, 91—his letter to Lentulus, 92, 93—his wavering policy, 95—justification of, by the difficulties of the

## CIRCASSIANS.

situation, 96—his adherence to the party of Pompey, 97—his *Philippics*, 99—his personal appearance and habits, 100, 101, and *note*—paradoxes of his character, 102—causes of his influence over posterity, 103—his position as a teacher of philosophy, 104.

Cima da Conegliano, picture by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CIL 179.

Cimabue, his frescoes at Assisi, CIV. 289.

Cincha Islands, discovery of guano in, CXIII. 17.

Cinchona, production of, in Peru, CXIII. 9—plants imported by Mr. Markham to India and Ceylon, 10, 12—varieties of, 12.

Cinque Ports, the, CXII. 77—decline of, 78.

Circassians, the, removal of, by the Russian Government, CXVI. 97—previous acts of cruelty of the same kind, 99—unjustly blamed for failing to assist the allies in the Crimea, 99—different races known by the name of Circassians, 100—bravery of, and victories over the Russians, 101—desertion of, by England, 101—British commissioners during the Russian war, 101, 102—ignorant interference with the so-called slave-trade with Circassia, 102, 103—the campaign of Omer Pasha in Mingrelia, 104—objects of Russia in depopulating the Circassian territory, 105—Russian designs on India, 106—undeviating policy of Russia, 107—the Circassians abandoned in the Treaty of Paris, 108—fruitless application of Circassians and Abkhassians to the Queen of England, 109—sufferings of the emigrants, 110, *note*.

## CISTERCIAN.

Cistercian Abbeys, the, in Yorkshire, CXVI. 235.

Civil Engineers, Institution of, CIII. 2.

Civil Service. *See* Competitive Examinations.

Civil War, the, romantic and picturesque character of, CIV. 3—outbreak of, 9, 10—proceedings of the fleet during the war, 17.

Clare, the poet, CXIV. 336.

—, Northamptonshire customs illustrated in his poems, CI. 8—account of him, 43, 44—on village festivals, 53.

Clarence, the story of his being drowned in a butt of Malmsey, CIX. 341.

Clarendon, Lord, speech of, after the fall of the Ministry in 1858, CIII. 549—his communications with M. de Persigny, 552, 553.

—, Edward Hyde Lord, his will, CVIII. 450—his character of Pym, 503, 504—consistency of his policy, 511—his opinion on the arrest of the five members, 530.

Clark, Tierney, architect of the suspension bridge over the Danube at Buda-Pesth, CIV. 87.

Clarke, Mr. Edwin, his system of raising ships in dry docks, CXIV. 309.

—, Samuel, his preaching, CII. 483, 484.

Claudet, M., his discoveries in photography, CI. 451, 457.

Claudius, Emperor, at the Lake Fucinus, CIII. 371.

Clavering, Captain, Polar voyage of, CXVIII. 149.

## CLERGY.

Clay, Mr., on the prevalence of drunkenness among the workmen of Preston, CVIII. 102.

Clayton, Mr., his explorations of the Roman wall, CVII. 127.

Clement VII., relations of, with Michael Angelo, CII. 467.

— VIII., his conduct in the case of the Cenci family, CIII. 377.

— XIV., death of, CIV. 387, 388.

—, St., church of, at Rome, CXV. 229, 230.

—, *Recognitions of*, a religious romance, CXVII. 173, 174.

Clergy, miserable condition of, in the early times after the Reformation, CII. 458-460—low state of, in the 18th century, 463—at the beginning of the movement by Whitefield and Wesley, 465—in the early part of the 19th century, 466—recovered energy, 467—Professor Blunt's advice (*see* Blunt)—advantage of a knowledge of natural history, 474—of the English language, 475—and of classical writers, 475—preaching, 481-483—catechising, 484—care in reading the Liturgy, 486—Scripture lectures, 487—recommendation to preach borrowed sermons, 488—extempore preaching, 489, 490—importance of good delivery, 494.

—, deficiency in the supply of, CXI. 400—causes of the deficiency, 401—work of the clergy, 402, 403—their power not dangerous to the State, 404—limitations on, 405—a safeguard of liberty, 405—a clergyman's work in a neglected district, 406—his influence on the poor in their family relations, 407—anecdote

## CLERICAL.

showing the natural respect felt for them, 407, *note*—qualifications for a parochial clergyman's life, 409—want of special training, 410—importance of the clergy being gentlemen, 411-413—education of, from childhood, 414—mothers' influence and instruction, 415, 416—school, 417—advantages of the internal self-government of the Public Schools, 418—new Public Schools, 419—dangers of school, 420—greater evils of home education, 421—things to be avoided in training-schools for the Church, 422—the confessional, 423—compulsory daily services, 424—importance of thorough instruction in the Scriptures, 425—and in the doctrines of the English Church, 426—of personal confidence between masters and pupils, 427—University training, 428—the ideal of the College system, 429—the one thing needed, a loving spirit, 430—conventional etiquette of the present system, 431-433—want of special preparation for the ministry, 434—College testimonials required by the Bishops at Ordination, 434—advantage of removal from the University for the final preparation, 436-438—theological colleges, 439—advantages of connecting them with the cathedrals, 440—the heads of theological colleges must not be young men, 442-444—must be versed in the theological literature of Germany, 444, 445—summary of requirements, 446—importance of cultivating oral delivery and expression, 447—sermons, 448—clerical meetings, 449.

Clerical Subscription, question of, CXVII. 446—petition from members of the University of Oxford, 447—debates and divisions, 448—Royal Commission appointed, 448—their

## CLOUGH.

report, 450—words of declaration of assent to the *Prayer Book*, 452—origin of subscription at the Reformation, 454—acts of the reign of Elizabeth, 455—license adopted by the clergy, 456—careless execution of the canons requiring subscription, 457—the accession of James I., 458—revisal of the canons, 459—the Church under the Commonwealth, 459—increased severity of subscription after the restoration, 460—difference of subscription in England and in Ireland, 461—changes recommended by the Commissioners, 461—new form of declaration proposed, 462—exaggeration of difficulties, 463, 464—true ground of objection to subscription, 465—Mr. Mozley's answer to objections, 466-468—necessity of some test, 469—the Privy Council as a Court of Appeal, 469—alleged judgments of ecclesiastical cases by civilians, 470—the assertion examined and disproved, 471, 472—proposed reform in mode of procedure, 472, 473—Burke's opinion quoted, 473—particulars of cases before referred to, 474-476.

Cleveland, his royalist political satires, CI. 404.

Clifford, family of, CIII. 46.

Clinton, Sir Henry, Commander-in-Chief in America in 1789, CV. 7.

——, Geoffrey de, CIII. 33.

——, family of, CIII. 56.

Clive, Lord, attempted suicide by, CIX. 322—his personal appearance, 346.

Clodius, his attacks on Cicero, CXV. 85-88.

Clough, A. H., his edition of Dryden's *Plutarch*, CX. 459—his remarks on

## CLUB.

Langhorne's version, 469—improvements on the original translators, 470—remarks by, on Plutarch's times, 473.

Club, the, established by Dr. Johnson and others, CXIV. 561.

Clyde, Lord (Sir Colin Campbell), his masterly relief of Lucknow, CIII. 524, 525.

————, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 565, 567, 573.

Clyde, navigation of the, CIV. 433.

Coa, action of the, CI. 221.

————, CXV. 412.

Coach roads compared with railways, CII. 511.

Coal, geological history of, CVI. 163.

——, importance of, CXIX. 436—chemical composition of, 437, 438—different qualities of, 439—analogy of peat, 439—varieties of, 440—experiments on the calorific power of, 441—newly formed coal or lignite, 441, 442—caking and non-caking coals, 443, 444—anthracite and cannel coal, 445—waste of coal, 446—coal an accumulation of sun force, 446—coal-cutting by hand and machinery, 447—blasting, 448—waste and fraud in the South Staffordshire collieries, 449—waste of coal in burning, 451—stoves and open fireplaces, 452, 453—importance to the health of towns of the smoke-consuming principle, 454—utilisation of fine slack, 456—invention of Mr. Siemens, 457—letter from a practical collier, 458—new schemes for heating houses, 459—plan for combining smoke with sewage, 460—plan of Mr. Peter Spence, 461-463

## COAL.

—question of the duration of British coal-fields, 463—importance of obtaining accurate returns, 464—visionary idea of a possible substitute for coal, 465—petroleum, 466—water-power as a substitute for coal-power, 467—electricity, 468—export of coal, 470—the London coal duty, 471—coal in other parts of the world, 472.

Coal mines, value and produce of, CX. 329—the Durham and Northumberland coal-field, 330—extension of, 331—the Wallsend colliery, 332—calculated duration of the Northern coal supply, 333—obstacles limiting the power of working mines, 333—water floods, 333—enormous pumping operations, 334—coal in other parts of the kingdom, 335—impossibility of working at great depths owing to subterranean heat, 336—pressure of the upper strata, 337—supply calculated to last a thousand years, 338—number of pitmen in the Northern coal mines, 339—the men and their work, 339—a day's work in a coal-pit, 340—the descent by basket, loop, or safety cage, 341—low galleries, 341—the hewers at work, 342—a mine an underground city, 343—modes of supplying fresh air, 343, 344—'fiery mines,' 345—average yearly deaths from accidents in mines, 346—gas confined in coal seams, 347—explosions, 348—narrow escapes, 349—gas accumulated in *goaves*, 350—importance of ventilation of the pits, 351—doors in mines, 352—danger from the *after-damp*, 353—the method of dividing mines into *panels*, 354—the safety-lamp, 355—improvements therein, 356—character of the Northern pitmen, 357—their former rough habits and amusements, 358—improve-



## COAL-TRADE.

ment, 358—physical characteristics of, 359—close of a working day in a pit village, 359—aspect of the country, 360—pitmen's strikes, 361—bonds between masters and workmen, 362—the Act for the regulation and inspection of mines, 363 and *note*—education, 363, 364—difficulties of legislation and inspection, 365—preventibility of accidents, 367.

Coal-trade, the, CII. 529-531.

Coates' *History of Reading*, CVI. 221.

Cobbett, William, his *Rural Rides*, CIII. 394—recklessness and worthlessness of his remarks, 395.

\_\_\_\_\_, his English grammar, CXVI. 201.

Cobden, Richard, loses his election in 1857, CI. 559—his talents, 565.

\_\_\_\_\_, his adherence to the policy of direct taxation, CIX. 217.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *Three Panics*, CXII. 110, 111—fallacy of, 114—reference to a French friend, 115—his advice to the Belgians, 405 and *note*.

\_\_\_\_\_, power of, over Lord Palmerston's Government, CXIII. 274.

\_\_\_\_\_, his argument against the capture of merchantmen in war, CXVII. 271—his extravagant advocacy of peace and non-resistance in the case of M'Leod, 275—contrasted with his published approval of the American war, 278, 279.

Cobet, Charles Gabriel, critical labours of, CXX. 333—on the defects of MSS., 339—his birth of a French Huguenot family, 348—revival of criticism at Leyden under him, 348.

## COCKERELL.

Cochin China, limited knowledge of, CXVI. 283—French establishment in, at Saigon, 284—embassy of Mr. Crawford from the Governor General of India, 285—European fortifications at Hué the capital, 285—failure to establish diplomatic relations, 286—missionaries in the seventeenth century, 287—services of Bishop Pigneaux to the King Gia-Long, 288—consequent favour shown to the French, 288—change of policy under succeeding kings, 289—violent persecution of missionaries and native Christians, 289, 290—interference of French naval officers, 291—collision at Tourann, 292—unsuccessful attack by Admiral de Genouilly, 293—capture of Saigon, 294—treaty of peace, 296—French colonisation, 296—a light-house built, 296, 297—internal navigation, 297—the kingdom of Cambodia, 297 (see Cambodia)—harsh measures of the French, 309—decay of native trade, 310—desolation of the rice-fields, 310—misgovernment by French naval officers, 311—French operations at Saigon, 312 (see Saigon)—depopulation of the country subject to France, 315—hostile countenance of the native king, 316—new treaty, 316—dissensions among the French, 317—religious aspect of the settlement, 317.

Cockburn, Lord, anecdotes of Scottish Life preserved by him, CX. 154.

\_\_\_\_\_, Chief Justice Sir Alexander, his argument in *Sefton v. Hopwood*, CVIII. 456.

\_\_\_\_\_, his ruling in Dr. Campbell's action against the *Saturday Review*, CXVII. 533.

Cóckerell, C. R., his illustrations of the

## COCKFIGHTING.

works of Michael Angelo, CIII. 436.

Cockfighting, CIII. 213.

Codrington, General, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 560, 561.

Coke, Lord, on the distinctness of temporal and ecclesiastical courts, CXV. 580.

———, answers of, to James I., CXIX. 358—his character, 360.

———, Mr. See Leicester, Lord.

Colbert, collection of pictures made by him for the Louvre, CXVII. 293, 294—other curiosities, 296.

Colchester, Lord, mistakes in his *Memoirs*, CXII. 375, 376.

‘Cold Harbour,’ speculations as to the origin of the name, CXVI. 17.

Cole, Mr., his excellent management of the Kensington Museum, CXIII. 381, *note*.

Colenso, Bishop, his work on the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua, part II., CXIII. 423—his denial of inspiration, 424—the first part of his work refuted, 425—simple explanation of inconsistencies alleged by him, 434, 435—his argument to prove that the name ‘Jehovah’ was unknown before the time of Samuel, 437—charges the writer of the Chronicles with *inventing* names, 438—blunder committed by him, 439—his mode of dividing the Psalms, 439—specimens of his arbitrary method, 440—his discussion of Psalm lxxviii., 441, 442—correspondence with the English prelates, 446—his unfitness to retain his office of Bishop, 447.

———, his criticisms on the

## COLISEUM.

Pentateuch anticipated by the free-thinkers of the eighteenth century, CXVI. 87.

Coleridge, Derwent, his memoir of W. M. Praed, CXVIII. 404.

———, Henry Nelson, epigram of Callimachus, translated by, CXVII. 216.

———, Samuel Taylor, on the great civil war, CIV. 3.

———, account of, in Leslie’s *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 478-480—his criticisms on Shakspeare, 481, 482.

———, De Quincey’s account of, CX. 13—his influence on De Quincey’s opinions, 32, 34.

———, remarks in his *Table-talk* on the relations of the North and South States of America, CXI. 248, 252.

———, suggests the arrangement of the *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*, CXIII. 379.

———, on Hood’s humour, CXIV. 338.

———, remark of, on Shakspeare’s characters, CXV. 476.

———, review of his works by J. S. Mill, CXIX. 104.

Coles, Captain Cowper, his plan of cupola ships and national defence, CXI. 572; CXII. 125; CXVII. 422.

Colet, Dean, his friendship with Erasmus, CVI. 14, 23—his foundation of St. Paul’s School, 24.

Coliseum, the, at Rome, CXV. 221.

## COLLIER.

Collier, Mr., his labours on the text of Shakespeare, CV. 67—old edition, with MS. notes discovered by him, 67.

Collingwood, Lord, notices of his favourite dog in his letters, CIX. 211, 212—despatches of, praising Lord Cochrane's services, 390.

Collins, Anthony, his *Discourse of Freethinking*, CXVI. 66—his attacks on the prophecies, 80—his argument based on Locke, 82—parallels between his tenets and those in *Essays and Reviews*, 83.

——, William, beauty of his lyrical poetry, CXII. 168.

——, Wilkie, *No Name*, CXIII. 495-497.

——, Mr., his Peerage, CIII. 41.

Colney Hatch, Lunatic Asylum at, CI. 354, 364, 365—the wards for idiots, 367—employment of the patients, 370, 371—males and females allowed to dine together, 376—games at, 377.

Cologne, school of painting of, CIX. 472.

Colonies, the, arguments for abandoning, CXIV. 125, 126—advantages of, 127—a field for emigration, 127—consequent freedom from political dangers at home, 128, 129—emigration to our own colonies better than to the United States, 130—the expence of maintaining, 131—difference between modern and early colonists, 132—need of the support and example of regular troops, 133—sparseness of population, 134—commercial advantages derived from the Bahamas, 134—colonial volunteers, 135—colonies with coloured in-

## COMMINES.

habitants, 135, 136—negro colonies on the African coast, 136—comparison of the case of Ireland, 137—sketches of the origin and expansion of a British colony, 138-140—dangers from the abandonment and estrangement of our emigrants, 141—attachment of the Canadians and Australians to the mother country, 143—our colonies an object of desire to France, 144—hostile tariffs a consequence of abandonment, 144—our duty to the liberated slaves in the West Indies, 145—faults in our colonial policy, 148—natural Conservative tendencies, 149, 150—preponderance of loss from the abandonment of, 151.

Colonna family, origin of the, CXV. 218.

—— Vittoria, CIII. 479, 480.

Colquhoun, Mr., his *Moor and Loch*, CXVIII. 26, 31 *note*.

Columban, St., CX. 54—his monastic rule, 55, 56.

Columbia, British, important relations of, with the Pacific Islands, CXII. 220.

Columbus, his visit to Iceland in 1477, CII. 443.

——, story of the egg, CIX. 321—story of his promise to his sailors, 329.

Colvin, Mr., his proceedings at Agra, in the Indian mutiny, CII. 558.

Comacchio, near Venice, eel culture at, CXV. 192.

Commendam, the, CX. 69.

Commines, Philip de, remarkable foresight shown by him, CII. 25.

## COMPASSES.

Compasses in iron ships, importance of scientific arrangement of, CIV. 184, 185.

Competitive examinations, object of, CVIII. 570—a theoretical crotchet, 574—the principle rejected by commercial firms and directors of companies, 575—the system practised only in China, 575—the proposed change limited to the junior clerks appointments, 576—superior advantages of a test examination, 579—alleged stimulus to education, 580, 581—the Civil Service not attractive to able young men, 582—unfitness of highly educated men, 583—the Commission of 1855, 585—questions to candidates in the Colonial and Privy Council offices, 586—too high standard, 587—test examinations for clerks in the customs and inland revenue office, 588—for the Irish police, 589—deterioration of post-office clerks and letter-carriers consequent on the examination, 590, 591—class of youths likely to be obtained by the proposed system, 591, 592—replies of collectors of customs on the result of a high test examination, 593-595—tide-waiters, 597—competition would destroy responsibility, 599, 600—certificates of character worthless, 600, 601—confidential nature of the clerkships, 602—authorities for and against the proposed new system, 604, 605.

Comptons, the family of, CIII. 56.

Comte Auguste, *Positive Philosophy* by, CIV. 71.

Conclaves, Papal, CV. 107-109—intrigues of, 110.

Condé, anecdotes of, CIX. 332, 333.

Condillac, influence of his philosophy on French opinion, CXVI. 62.

## CONSERVATIVE.

Confederate States, the, their claim to recognition, CXII. 565.

Congregationalists, sect of, CIX. 442.

———, weakness of, with regard to Missionary work, CXII. 235.

Congreve, his will, CVIII. 450.

———, imitation by, of a Greek epigram, CXVII. 217.

Conolly, Arthur, causes of his failure in Khiva, CXVII. 487—his writings and character, 511.

———, his journey in disguise in Central Asia, CXX. 472—mode by which his disguise was detected, 473.

———, Dr., on 'The Treatment of the Insane without Mechanical Restraint,' CI. 355.

Conradin, defeat and death of, CIII. 373, 374.

Consalvi, Hercules, Cardinal, his intrigues at the Papal election of 1800, CIV. 369—his mission to England in 1814, 386—at the Congress of Vienna, 387—his mismanagement of the Papal finances, 391—his personal influence with English and other visitors, 393—attacks upon, immediately on the death of Pius VII, 395—his death, 397.

Conservative party, the, weak side of, CI. 263—commanding position of, in 1857, 270—policy of, when in power, 271—culpable inaction, 273—condition of, in 1857, 548—differences on unimportant questions, 549.

——— reaction in 1860, CVIII. 266—diminishing majorities against

## CONSERVATIVE.

Church-rates, 272—question of the Paper-duty, 275—the vote of the Lords, 277—the Reform Bill, 281—Bill of Mr. Disraeli, 289—warnings of the *Quarterly Review*, 290—policy of the Conservative party, 297—national defences, 298—speeches of Lord Derby, 300, 301.

Conservative leaders the, personally unknown to foreign authors, CXX. 553-555—unfortunate selection of the name, 557—reforms accomplished by, 558.

Conspiracy to murder, Bill for the punishment of, CIII. 526—the law on the subject in England and Ireland, 562—the law rarely put in use in England, 563—vagueness of the offence, 564—the old state of the law vindicated, 565, 566—practical results of the proposed change, 567, 568—uncertainty of the law respecting accessories, 569, 570—Sir Richard Bethell's doctrine, 570—defeat of Lord Palmerston's ministry, 571.

Constable, the painter, anecdote of, CVII. 491.

———, Henry, song by, CX. 445.

Constantine, the original foundation of St. Peter's at Rome ascribed to him, CXV. 211.

Constitutionalists, French, CII. 112.  
See France.

Consuls, Select Committee of the House of Commons on, CV. 74—complaints of the consular body, 74—their position, compared with that of French and Austrian consuls, 75—the Blue-book, 76—antiquity of the office, 77—early works on the duties of consuls, 78—their rights  
QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## CONVICTS.

in foreign countries, 79—connection of French consuls with the diplomatic service, 80—British consuls in Mohammedan countries, 81—consuls on the coast of China, 82—satisfactory working of the present system, 83—the Committee's report on increase of salaries, 84, 85—advance in the allowances to the French service, 86—popularity of consuls, 87—proposed regulations, 88, 89—the question of fees, 90—unfounded charges against consuls, 90—the system of first and second class consuls, 91—the witnesses examined by the Committee, 91, 92.

Contarini, Piero, Venetian ambassador to England in the reign of James I., CII. 398.

Convicts, treatment of, CXIII. 139—number of criminals at large, 139—increase of crimes of violence, 140—discontinuance of transportation, 141—failure of the experiment of new convict settlements, 142—adoption of the ticket-of-leave system, 145—principles on which the plan should have been conducted, 146, 147—the principle of liberation for good conduct not attended to, 148—tickets-of-leave given as a matter of course, 149—the conditions endorsed on the ticket, 150—which are suffered to be a dead letter, 150, 151—Commission of 1856, 152—failure of the system, 153—re-conviction of previous offenders, 155—the asserted decrease of crime fallacious, 156—trial of the solitary system, 157—convict prisons, 158—their great size, 159—demoralisation of prisoners at Bermuda and Gibraltar, 160—female convicts, 160—the management of Irish convicts, 161—principles adopted, 163

## CONVOCAATION.

—successive stages: the solitary system, 163—industrial prisons, 164—semi-liberation, 165—out-door employment at Lusk, 166, 167—motives for good conduct, 168—individual attention to the prisoners, 169—management of female convicts in Ireland, 170—supervision of discharged convicts, 170—ungrounded objection to police supervision in England, 171—diminution in the number of prisoners in Ireland, 172—old offenders reformed, 172—points of difference between the English and Irish systems, 173—the penal statutes against vagrants should be enforced, 174—and Lord Campbell's Act, 175.

Convocation, Committees of, on Church extension. *See* Church Extension.

Coode, John, his account of the Chesil Bank, CXI. 297 and *note*.

—, Mr., his evidence on rates, CX. 567, 569—on the pecuniary interest of owners of property in the maintenance of churches, 571.

Cook, Captain, his visits to New Zealand, CVI. 333.

—, Mr., on National Schools, CXI. 78.

Co-operative societies (1863), previous notices of, in the *Quarterly Review*, CXIV. 418—failure of societies on communistic principles, 419—old system of manufacturing, 421—modern relations of masters and workmen, 423—former legal obstacles to co-operative societies, 424—the 'Equitable Pioneers' at Rochdale, 424-434 (*see* Rochdale Equitable Pioneers)—other co-operative societies, 435—drawbacks from allowing credit, 436—and from the

## CORNISH.

dishonesty of shopmen, 437—social gatherings of members and their families, 437—co-operative stores in country villages, 437—the co-operative movement in London, 438—effect on trade, 439—the system of granting a share in profits to the workmen, 440—workmen's societies in France, 441—piano-makers' association at Paris, 442—the system checked by political troubles, 443, 444—the co-operative movement in Germany, 444—loan societies and raw material associations, 445—Russian *arteles*, 446—failure of London 'working men's associations' established with borrowed capital, 447—success of four journeymen gilders of Red Lion Square, 447—conservative tendency of the movement, 448.

Copenhagen, expedition to, in 1807, CXV. 398—outrages committed by the German and British troops, 400, 401—the bombardment, 401.

Coplestone Cross, CV. 433.

Coquerel, Athanase, his *Forçats pour la Foi*, CXX. 40.

Cordilleras, the, CXIII. 11.

Corfe Castle, defence of, by Lady Banks against the Parliament forces, CXI. 283—description and history of, 300, 301.

Cork, the great Earl of, CVII. 350.

Corn, *see* Bread.

Corneille, Thomas, dictionary by CXIII. 358.

Cornelius Nepos, compared with Plutarch, CX. 481.

Cornish miners, intelligence of, CXIV. 440.

## CORNISH.

Cornish pumping-engines, the, CXIV. 296.

Cornu-Britons, the, CII. 302.

Cornwall, materials for the history of, CII. 289—the works of Carew, Hals, Borlase, and others, 289-294—bleak and barren scenery, 295—the cliffs near Tintagel, 295—the north-western combes, 296—the original Stowe, 297—the Vale of Lanherne, 298—the pilchard-fishery, 299—the southern coast, 300—absence of timber, 301—the district west of Penzance, 301—scenery in the neighbourhood of the Land's End, 302—boundary line between Celts and Saxons, 303—absence of old families, 303—the Cornish language, unfounded claim to a distinct literature, 304—weak hold of feudalism in, 305—antiquity of mining, 306—Cornish peerages short-lived, 307—antiquities, 308—old mansions, Cotele, 308—Lanhydrock, 309—Celtic origin of the population, 309—physical character of the people, 309—the mining population, 310—bravery of the people, 310—hospitality in the 18th century, 311—railway contests, 311 312—freedom from political agitation, 312—loyalty in the great Civil War, 313—Bishop Trelawney, 313—the mines, 314—characteristics of the miners, 315—love of speculation, 316—restlessness and love of travel, 317—legendary Cornish Saints, 318—Perranzabuloe, 318—country churches, 319—resistance to the Reformation, 319—Wesleyanism in, 320-322—anecdotes of heroism, 323—superstition, 324, 325—'ill-wishing,' 326—traditions, 'Giant Tregagle,' 326, 327—modern changes of character, 328, 329.

Cornwallis, Marquis, his *Perpetual Settlement of Bengal*, CIV. 248.

## CORNWALLIS.

Cornwallis, Marquis, important stations filled by him, CV. 1—his correspondence, edited by Charles Ross, 2—his family, 4—accident to his eye while at Eton, 4—enters the army, 5—succeeds to the peerage as Lord Cornwallis, 6—appointed to a command in the American war, 6—his wife's state of health, 6—joins the army at New York, 7—his relations with Sir Henry Clinton, the Commander-in-chief, 7—successes in the first campaign, 7—critical situation, 8—his surrender, 9—disappointed of the governorship of Plymouth, 9—sensitiveness on the subject, letter to Mr. Pitt, 10—mission to Frederick the Great, 11—appointed Governor-General of India, 11—his affected unwillingness, 12—his sense of duty, and readiness to undertake responsibility, 12—state of British affairs in India on his arrival, 13—takes the command of the forces acting against Tippoo Saib, 14—attack on the lines of Seringapatam, 15—concludes a treaty with Tippoo, 16—made Marquis and Knight of the Garter, 16—his financial and judicial reforms, 17—returns to England, 19—contemplated appointment to succeed the Duke of York in Flanders, 20—appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1798, 20—state of Ireland on his appointment, 22—government by cabals, 23—letters describing the state of affairs, 24—surrounds and takes prisoners the French auxiliary force, 25—his firm yet merciful treatment of the Irish prisoners, 26—relations with Lord Castlereagh, 26—takes measures for the legislative union, 27—his part in the corruption and intimidation of members of the Irish Parliament, 28—his exertions during the debates, 36—on the



## CORNWALLIS.

duel between Grattan and Corry, 41  
—on the passing of the Union Bill,  
44—resigns the Lord Lieutenancy,  
44—subsequent services, 44—his  
high qualities and administrative  
abilities, 44, 45.

Cornwallis, Marquis, assessment of  
land-tax for Bengal settled by him,  
CIX. 590.

\_\_\_\_\_, his government  
of Ireland during the rebellion of  
1798, CXV. 385.

\_\_\_\_\_, Bishop, correspondence of  
with Pitt, CXIV. 544.

Coronelli, universal library by, CXIII.  
358.

Correggio, paintings by in the Man-  
chester Exhibition, CII. 199.

Corry, his dispute and duel with  
Grattan, CV. 40, 41.

Cort, Henry, his discovery of a cheap  
process for preparing wrought iron,  
CIV. 78; CIX. 123; CXX. 80, 81.

Corunna, battle of, described in a letter  
of Sir Charles Napier, CI. 211-218.

Cosin, Bishop, hymn by, CXI. 349.

Coste, M., his description of eel-cul-  
ture at Comacchio, near Venice,  
CXV. 192, 193.

Cotele, interesting old house at, CII.  
308.

Cottages, labourers', frequent pic-  
turesqueness of, CVII. 268—town  
dwellings, 269—associations for the  
improvement of, 270—model lodg-  
ing-houses unpopular, 271—country  
dwellings, 272—unhealthiness of  
crowded sleeping-rooms, 273—de-  
struction of cottages in close parishes,

## COTTON-SPINNING.

274—improved moral condition of  
labourers, 275—ornamental cottages,  
276—true principles of cottage im-  
provements, 277, 278—difficulties  
of cottage architecture, 279—plans  
and elevations of the Duke of Bed-  
ford's cottages, 280, 281—various  
designs, 282—local peculiarities, 283  
—the border peasantry, 283—Mr.  
Poundley's plans for Wales, 284—  
plans of the London Cottage Im-  
provement Society, 285—excellent  
designs by Mr. C. W. Strickland,  
286-288—dry foundations and thick-  
ness of walls, 289—essential condi-  
tions, 291—windows, 292—chim-  
neys, 292—modifications in stone  
districts, 293—gardens, 293—fur-  
niture, 294—judicious proceedings  
of the Hastings Cottage Improve-  
ment Society, 295, 296—question  
of legal tenure of copyholds, 297.

Cotton-spinning in Lancashire, origin  
of, CVII. 47—the distaff and spin-  
ning-wheel, 47—demand for spun  
cotton arising from improvements in  
weaving, 50—obscurity of the first  
discovery of a cotton-spinning ma-  
chine, 51—bad success of the first  
introducers of machinery, 53—spin-  
ning-jenny attributed to James Har-  
greaves, 54, 55—opposition of the  
mob, 56—Thomas Highs, 57—  
adaptations by Richard Arkwright,  
58-62—general adoption of machine  
spinning, 63—use of water-power,  
63—machine-breaking riots, 64—  
Samuel Crompton's spinning-mule,  
65-76 (see Crompton, Samuel)—  
progressive improvements, 77—Dr.  
Cartwright's power-loom, 77—in-  
ventions of William Radcliffe and  
others, 78—steam-looms and im-  
proved buildings, 79—manufacture  
of machines, 79—Roberts's self-  
acting mules, 80—Heilmann's comb-

## COTTON.

ing-machine, 80, 81—fine yarns, 81—immense increase of population in the cotton-districts, 82—supply of the raw material, 83—national importance of the cotton-manufacture, 84—high character of the manufacturing population, 84, 85.

Cotton, Mr., library presented by him to the town of Plymouth, CV. 463.

——, Dr., physician and friend of the poet Cowper, CVII. 182.

Couch, Jonathan, observations by, on the habits of eels, CXV. 182, 184—account of congers, 198, 199.

County Courts, establishment of, CV. 524.

Coup d'Etat, the, of Dec. 2nd, 1851, CXIII. 523-529.

Court-dress, history of, CXII. 198 and *note*.

Courtenay, Bishop of London, altercation of with John of Gaunt in St. Paul's, CIV. 138—becomes Archbishop of Canterbury, 143.

Courthorpe, William, editor of Sir Harris Nicolas's *Historic Peerage*, CIII. 28.

Cowdray House, CXII. 55.

Cowley, affected conceits in his poetry, CXII. 152.

——, Lord, his conduct at Paris respecting the Orsini assassination plot, CIII. 553.

Cowper, Mr. B. H., Syriac lexicon in preparation by, CXVII. 155—his translations from Syriac MSS. 169.

——, John, brother of the poet, CVII. 188—his death-bed scene, 195, 196.

## COWPER.

Cowper, Spencer, grandfather of the poet, trial of, for murder, CVII. 169.

——, Wm., his Northampton mortuary verses, CL. 13—his lines on Homer, Virgil, and Milton, 80.

——, his account of a canvassing visit from Mr. Grenville, CII. 39—his description of the clergy of his time, 466—on preaching, in the *Task*, 481 *note*.

——, on 'cruelty to animals, CIII. 208.

——, his parentage, CVII. 169—ill-usage of, at his first school, 170—at Westminster, 170—acquires the habit of deception, 171—his residence in London as a law-student, 172—his attachment to his cousin Theodora Cowper, 172, 173—his mental disease and recovery, 173—want of merit in his early poetical attempts, 174—contributions to the *Connoisseur*, 175—receives the offer of a Government appointment, 176—his morbid dread of the necessary examination, 177—attempts to commit suicide, 178-180—placed under the care of Dr. Cotton at St. Alban's, 182—recovery, 183—goes to reside at Huntingdon, 185—his love of the country, 187—his rides to visit his brother at Cambridge, 188—his housekeeping, 189—goes to live with the Unwins, 190—sudden death of Mr. Unwin, 191—acquaintance with John Newton, 191—removes with the Unwins to Olney, 192—his occupations at Olney, 194—death of his brother, 195, 196—his part in the *Olney Hymns*, 196—his religion not the cause of his madness, 197-198—falls into a state of melancholy, 199—partial recovery, 200—coldness of

## COWPER.

his feelings at this time, 201—mechanical occupations, 202—Mr. Newton leaves Olney, 203—begins to write poetry regularly, 204—his first volume of poems, 205—faults of his early poems, bad rhymes, 205—faulty versification in the new volume, 206—object of the poems, 207—the *Task* suggested by Lady Austen, 208—the *Sofa*, 209—the *Winter Evening*, vivid descriptions, 210—*John Gilpin*, 211—breaks off the intimacy with Lady Austen, 212—renewal of his friendship with Lady Hesketh, 214—removes to Weston Lodge, 214—renewed insanity, 215—correspondence with Newton, 215—undertakes the translation of Homer, 216—lines on receiving his mother's picture, 217—origin of his friendship with Hayley, 218—his affliction at the illness and death of Mrs. Unwin, 219—his last poem, *The Castaway*, 220—his death, 220.

Cowper, Wm., romance of his life, CXII. 176—qualities of his poetry, 177—specimens, 178—his pre-eminence in pathos, 179.

Crabbe, George, his *Parish Doctor*, CII. 458—the parish priest in his *Village*, 466.

—, on cockfighting, CIII. 213.

—, poetry of, compared with Pope, CXII. 175.

Crampton, Mr., British Minister at Washington, dismissal of, CXI. 262, 263.

Cranborne, Viscount, a blind author, CXVIII. 455 and *note*.

Cranmer, Archbishop, on the use of the word "altar," CII. 108.

## CRICHTON.

Cranmer, Archbishop, increased number of bishops advocated by him, CIII. 143 and *note*.

—, unsuccessful attempt of, to translate old hymns, CXI. 347.

Crashaw, specimen of poetry of, CX. 455.

Craufurd, General, commander of the Light Division in Spain, CI. 221.

—, his march on hearing of the battle of Talavera, CXV. 411—his rashness at the Coa, 412—good service at the battle of Busaco, 415—killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, 427.

Craven, Keppel, scene with brigands related by him, CIII. 384.

Crawford, W., embassy of, to Cochin China, CXVI. 285.

Credence Table, the, CII. 110.

Crediton, relics of the Saxon bishopric at, CV. 433—monument of Sir John Sully at, 440—woollen manufacture at, 464.

—, bishopric of, removed to Exeter, CXVIII. 299.

Creech, his translation of Horace, CIV. 342—specimen from *Sat. I. 6*, 343.

Cressingham, Hugh de, a judge in the reign of Edward I., CXIX. 346.

Creswell, Judge, on mental power to make a will, CVIII. 457.

Crewe, Chief Justice, on the House of De Vere, CVII. 334, 335.

Crichton, 'the Admirable,' mention of, in a Venetian State-paper, CXVI. 358.

## CRIMEA.

Crimea, invasion of, CL 179 and see Raglan, Lord.

——, landing of the allied forces in, CXII. 128 *note*.

——, invasion of the, CXIII. 514  
—causes of the war, 516-519—  
disputes about the Holy Places,  
520—the Emperor Nicolas's belief in  
Lord Aberdeen's peaceful policy, 522  
—Russian invasion of the Principalities,  
522—advance of the allied fleets  
to Besika Bay, 531—the Vienna  
Note, 532—war declared by Turkey,  
533—the disaster of Sinope, 533—  
the allied-troops at Gallipoli, 538—  
Turkish success on the Danube, 539  
—the Russians retire from the Prin-  
cipalities, 540—the allies land at  
Old Fort, 545—advance to the Alma,  
547—plan of attack by the allies,  
550—description of the ground, 552  
the French advance on the right,  
557—the British attack on the centre,  
559-563—the Russian retreat, 568  
—results of the war, 570.

——, emigration of the population  
of, after the Russian war, CXVI. 98.

——, the war in the, CXX. 524.

Criticism, classical, the Dutch school  
of, CXX. 324—first spread of Greek  
learning in the West, 325—John  
Justin Scaliger appointed professor  
at Leyden, 326—Richard Bentley,  
327—Porson, 328—Elmsley and  
Dobree, 329—origin of the study of  
comparative philology, 330—the  
discovery of Sanscrit, 330—Nie-  
buhr's Roman History, 331—Eng-  
lish writers of ancient history, 332  
—Charles Gabriel Cobet, 333—cor-  
ruptions of the Greek language, 334  
—qualifications of a restorer of cor-  
rupt texts, 335, 336—mistaken ideas  
respecting MSS., 337—errors illus-

## CROMPTON.

trated by the history of a page of  
the *Quarterly Review*, 338—com-  
plaints of Cicero and Theophrastus  
of the corruption of copyists, 338—  
MSS. derived from a common source,  
341—necessity of often departing  
from manuscript authority, 342—  
state of Greek texts illustrated by  
comparison with Shakespeare and  
Machiavelli, 343—instance from a  
speech of Mr. Roebuck, 344—in-  
stances of errors made by copyists,  
344, 345—glosses admitted into the  
text, 346.

Crofton, Sir Walter, head of the Board  
of Directors of Irish Prisons, CXIII.  
161.

Croker, John Wilson, his edition of  
Boswell's *Johnson*, CIII. 300.

——, speech of, on the  
Reform Bill, CV. 264, 265.

——, his political  
writings in the *Quarterly Review*,  
CXVI. 467, 468.

——, conversation of,  
with Sir A. Wellesley on the new  
French system of tactics, CXX. 35.

Cromek, the engraver, relations of  
with William Blake, CXVII. 18.

Crompton, Samuel, CVII. 65—his  
early life, 66—a hand-weaver, 67—  
invents the spinning-mule, 68—  
superior yarn produced by him, 69  
—attempts to plunder him of his  
invention, 69—gives up his secret  
for a trifling sum, 70—breaks up a  
carding-machine invented by him,  
70—rapid spread of his invention,  
71—establishes himself at Bolton,  
72—subscription in his behalf, 73—  
application to Parliament, 73—his  
prospects destroyed by the murder  
of Mr. Percival, 74—receives the

## CROMWELL.

- inadequate grant of 5000*l.*, 74—poverty of his last years, 75—morbid sensitiveness of his character, 76.
- Cromwell, Oliver, dissolves the Rump Parliament, CIV. 28.
- , will of, CVIII. 444.
- , Thomas, ballad on the downfall of, CI. 399.
- Cromwells, vicissitudes of the family of, CVII. 331.
- Cruelty, to animals, CIII. 208—growth of, with practice, 209—of savages, 210—cockfighting, 213—prize-fighting, 214—field-sports, 215—cruelty from aversion, 215—ugliness, 216—temper, 217.
- Cruikshank, George, his caricatures, CXIX. 240.
- Crump, Major, his letters from Cawn-pore, CIII. 520.
- Cryptogamia. *See* Ferns.
- Cuchullin mountains in Skye, difficulty of ascending, CI. 306.
- Cuckoo, the, superstitions connected with, CXIV. 245.
- Cuddesden, theological college at, CIII. 163, 574 *note*.
- Cujas, his fame as a civilian, CVIII. 48—his friendship with Scaliger, 48, 49.
- Culpeper, Sir John, his speech against the 'Great Remonstrance,' CVIII. 512.
- Cumin, Mr., on workhouse training, CX. 489.
- Cumnor Hall, and Scott's *Kenilworth*, CVI. 211.

## CYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Cundell, Mr. George, his discoveries in photography, CI. 452.
- Cunnersdorf, battle of, CXVIII. 237.
- Cunningham, Allan, his *Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds*, CXIX. 281—his ignorant criticisms, 295 and *note*.
- , his ignorant sneers at Sir J. Reynolds, CXX. 113, 120—his objections to the Discourses as President of the Royal Academy, 130, 131.
- Cunnington, William, his antiquarian researches in Wiltshire, CIII. 111.
- Cureton, Dr., his labour in arranging the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum, CXVII. 151—his *Ecclesiastical History of John of Ephesus*, 156.
- , editor and translator of the *Spicilegium Syriacum*, CXVII. 166—his edition of the *Festal Letters of Athanasius*, 168—death of, and posthumous work, 177.
- Curiosities, origin and history of the pursuit of, CXIII. 182.
- Cust, General, his *Annals of the War*, CXX. 509.
- Custine, M. de, his method of writing an account of a tour, CIII. 352.
- Cuvier, on the antiquity of man, CXIV. 368, 371.
- Cyclopædias, list of, CXIII. 354—modern, comprehensiveness of, 355—of Chambers and Rees, 356—Dr. Harris's *Lexicon Technicum*, 356, 357—Furetière's *Dictionnaire de Trevoux*, 359—the *French Encyclopædia*, 360—the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 361—admission of historical articles, 362—change in the meaning

## CYCLOPÆDIAS.

of the word 'cyclopædia,' 362, 363—*Historical Dictionary* of Moreri, 363—popularity and translations of, 364—origin of the name, 365—first application of, by Alsted, 366—Hofman's *Universal Lexicon*, 368—unfinished *Universal Library* by Coronelli, 369—Zedler's *Lexicon*, 369—Chalmers's *Dictionary*, 371—German *Cyclopædia* by Ersch and Grüber, 371—Hübner's *Conversations-Lexicon*, 372—Brockhaus's *Conversations-Lexicon*, 373—translations from Brockhaus, 373-375—cyclopædias compiled in Great Britain, 376—two principles of classifying and of separating, 376—the

## DANES.

*Encyclopédie Méthodique*, 377—*Encyclopédie Théologique*, 377—the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*, its faulty arrangement, 379—the *British Cyclopædia*, 380—the *English*, 380—its arrangement, 380, 381—biographies of living men, 382—articles reprinted from the *Penny Cyclopædia*, 383—eminent contributors, 383, 384—average length of important articles, 385—defects, 385, 386—unalphabetical cyclopædias, 387.

Cymry, traces of the name and its meaning, CIX. 38.

## D.

Daguerre, M., his discoveries in photography, CI. 448.

Dahomey, human sacrifices in, CIX. 522 and *note*.

Dale, Canon, his evidence on dissent in St. Pancras, CIX. 446.

Dalhousie, Marquis of, Governor-General of India, CII. 538.

———, Lord, his policy of annexation in India, CIV. 265—result of his system exemplified in the case of Jhansi, 269—reprimands Sir C. Napier, who resigns his command, 512.

———, Legislative Council for India established by him, CIX. 598.

Dalhousie, Lord, his plan for Indian railways, CXIII. 304.

Dallas, Mr., his strictures on Matthew Arnold's *Essay on Criticism*, CXIX. 105—his definition of criticism, 106.

Dalmatia, physical features and productions of, CXIV. 36.

Damasus, Pope, injury done to the catacombs by him, CXVIII. 69.

Damooda, coalfield of, CXIII. 314, 315.

Danby, Mr., falling off in his later pictures, CII. 196.

Danebeg, Raphael, his travels in Central Asia, CXX. 469.

Danes the, traditions of, in Northamptonshire, CI. 18.

## DANIEL.

Daniel, Mr., notice of grouse-shooting in his *Rural Sports*, CXVIII. 6, 7.

—, Rev. E. T., his friendship with Turner, CXI. 480.

Danish Duchies, the, of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg, CXV. 236 —relations of, to the Danish Crown, 236, 237—Holstein and Lauenburg included in the Germanic Confederation, 237—desire in Germany to acquire the ports of Schleswig and Holstein, 239, 240—open avowal of the true object of the Germans, 241 —theory of the indissoluble union of Schleswig and Holstein, 242—the theory totally contrary to fact, 243 —reference by the Germans to 'Charters,' 244—Valdemar's Constitution, 245—the privileges of King Christian I., 246—irrelevancy of appeal to old charters, 247, 248—the year 1848, 249—insurrection in Holstein, 250—occupation of the Duchies by a revolutionary German army, 251—intervention of Austria, 252, 253—pledges given by Denmark in the form of a diplomatic correspondence, 254—the despatch of M. Bluhme, Danish Minister, 254—Prince Swartzenberg's reply, and the Danish acceptance of his interpretation, 255, 256—meaning of the stipulations in the correspondence, 258—the succession of Prince Christian guaranteed by all Germany, 260—good faith of the Danish Government, 261—German influence to induce the Danish King to adopt arbitrary measures, 261—violent agitation in Holstein and Germany, 262—pretexts put forward by Germany, 263—change in Prussian policy, 264—fresh and absurd demands upon Denmark, 264, 265—tedious negotiations, 266—position of the Government of the Nether-

## DARBY.

lands towards the contending parties, 267—offer of Denmark to separate the Duchies, 268—grievances alleged on behalf of Schleswig, 269—the language grievance, 271, 272—complaint of the incorporation of Schleswig with Denmark, 273—the Constitution of November 18, 1863, 274—spoliation the real object of the Germans, 275—the question of succession to Frederick VII. 276—the claim of Prince Frederick of Augustenburg, 276—his claim untenable under the provisions of the *Lex Regia*, 277—his claim as upon the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, 278—intervention of the Great Powers in favour of Prince Christian of Glücksburg, 279—refusal of Germany to recognise the succession which it had stipulated, 281—danger of the precedent of spoliation to German States, 283—policy of England, 284—the Treaty of London, 285—wavering policy of Lord Russell, 285—duty and wisdom of protecting Denmark, 286, 287.

Dansey, Mr., on the *Canes Venatici of Classical Antiquity*, CXVIII. 486.

Dante compared with Milton, CI. 81.

— on conventual vows of poverty, CIV. 126—discovery of a fresco portrait of, by Giotto, at Florence, 293.

Danube, the, importance of, for commercial purposes, CXIV. 13, 14.

Danvers, Sir Henry, murderer of Henry Long, CIII. 126.

D'Arblay, Madame, *Autobiography* of, CXII. 358.

Darby, Abraham, discovery by, of the mode of smelting iron with coal, CIX. 112; CXX. 79.



## DARBY.

Darby, Captain, volunteer transport service organised by him, CXII. 143.

Darjiling, the hill station of, CXVIII. 186.

Darnley, marriage of, to Mary Queen of Scots, CXIV. 531—murder of, 536, 537.

Dartmoor, description of, CV. 460.

———, 'Wistman's Wood' on, CXIV. 218, 219.

Dartmouth, decline of the importance of, CV. 450.

———, Lord, unpublished letters of George III. to, CV. 475, 484.

Darwin, Dr., his imaginative ideas of plants, CVIII. 254—satire on, in the *Antijacobin*, 255.

———, Mr. C., his theory of the formation of coral islands, CVI. 182.

———, his *Essay on the Origin of Species*, CVIII. 225—interesting observations in natural history, 226—on ants, 227-229—his argument, 230—theory of a single primordial form endued with life, 231—propositions set forth by him, 231—the principle of 'Natural Selection,' 232—facts relied upon by him, 233—the changes of animals under domestication, 234—fails to establish a tendency to change in the characteristics of the skeleton, 235—relapse of varieties to the simple type, 235, 236—dogs, 236—evidence from Egyptian mummies, 237—the variations appealed to by him are monstrosities and evanescent, 238—length of time assumed by him, 239—absence of transitional forms in geology, 240—his argument from the Wealden denudation, 241—from

## DAVID.

the geology of Russia, 242—fails to answer the argument from geology, 244, 245—his theory contradicted by the sterility of hybrids, 245—on the electric organs of fishes, 246—summary of the objections to his theory, 247—specimens of unfounded assumptions in his arguments, 248—departure from the true principles of analysis, 250—asserts that his theory explains difficulties otherwise insoluble, 251—answer to the argument, 252—his theory no answer to the difficulty respecting the first creation of each species, 253—on the improvement of instinct, 254—the religious view of the question, 256-258—alleges certain imperfections in nature, 259—wild speculations of the future, 262—similarity of his views to those of Lamarck and others, 263.

Darwin, Mr. C., indefiniteness of his theory of transmutation, CXIV. 412.

Dasent, Mr., his version of the *Burnt Njal*, CXI. 117. See Iceland.

Datchet Bridge, dispute concerning the rebuilding of, CVI. 227, 228.

Date-palm, the, a sacred tree of the Mohammedans, CXIV. 214.

Daubeny, Professor, his *Lectures on Roman Husbandry*, CIV. 452—on the flowers described by Dioscorides, 454. See Romans.

Daumier, Honoré, a French caricaturist, CXIX. 247.

Daun, Marshal, his victory at Kolin, CXVIII. 229—his indolence, 238.

David establishes Jerusalem as his capital, CVI. 399—his wanderings, 400—his connection with the country beyond Jordan, 401-403—close of

## DAVID.

- his life at Jerusalem, 404—his character, 405.
- David, the painter, CVIII. 165—his pictures in the Classical fashion, 166—his paintings under the Empire, 167.
- Davidson on Palæontology, CXIV. 412.
- , his translation of Virgil, CX. 105, 106.
- Davies, Mr. Llewelyn, article by, on St. Paul, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 412—refutation of Professor Jowett's view, 412, 413.
- , poem by, on the *Immortality of the Soul*, CXII. 152, 153.
- Davis, Jefferson, his explanation of the grounds of secession, CX. 270, 271.
- , message of, on recruiting, CXIII. 348.
- , his address to the Confederate army, CXV. 297—his able administration, 300.
- compared with George Washington, CXVIII. 125—threatened trial of, for treason, 126—his humanity during the war, 130.
- , Sir John, his work on China, CII. 129, 144, 152 and *note*.
- , his description of China, CVII. 85.
- Davison, Dr., his *Introduction to the Old Testament*, CXIII. 423—his summary rejection of the miracles recorded in the Pentateuch, 424—his abusive language towards his opponents, 426, 427—specimen of his criticism, 432—his division of Genesis xxv. compared with that of Knobel, 436.

## DEACONESSSES.

- Davison, his *Rhapsody*, CX. 454.
- Davy, Sir Humphry, the principle of photography known to him, CI. 443, 446.
- , anecdote of, CIII. 180.
- , Dr., on the ascent of young eels from the sea, CXV. 184.
- Dayaks, the, of Borneo, CXI. 488—their capability of civilisation, 500.
- Deaconesses, definition of the name, CVIII. 343—state of public opinion in regard to, 344—opening of fields of work for, 345—considerations from the Census of 1851, 346—the name implies 'helping work,' 347 and *note*—want of, 348-350—in the primitive church, 353—notice of, in the *Apostolical Constitutions*, 354—question as to their ordination, 355—the institution kept down by monasticism, 356—Apostolic origin of, 357—the deaconesses of Scripture, 357, 358—picture of an old Dutch deaconess, 359—continental institutions, 360—at Kaiserswerth, 360-362—description of their office, 363—discipline, 364—their bond of union, 365—at Strasburg, 366—at Mülhausen, 368—at Riehen, near Basle, 369—at Saint Loup, in France, 372—letters against the institution, by Madame de Gasparin, 372, 373, *note*—question of payment, 373—of uniform dress, 374—servants' home, at Geneva, 374, 375—in the Faubourg St. Antoine, at Paris, 375—similar institutions in England, 377—'Bible women' and 'Parochial Mission women,' 378—what a deaconess should be, 379—essential features, and minor questions, 380—importance of obtaining episcopal licence, 381—deaconesses an essen-

## DEACONS.

tially Protestant institution, 382—answer to the objection that it is un-English, 383—that fit persons cannot be found, 384—relation to marriage, 385—the objection that voluntary efforts will be discouraged, 386.

Deacons, position of, in the Apostolic times, CIII. 152.

Dead Sea, the, description of, by Mr. Grove, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 400, 401.

De Aranda, Count, his prediction, in 1783, of the career of the United States, CXV. 379.

De Beaumont, M., his *Memoir of De Tocqueville*, CX. 517—newly-published writings on America, 529.

De Berenger, his part in the Stock Exchange fraud ascribed to Lord Cochrane, CIX. 395-398.

De Cessart, his design for Cherbourg harbour, CXIV. 304.

De Clares, extinction of, at Bannockburn, CIII. 40.

De Courey, family of, CVII. 349.

Defences, national, principle of forts for the arsenals, CXI. 574—question between ships and forts, 575, 576.

De Fera, Spanish Ambassador, on the character and power of Cecil, CXIV. 520.

Defoe, Daniel, his political satires, CI. 410.

———, his description of Glasgow, CIII. 70.

Dekkan, the proceedings of the 'Inam Commission' in, CIV. 257-259.

De la Pole, origin of the family of, CIII. 43.

## DE QUADRA.

De la Roche Jacquelin, Henry, anecdote related of, CIX. 332.

Delaval, Sir Francis Blake, anecdotes of his election for Andover, CII. 42.

Delhi, description of, CII. 544-546—arrival of the Meerut mutineers at, 547.

'Democracy,' European and American meanings of the word, CX. 247 note.

———, trial of, in America. See America, United States of.

Demoivre, his calculations of the probable duration of life, CVI. 68.

Denham and Clapperton, explorations in Africa by, CIX. 502, 503.

Denham, Sir John, his translation from the *Æneid*, CX. 82.

Denmark, monarchy of consists of Denmark proper and the Duchies of Schleswig, Holstein, and Lauenburg, CXV. 236.

———, misfortunes of, owing to universal suffrage, CXVI. 272—abandonment of, by Lord Palmerston's ministry, 278.

———, spoliation of. See Danish Duchies; Russell, Earl; England, foreign policy of.

Denon, his skilful selection of works of art in Italy for the French Government, CXVII. 305—his arrangement of paintings in the Louvre, 309.

Denton, Mr. W., his tour in Servia, CXVII. 191, 194. See Servia.

De Quadra, Cecil's intercourse with, CXIV. 521—his intrigues and secret information, 525—interview with Cecil, 526—extraordinary scene

## DE QUINCEY.

with Leicester and Elizabeth on the Thames, 527, 528—his death, 531.

De Quincey, Thomas, birth of, CX. 1—death of his father, 2—his elder brother, 2, 3—education, 4—visits Ireland, 5—singular life at Laxton, in Northamptonshire, 5—runs away from Manchester school, 6—his scholarship, 7—makes a tour in Wales, 7—his extraordinary life in London, 8-10—kindness of young Lord Desart to him, 10—at Oxford, 11—his degree examination, 12—becomes acquainted with Coleridge, 13—resides at Grasmere, 14—publishes the *Confessions of an English Opium-eater*, 14—his indulgence in the use of opium, 15—description of his dreams after abandoning the habit, 15—his writings unfinished, 16—classification of his works, 16—his religious essays, 17—historical essays, 18—on the characters of Caesar, Cicero, and Pompey, 19—mixed essays, 19—criticisms on Milton, Pope, Wordsworth, and Coleridge, 20—his dislike of the eighteenth century, 20—extract from his *Opium-eater*, 21, 22—his *Letters to a Young Man*, 23—essays on Political Economy, 23—extracts, 23-25—humorous writings, 25—specimens of his humour, 26—his love of paradox, 27—maintains that Pope was no satirist, 27-29—his parallel of Wordsworth and Euripides, 30—his views of English politics, 31—his own political philosophy, 32-34—value of his writings as suggestions for thought, 35.

Derby, Lord, on the principles of foreign policy, CI. 259 *note*.

———, his Irish Church Bill, CII. 65.

———, his parliamentary elo-

## DERBY.

quence, CIII. 504—succeeds to the Premiership on the defeat of Lord Palmerston's Conspiracy to Murder Bill, 572—prospects of his Ministry (1858), 573.

Derby, Lord, translations from Horace, by, CIV. 353, 358—position of his Ministry in October, 1858, his want of a parliamentary majority, 515—compared with Mr. Pitt's contest against the North and Fox coalition, 516—with the Ministry of 1852, 516, 517—grounds on which the Ministry stands, 517—answer to the charge of plagiarising the measures of the former Government, 518—and to that of subservience to Mr. Bright, 519, 520—supported by independent Liberals, 521—financial policy, 541—successful foreign policy, 541—negotiations with America respecting the Slave Trade, 542—important measures carried, 543—his advice to the Queen before accepting the Premiership, 544—attack on his Government on Lord Ellenborough's Oude Proclamation, 545—prospects of his Government, 547—state of Europe, 547, 548—the revolutions of 1848, 549—relations with France, Rome, and Austria, 550—finance, 551—India, 552, 553—Parliamentary Reform, 554—the state of Turkey, 555—the Danubian Principalities, 558—probable future policy towards Turkey, 560.

———, prospects and policy of his Government in 1858, CV. 273.

———, speech of, in 1860, disclaiming factious opposition, CVIII. 300—in 1855, on the evil of a weak Ministry, 301.

———, his translation of the *Iliad*, CXVII. 93—judicious selection of metre, 93—difficulties of the

## DERBY.

task, 94—specimens of narrative, 99, 100—good taste compared with other translations, 103—passage from the 23rd book, 104—occasional misconception of Homer's meaning, 105—suggested amendments, 107, 108—the 10th book, 109, 110—the 12th book, 111—the speech of Sarpedon, 113.

Derby, Lord, his speech on entering upon office in 1866, CXX. 279.

De Roos, antiquity of the title, CIII. 42.

Desaix, death of, at Marengo, CIX. 334.

De Saussure, his descriptions of Alpine travel, CI. 294—his services to science, 321.

———, *Voyages dans les Alpes*, CXIV. 85—the author of the sliding theory of glaciers, 86—his contribution to glacial science, 105.

Descartes on the sense of pain in animals, CIII. 198.

De Silva, Spanish ambassador in England, CXIV. 531.

Desmoulins, Mrs., an inmate of Johnson's house, CV. 205.

De Thou, account of Scaliger by him, CVIII. 50.

De Tocqueville, Alexis, his work on the state of France before 1789, CII. 6—the preface, 7—his account of centralisation before the Revolution, 8—on the uniform condition of European institutions in the Middle Ages, 8—on the condition of French peasants, 11—on their vexatious burdens, 12—on the multitude of officials, 13—important omission in his work, 23—on the selfishness of

## DE TOCQUEVILLE.

the French aristocracy, 24—striking picture of the degradation of the rural population, 27—on society in England, 29—his noble eulogy of freedom, 31.

De Tocqueville, Alexis, on the importance of an aristocracy, CV. 259, 261—on the democratical tendency of the age, 264.

———, Introduction to his work on American democracy, CX. 254—on the omnipotence of the majority, 266—on the incapacity of American statesmen, 280—death of, 517—causes of his high estimation, 518—his political views, 519—his early life, 519, 520—his attention turned to England and America, 521—his leading principle that of free will applied to States, 521—his mode of regarding history, 522—his prognostication of troubles in France and America, 523—his views of democracy, 524—his conviction of the Divine government of the world, 524—his nature not in harmony with the political parties of his time, 525—his delicate health, 526—his happy marriage to an English lady, 526—his mission to inquire into prison-discipline in America, 527—his *Democracy in America*, 528—remarkable prognostics, 528—his interest in the traces of Old France in Canada, 529—his public life, 530—M. Guizot's speech at the Academy, 530—his opposition to the Government of Louis Philippe, 530, 531—his services on particular subjects, 532—his views on public education in France, 533—as a public speaker, 534—his public life under the Republic of 1848, 534—supports General Cavaignac for the Presidency, 535—joins the Ministry of M. Odillon Barrot, 535—his part in the

## DE TOCQUEVILLE.

French occupation of Rome, 535, 536—dismissal from office, 536—letter to the *Times* after the dissolution of the National Assembly, 537—his work on the *State of France before the Revolution*, 537—conversations with M. Ampère and Mr. Senior at Sorrento, 539—visit to England, 539—his English friends, 540—his tendencies in English politics, 540 his researches in the British Museum and State Paper Office, 541—his home in Normandy, 541—love of country scenes and occupations, 542—goes to Cannes, 542—dies, 543—summary of his views and principles, 543, 544.

De Tocqueville, Alexis, his work on America, CXV. 291.

\_\_\_\_\_, remarks by, on the circumstances which led to the French Revolution, CXVII. 58.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the right of secession inherent in the separate States of America, CXVIII. 128.

\_\_\_\_\_, unfinished work by, on British India, CXX. 198—his opinion on the importance of our keeping India, 199.

De Vere, family of, CIII. 47.

\_\_\_\_\_, vicissitudes of, CVII. 334, 335.

Devon, Edward Courtenay Earl of, papers of, among the Venetian archives, CXVI. 364.

Devonshire, early notices of, CV. 422, 423— isolation of, 424—importance of the southern harbours, 425—want of a county history, 426—ancient mining importance, 427—stone circles and other primeval remains, 427, 428—traces of the

## DICKENS.

Roman period, 428—the Ikenild way, 429—the legend of Brutus of Troy, 429, 430—Corineus and Goe-mot, 430—intercourse with Brittany, 431—war with the Saxons, 432—St. Boniface of Crediton, 433—amalgamation of Saxons with Britons, 434—superstitions, 435—legends of the Dart and Dartmoor, 436, 437—Norman castles in Devonshire, 438—traces of Norman families, 439—effigies and sepulchral brasses, 440, 441—ecclesiastical foundations, 442—Buckfast, 442—Tavistock, 443, 444—Plympton and Tor, 445—Churches, 445—Exeter Cathedral, 446—stone used in Devonshire churches, 447—beauty of their situations, 448—rebellion in the reign of Henry VIII., 449—importance of, in the reign of Elizabeth, 450—Drake and Hawkins, 451—Raleigh and Gilbert, 452—the time of the Spanish Armada, 453—during the civil war, 454—Fairfax and Cromwell in, 456—the landing of William Prince of Orange, 457—eminent natives, 458—Dartmoor, 460—climate and productions, 461—Devonshire lanes, 461—dialect, 462—agriculture, 462—decay of the woollen manufacture, 463.

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, notes taken by him in the Long Parliament, CVIII. 507.

De Witt, his sea-fight against Blake off the North Foreland, CIV. 24.

Dexter, Dr., his book on Spiritualism, CXIV. 202.

Dickens, Charles, his novels with a purpose, CXIII. 489.

\_\_\_\_\_, his picture of Americans in *Martin Chuzzlewit*, CXV. 46—his writings on America, 291.

DICKINSON.

Dickinson, Mr., on the effect of irrigation in India, CXIII. 307, 308.

Dickson, Colonel, at the battle of Inkerman, CI. 185.

\_\_\_\_\_, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 564.

Dictionary, how distinguished from a vocabulary, CXIII. 354—the earliest known, 354.

Diderot, Encyclopædia of, CXIII. 359.

\_\_\_\_\_, his account of Saunderson's death-bed scene, CXVIII. 450.

Dido, Virgil's character of, CI. 86—compared with Tasso's Armida, 116.

Digby, Lord, an adviser of Charles I., character of, CVIII. 530.

'Dimity,' derivation of, CXVI. 30.

Dimock, Mr., his edition of the *Metrical History*, and of the *Prose Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln*, CXVIII. 313 and *note*.

Diocletian, persecution of the Christians by, XVIII. 67.

Dioscorides, ancient illustrated MS. of, CIV. 454.

Disraeli, Benjamin, his theory of the Caucasian origin of the Jews, CI. 503.

\_\_\_\_\_, his policy ruinous to his own party, CVII. 544—coalition attempted by him between the Conservatives and Radicals, 548, 549.

\_\_\_\_\_, his mistaken policy in advocating a Reform Bill, CVIII. 289—flattery of 'by Conservative newspapers, 292—defence of by the *Times*, 293, 294—reply to QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

DOGS.

the *Times*, 295—his subsequent policy, 296.

Dissent, religious and political, CX. 556.

Divorce Act, the, CII. 251.

\_\_\_\_\_, blunders of Lord Palmerston's government in, CIV. 529, 530; and see Marriage, law of.

Dixon, Hepworth, his *Life of Blake*, CIV. 2—his peculiar opinions, 2—his descriptions of sea-fights, 27.

\_\_\_\_\_, Mr. John, one of the engineers employed in making the road over Chat-Moss, CIII. 8—his narrative of the work, 8-13.

Dobree, Peter Paul, CXX. 329.

Dodd, George, his project for a tunnel under the Thames at Gravesend, CXI. 15.

Dodsley publishes Johnson's *London*, CIII. 325.

Dodwell, his essay *De Paucitate Martyrum*, CXVIII. 60.

Dogs, famous, CIX. 177—legends concerning, 178—various ancient versions of the story of Gelert, 179—the dog in the sculptures of Nineveh, 180—Mahommedan legend of Kitmer, the dog of the seven sleepers, 180 and *note*—Argus, the dog of Ulysses, 181, 182—traditional dogs of Northern Europe, 182—King Arthur's Cavall, 183—Scottish and Irish legends of Bran, the dog of Fingal, 184, 185—Gunnar's Samr, 186—Olaf Tryggvason's dog Vigr, 186, 187—the dog Sauer King of Drontheim, 187—Sir Tristrem's whelp Peticrewe, 188—mediaeval versions of the fable of Cerberus, 188—



## DOLGORUKOF.

hell-hounds, 188—sky-dogs, 189—the dogs of the wild huntsman, 190—patron-saints of dogs St. Eustace and St. Hubert, 191—miraculous antidote for hydrophobia, 193—St. Hubert's breed, 194—the hound Hodain, Sir Tristrem and La belle Ysonde, 195, 196—origin of the story of the dog of Montargis, 196—the hound in the romance of *Sir Triamour*, 197—the original of 'Punch's' dog, 198—dogs of the romance-writers, 199—historical dogs, 200—the mastiffs of the Knights of Rhodes, 200—blood-hounds, 201—the dogs of St. Dominic, 202—Sir Philip Sydney's classification of dogs, 202—dogs in gold and jewelled ornaments, 203—dogs in proverbs, 204—associated with penance and executions, 204, 205—in paintings, 205—lap-dogs, 206—dogs' monuments, 207—the dog which saved the life of William Prince of Orange, 208—canine necropolis at Goodwood, 208—dogs accidentally famous, 209—dogs of English poetry, 210—and of romance, 211—Collingwood's 'Bounce,' 211, 212.

Dolgorukof, Prince, his criticisms on Russian political prospects, CXIII. 92, 93.

Döllinger, Dr., his work on the Papal legends of the Middle ages, CXV. 207.

———, speech by, on 'The Past and Present of Catholic Theology,' CXVIII. 521.

Domenico, Ghirlandajo, picture by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 175.

Domesday Book, photographic copy of, CXVI. 496.

## DORSETSHIRE.

Dominic, St., object of his preaching CIV. 123.

Domitian, persecution under, CXVIII. 59.

Donne, specimen of his poetry, CX. 456.

Donnelson, capitulation of, to the Federals, CXIII. 345.

Donnington Castle, CVI. 235—defence of, by Sir John Boys, 242.

Dorsetshire, derivation of the name, CXI. 281—ancient history of, 282—share of, in the attack on the Spanish Armada, 283—in the Civil War, 283—Club-men in, 284—their defeat by Cromwell on Hambleton-hill, 284 *note*, 285 *note*—wreckers, 284—rick-burning and machine-breaking in 1830 and 1831, 285—the letters of S. G. O., 285—labourers' wages, 286—farming improvements, 287—agricultural produce, 288—hunting and fishing, 289—rare birds and insects, 290—wild flowers, 290—geological formation, 291, 292—the Vale of Blackmoor, 292—Pillesdon Pen and Hardy's Tower, 293—the fossil remains near Lyme 293—coast scenery, 294—the new harbour of refuge at Portland, 295—Portland Castle and Chesil Bank, 296—Weymouth, 297—Lulworth Cove and Castle, 298—Gad Cliff, Kimmeridge and the Purbeck coast, 299—Swanage, 300—Corfe Castle, 300, 301—Dorchester churches; St. Mary's, Sherborne, 302—Wimborne Minster, 303—monastic and domestic architecture, 304—Wolveton, 304—Bingham's Melcombe, 305—earthworks and remains of remote antiquity, 305—Malmbury and Maiden Castle, 305—numerous mounds and barrows, 306

DOST MAHOMED.

- ancient roads, 307—the Agglestone, 308—the Pinney landslip, 308, 309—Dorsetshire worthies, 309, 310—William Barnes, the poet, 311—peculiarities of the dialect, 311—313—specimens, 314; and *see* Barnes, William.
- Dost Mahomed, relations of, with the Indian Government, CXVIII. 565, 567.
- Douglas, Gawin, his translation of Virgil, CX. 74, 75.
- , Sir Howard, his military Essays, CXX. 509.
- Douza, Jonas, founder of the University of Leyden, CVIII. 67—induces Joseph Scaliger to join the university, 71.
- Dover, Straits of, project of a tubular bridge across, CIV. 105.
- , fortifications of, CVI. 275.
- , importance of the defence of, in case of invasion, CXII. 132, 133.
- , pier at, CXIV. 306.
- Doyle, Mr. (H. B.), his political caricatures, CXIX. 241.
- D'Oyley, Robert, fortifies Wallingford under William the Conqueror, CVI. 215.
- Dragon flies, CIII. 195.
- 'Dragonnades,' the, under Louis XIV., CXX. 39.
- Drake, Sir Francis, traditions of, CV. 451.
- , his attacks on Cadiz and Lisbon, CIX. 97.
- Drama, English origin of the, CV. 47—miracle-plays and moralities, 48

DRUMMOND.

- clerical authors, 49—translations from Plautus and Seneca, 49—the drama in London in Shakespeare's time, 50—in Spain and Portugal, 50, 51—in France under Louis XIV., 51—in Germany, 52, 56.
- Draper, Dr., on the debt of Western civilisation to the East, CII. 164.
- Drayton, in Northamptonshire, CI. 35 and *note*.
- , Michael, his notice of Northamptonshire, CI. 10.
- , list of musical instruments in his 'Polyolbion,' CVI. 94.
- Dred. *See* Stowe, Mrs.
- Dresden, the picture gallery at, CV. 349.
- Driver Ant, the, CXX. 387, 388.
- Drouyn de Lhuys, M., his sarcastic refusal to join England in representations to the German powers in the Danish question, CXV. 515, 516.
- Druids, the, notices of, inconsistent with the supposition that Stonehenge was a Druidical temple, CVIII. 204, 205—found chiefly in Wales and Anglesea, 215.
- Drumann, his *Life of Cicero*, CXV. 70.
- Drummond, family of, CVII. 336.
- of Hawthornden, specimens of his poetry, CX. 441, 442.
- , Mr. Henry, his letter to Mr. Bright on Reform, CV. 267—extract from, 270.
- , his *History of Noble British Families*, CVII. 336—on the traditions of the bards, 345.

## DRUMMOND.

Drummond, Lieutenant, his oxyhydroous light, CIV. 190.

Dryden, anecdotes of, in connection with Northamptonshire, CI. 42.

——, his treatment of Homeric characters, CII. 249—his testimony to the writings of Tillotson, 475.

——, translations of Horace by, CIV. 340—his paraphrase from *Tyrrhena regum progenies*, 341.

——, his translation of Virgil, CX. 95—compared with Pitt and Symmons, 96—with Warton and Sotheby, 97—with Wordsworth, 103—superiority of his work to all its rivals, 104—translation of Plutarch under his name, 466, 467—the *Dedication and Life of Plutarch* by him, 468.

——, leader of a change in English poetry, CXII. 147—his speculative poems, 154—his *Alexander's Feast*, 156—specimen of his classical style, 158.

Du Bartas, a French nobleman and poet, CIX. 376—his affected style, 376—his popularity, 377.

Dubba, battle of, CIV. 491-493.

Dublin, strikes at, CVI. 515.

Duccio, painting by, at the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 172.

Du Chaillu, M., his discoveries in Africa, CIX. 505, 507—his war with the gorilla, 508.

Ducos, M., facetious remark by, on Mr. Ewart, CXII. 115.

Dudley, Mr., discoverer of the method of smelting iron with coke, CIX. 111.

## DUNDAS.

Dudley, Lord, his lamentation at having been brought up at home, CVIII. 413.

Dudleys, family of, CIII. 52, 54.

——, traditional origin of the crest of, CVII. 343.

Duels, Irish, at the time of the Union agitation, CV. 32, 33.

Dufferin, Lord, his Arctic Yacht Voyage, CII. 438—comfort and 'security' on board the 'Foam,' 439—Iceland hospitality, 440—shortens his intended stay in the island, 444—his description of 'Thingvalla,' 444—on the character of Northern mythology, 445—taken in tow by Prince Napoleon in the 'Reine Hortense,' 448—parts company, 448—navigation among the ice, 449—lands on the Island of Jan Mayen, 451—makes the coast of Lapland, 451—voyage to Spitzbergen, 452.

Duke, origin of the title, CIII. 42.

Dumas, M. Alexandre, appointed by Garibaldi to the care of the Pompeii remains, CXV. 328.

Dumbartonshire, character of, CIII. 67.

Dumont, M., his admirable geological map of Belgium, CVI. 171.

Dunbar, poems of, illustrating Scottish society, CX. 140.

Duncan, Rev. Henry, saving's-bank established by him at Ruthwell, CVIII. 94.

Dundas, Admiral, his want of co-operation with Lord Raglan in the Black Sea against Russia, CXIII. 533, 543.

——, Mr., letter of, on the settlement of land in Bengal, CV. 18.

## DUNDONALD.

Dundonald, Lord, his exploits in the Brazilian war of independence, CVIII. 319.

— (when Lord Cochrane), his romantic and varied career, CIX. 383—his splendid exploits, 384—wilfulness of his temper, 385—enters the navy, 386—cruise in the 'Speedy,' 387—takes the 'Gamo,' 387—taken prisoner, 387—quarrels with Lord St. Vincent, 388—spends a year on the Orkney station, 388—brilliant services in the 'Pallas' and 'Impérieuse,' 389—appointed to command the fire-ships in the attack on Aix Roads, 390—the successful attack, 391—his subsequent conduct towards Lord Gambier, 391, 392—compared with that of Sir Arthur Wellesley after the battle of Vimiero, 393—electioneering at Honiton, 394—trial of, for a fraud on the Stock Exchange, 395—narrative of the circumstances, 395-398—strong case against Lord Cochrane, 399-403—unfounded complaint of a packed jury, 407—fails to obtain a new trial, 408—evidence subsequently obtained, 409—his defence of his conduct in the House of Commons, 411—his services on the coast of South America, 413—and in the Greek war of independence, 414.

Dunlop, Mr., on Hungarian Wines, CXIV. 24, 25.

Dunstan, St., Breton legends of, CX. 53.

Dupaty, President, his tour in Italy, CIII. 352.

Duprat, a French resident at Lucknow, anecdotes of, during the siege, CIII. 518.

Du Puisieux, a learned blind man, CXVIII. 440, 441.

## DYZEMAS-DAY.

Duruy, M., French Minister of Instruction, CXVII. 407-409.

D'Urfe, Tom, songs of, adapted to popular tunes, CVI. 103, 104.

Dushan, Stephen, a Servian Emperor, CXVII. 180.

Dust-heaps, the, of Paddington, CVIII. 17.

Dutch the, colonisation of the Cape of Good Hope by, CVIII. 124—the colonists ruined by the English Slavery Abolition Act, 126—character of the Dutch colonists, 126, 127.

—, settlements of, in the Eastern Archipelago, CXI. 491—bad conduct of, towards England, 492—system of government by, 493—table of their colonial possessions in Asia, 506 and, *see* Java.

— school of painting, CIX. 491—Rembrandt, 492—landscape painting of, 493—representation of 'still life,' 494.

Dyce, the Rev. Alexander, his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 45—labour and judgment bestowed on the work, 45, 46—his *Life of Shakespeare*, 59—his examination of Mr. Collier's MS. corrector, 68—merits of his edition, 73.

—, his edition of Shakespeare, CXV. 481 *note*.

Dyer, his *Grongar Hill* and the *Evening Walk*, CXII. 167.

*Dyer's Letters*, notices in, of elections in Queen Anne's reign, CII. 43.

Dyzemas-day, Northamptonshire, observance of, CI. 8.

## E.

## EARL'S.

Earl's Barton Church, CI. 40.

Eastern Archipelago, the, European settlements in, CXI. 483—extent and climate of, 484—volcanic nature of, 485—its boundaries, 485—products of, imported into China, 486—native races of, 487—piracy, 487, 488—value set on human heads, 488, 489—Chinese immigrants, 510—ethnology of, 511—future prospects of, 514, 516; and *see* Borneo; Java; Sumatra; Celebes; Moluccas; Philippines.

Eastlake, Lady, her continuation of Mrs. Jameson's work on *Christian Art*, CXVI. 144. *See* Art, Christian.

———, Sir Charles, recommendation by, of fresco painting, CIV. 320.

———, appointed Director of the National Gallery, CV. 343—principle of arrangement adopted by him, 357.

Ebury, Lord, his proposed plan of Church Reform, CX. 555.

———, danger from his proposals for the abolition of the Act of Uniformity, CXII. 260—his proposals ill-timed, 261—conditions necessary for success, 263—his measures would not promote comprehension, 265.

*Ecce Homo*, pretentiousness of the book, CXIX. 515—arbitrary treatment of authorities, 516—statement of the ultimate object of Christ's scheme, 517—unscriptural view of the character and position of

## EDINBURGH.

John the Baptist, 517—painful treatment of the case of the woman taken in adultery, 518—assertion of our Lord's unconsciousness of his power to perform miracles, 519—view of the Temptation, 520—of the cause of the Jewish hostility to Christ, 521—misrepresentations in the chapters on Christ's legislation, 522, 523—definition of the difference between the moral code of the law and of the gospel, 524—the chapter on the 'Lord's Supper,' 527—limitation of the prayer for forgiveness of his enemies, 527, 528—vagueness and unsoundness of the whole book, 529.

Ecclesiastical Commission, the, complaints against, CXIV. 558—expenditure on bishops' palaces, 559—explanation of the transaction, 560.

——— Courts Bill, the, CIV. 530-532.

*Ecclesiologist*, the, CII. 94-99.

———, on simplicity of church designs, CIII. 172 *note*. *See* Church Decoration; Pews.

Eclectic school of painting, the, CII. 193.

Eddystone Lighthouse, CXIV. 310.

Edinburgh, Whig predominance in the literary society of (1817), CXVI. 453—the *Edinburgh Review*, 454.

——— *Review*, Article in, on the Suez Canal, CII. 359.

———, pre-eminence of, in 1817, CXIII. 225.

## EDINBURGH.

*Edinburgh Review*, Article in, on 'The Negro Race in America,' CXV. 305.

Education popular, anomalies of the modern system of, CX. 485—State control of, 486—Report of the Royal Commission in 1861, 487—education of pauper children, 487—rule of the Poor Law Commissioners, 488—Government grant to workhouse teachers, 488—bad results of workhouse training, 488—Reports of Dr. Temple, Miss Twining, and Mr. Cumin, 489—efforts of private charity to mitigate the evil, 490—pauper industrial schools, 491—Act passed in 1845 for establishing district schools, 492—school in Shropshire established by Mr. W. Whitmore, 493—the garden farm, 493—expenses, 494—distribution of time and dietary, 495—good results, 496—the 'Norwich Homes,' 497, 498—necessity of legislation, 499—importance of removing schools to a distance from the union house, 500—pauper children not in the workhouse, 500—insufficiency of Mr. Denison's Act, 301—their education should be made imperative, 502—obstacles to improvement, 502, 503—defects in the system of education, 504—true requirements, 505—suggested changes in the system of inspection, 505—sound religious training the essential point, 506—true meaning of 'education,' 507—unthriftiness of labourers' wives, 508—girls' industrial schools, 509, 510—the half-time system, 511—naval and military drill, 511—the criminal classes and ragged schools, 512—Special Committee on the Education of Destitute Children, 513—provisional character of ragged schools, 514—difficulty of combining the

## EDUCATION.

voluntary and compulsory systems, 515—the Privy Council grants, 516.

Education, Parliamentary grant in aid of, CXI. 73—progress of, in fifty years, 74—societies, 75—the system of 1846, 76—pupil-teachers and training colleges, 77—quality of the instruction, 78—satisfactory report of discipline, 80—complaint by the Commissioners of the neglect of the lower classes, 81—their recommendations, 82—which are taken from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 83, 84—defects alleged in the system of 1846, 85—the tendency to increased expense, 86-88—the 'inability to assist the poorer districts,' 89—partial inadequacy of teaching, 90—evidence of inspectors, 92, 94—the Report for 1860, 95—differences of opinion, 96—complaint of pressure on the central office, 96—the Revised Code, 97—its characteristic 'simplification,' 97—loss of income to teachers, 98—objections to the plan, facility for falsification, 99—difficulty of ascertaining the real work done in a school, 100—the proposal of grouping by age, 101—distinction between secular and religious instruction, 101-103—abolition of pupil-teachers in small schools, 104—proposal for doing away with the denominational character of the inspectors, 106—the conscience clause, 107-110—the defects of the previous system would not be remedied by the Revised Code, 111, 112—fallacy of the pretence of judging by results, 113, 114—the standard of examination for teachers' certificates should be lowered, 114—appointment recommended of special night-school masters, 115.

## EDGEWORTH.

Edgeworth, Maria, her pictures of Irish Society, CV. 30.

———, her didactic stories, CVIII. 489, 490.

Edward I., his will, CVIII. 428.

———, escape of (when Prince of Wales), from the Barons, CXIX. 56 —defeats Simon de Montfort at Evesham, 56 —adopts de Montfort's policy, 57.

——— II. at Bannockburn, story of, in the *Lord of the Isles*, CIX. 321.

——— III., saying of, on falling at La Hogue, CIX. 320—his reign, an important epoch, 418.

———, his army crippled in invading Scotland by the want of supplies, CXX. 575.

———, contests of, with the Pope. See Wycliffe.

——— the Black Prince, measures taken by him to exclude churchmen from public affairs, CIV. 136—his death, 137.

———, his will, CVIII. 429.

——— VI., his will, CVIII. 439.

Edwards, a Presbyterian, his account of the low state of religion under the Commonwealth, CXVII. 459.

———, Jonathan, effect of his preaching in New England, CVII. 149.

Eels, panegyric on, of a French naturalist, CXV. 173—rejected by the Jews though covered with scales, 174—antipathy of the Scotch to, 175 —proverbs derived from their slipperiness, 175—estimation of, as

## EGYPT.

delicacies among the ancients, 176—Aristotle's account of, 177—way of catching by the ancients, 178—procreation of, old opinions of, 179—now known to be oviparous, 180—undetermined questions concerning, 181—three species of, 181—migrations of, 182—ascend of young eels from the sea, 183, 184—'eel-fare,' 185—transparent specimens of young eels, 186—nocturnal habits of, 186—tame eels, 187—vitality of, 188—enemies of, 189—polecats, 189—herons, 190—food of, 190—capability of eel-culture, 190—importation of from Holland, 191—eel-fishery at Toome, 191—eel-culture at Comacchio near Venice, 192—'All-eel-day' at Naples, 193—unwholesomeness of eels, 194—price of eels at Billingsgate, 195—eel-skin, 195—the conger, disagreeable taste and smell of, 196—ancient notices of congers, 197—their fierceness, 198—hunting congers with dogs on the coast of France, 198—electric eels and the Murena, 199.

Eelyaut, the, a Persian wandering tribe, CI. 522.

Egremont, Lord, an early patron of the painter Leslie, CVII. 493, 494.

Egypt, Mr. Bunsen's work on, CV. 384 —authorities for the early chronology of, 385—mixture of fabulous with real names, 386—temple registers, 387—popular songs, 388—Manetho, 388—specimen of legends incorporated in the Chronicles, 389 *note*—Eratosthenes, 391—his thirty-eight Theban kings, 397—epochs in early Egyptian history, 397—comparison of names in the lists of Eratosthenes and Manetho, 399—the shepherd kings, 399, 400—comparison with the Scriptural



## EGYPT.

chronology, 401—the Sothiac cycle, 402—the monuments, 404, 405—absence of a chronological *era*, 406—calculations from astronomical phenomena, 407—series of pyramids, 408—smaller monuments, 409—confirmation of the statements of Herodotus, 410—mode in which the pyramids were built, 411—table of kings of the first seventeen dynasties, 412—the tablet of Abydos, 413—argument founded on the depth of alluvial soil, 419—alterations in the course of the Nile, 420.

Egypt, monachism in, CX. 42.

——, importance of, to England, CXI. 386—defences of the Mediterranean shores, 368.

——, animals of. *See* Bible Natural History.

Egyptian architecture, CVI. 289.

—— railway, the, bridges on, CIV. 102.

Elcho, Lord, Commission obtained by him to ascertain the number of working men on the register of electors, CXIX. 530.

Elder, the, legends of, CXIV. 233.

Eldon, Lord, anecdote of Boswell related by him, CHII. 291—the story doubtful, 292 and *note*.

——, his opposition to Law Reform, CV. 507, 516.

——, his account of his examination for his degree at Oxford, CIX. 314.

——, his judgment depriving Shelley of the custody of his children, CX. 309-312.

——, his share in the transac-

## ELECTIONEERING.

tions connected with the Princess Charlotte's flight to Connaught Place, CXI. 61-67.

Eldon, Lord, relations of, with Mr. Addington in 1804, CXII. 375, 376.

Eleanor, Queen, Crosses of, CI. 21.

Election, the general, of 1865, anticipations of, CXVIII. 280—similarity of candidates' addresses, 281—arguments of the advocates of Lord Palmerston's Government, 282—the prosperity of commerce, 283—financial policy, 284—Lord Palmerston's continuance in office not to be expected, 285—Conservative feeling of the country, 287—Mr. Gladstone's policy likely to rule the Liberal party, 289—the Reform question, 291—importance of providing against the despotism of the multitude, 294—the true question at issue, 295—of 1857, *see* Parliament.

Electioneering, importance of, in regard to the English character, CII. 32—in ancient times, 33, 34—first recorded case of bribery, 35—form of proceedings in the reign of Elizabeth, 35—'influence,' 35—borough representation, 36, 37—anecdotes of canvassing, 38, 39—qualities of a good canvasser, 40—excitement of canvassing, 41—election for Andover in the 18th century, 42—strong party feeling in elections of the last century, 43—notice in *Dyer's Letters*, 43—'the art of lying in elections,' 44—Act for the regulation of elections in the reign of George II., 45—Hogarth's pictures, 45, 46—election anecdotes of the period, 46—ingenious modes of bribery, 47—expense of conveying voters, 48—price of votes, 48—Irish

## ELGIN.

elections, 49—county contests, 49—election squibs, 50—remarkable elections, that for Yorkshire in 1807, Fox's election for Westminster in 1784, 53, 54—the contest of 1806, 55, 56—changed character of modern elections, 57—the old and new systems compared, 58, 59.

Elgin, Lord, his mission to China, CVII. 94—diverts his forces to India on occasion of the mutiny, 95. *See* China.

—, his plan for Indian railways, CXIII. 304.

—, his treaty with Japan, CXIV. 465.

Elijah, scenes in the Holy Land connected with his history, CVI. 406—his character, 410—on Carmel, 411—his flight to Horeb, 412.

Eliot, Sir John, *Life of*, by John Forster, CXVII. 61—his early life, 62—a member of the 'Addled Parliament' of 1614, 62—appointed Vice-Admiral of Devon, 64—piracy on the western coast, 64, 65—his opposition to James I. in the Parliaments of 1620, 1623, 66—resistance to the Spanish marriage, 67—speech of, against monopolies, 68—Parliamentary Journal in his handwriting, 69—Charles I.'s first Parliament, 70—proceedings against Dr. Montagu, 71—rules of Parliament, 71—explanation of the alleged penuriousness of Parliament to Charles I., 72, 73—adjournment of the House to Oxford, 74—attempts at conciliation by Buckingham, 75—Eliot's bold opposition to the Duke, 77—Parliament dissolved, 78—renews his attack on Buckingham in the new Parliament, 79—adoption of his plan of carrying on the questions of griev-

## ELIOT.

ances and subsidy simultaneously, 80—committed to the Tower, 81—attempts of the Court to ruin him, 82—his remonstrance against forced loans, 82—the Parliament of 1628, 82—Committee of Grievances and of Supply, 83—the Petition of Right, 84—his leading part in framing it, 86—chairman of Committee on the Grievances of the Merchants, 87—his part in the scene on the 2nd of March, 88, 89—committed to the Tower, 90—trial of, in the Court of King's Bench, 91—his death and burial in the Tower, 92.

Eliot, George, novels under the name of, CVIII. 469—various surmises as to the authorship of, 471—known to be a lady, and the translator of *Strauss's Life of Jesus*, 471—*Scenes of Clerical Life*, 472—*Adam Bede* and the *Mill on the Floss*, 473—melancholy endings of her stories, 474—coarseness in her writings, 475—*Adam Bede* compared with the *Heart of Mid-Lothian*, 475, 476—disagreeable characters, 476—character of 'Hetty Sorel,' 477, 478—life-like portraits, 479—'Mrs. Poyser,' 479, 480—'Mrs. Linnet' and 'Mr. Gilfil,' 481, 482—'Tulliver,' 482—accurate representation of provincial dialects, 483—tediousness of detail, 484—her praise of Dutch paintings, 485—compared with modern 'pre-Raphaelites,' 485—wearisome conversations, 486—the four sisters in the *Mill on the Floss*, 486, 487—her defence of her representations of oppressive narrowness, 488—comparison with Miss Edgeworth's didactic stories, 489—scene between 'Tom' and 'Maggie,' 490—faulty construction of the tales, 491—affected openings, 491, 492—sarcasms, 492, 493—her views on love, 494,

## ELIZABETH.

495—loose opinions on religion, 496,  
497—mischievous tendency of these  
and similar novels, 498, 499.

Elizabeth, Queen, peerages in her reign,  
CIII. 54-57.

\_\_\_\_\_, contracts an alliance  
with the United Netherlands, CIX.  
76—sends assistance to the patriots,  
85—grounds for her caution, 86—  
her correspondence with Parma, 89  
her parsimonious conduct, 94—her  
skill in 'choice phrases,' 377.

\_\_\_\_\_, character of, as de-  
veloped in Mr. Froude's History,  
CXIV. 511—revelations from the  
letters of the Spanish ambassadors,  
513—remarkable features in the  
state of Europe, 514—sudden catas-  
trophes, 515—conflict between  
Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scot-  
land, 516—the Queen's accession,  
516—difficulties of her position,  
517—her religious views, 517—po-  
litical parties at a dead lock, 518—  
her good genius Sir William Cecil,  
519—Leicester the evil genius, 522  
—her other suitors, 523, 524—ex-  
traordinary scene with Leicester on  
the Thames, 527, 528—excommuni-  
cated by the Pope, 531—danger of  
assassination, 532.

\_\_\_\_\_, her relations with  
the republic of Venice, CXVI. 371.

\_\_\_\_\_, relations of, with  
Parliament, CXVII. 59—state of  
the Church of England at her death,  
458.

Ellenborough, Lord, his alleged regret  
at his part in the conviction of Lord  
Cochrane, CIX. 395—his sentence  
of Lord Cochrane to the pillory,  
412, 413. See Dundonald.

## ELLIS.

Ellenborough, Lord, on the law of  
libel, CXVII. 521.

\_\_\_\_\_, (son of the pre-  
ceeding), ascribes the Indian mutiny  
to the missionaries, CII. 568.

\_\_\_\_\_, compares the  
British in India with the Normans,  
CIII. 270.

\_\_\_\_\_, his Indian policy  
of non-annexation, CIV. 265—his  
conduct to Scindia, 266—support  
afforded by him to Sir Charles Napier,  
479—his Oude proclamation, 545—  
resigns office, 545.

Ellesmere, Lord, address of the Worsley  
Colliers to, CVI. 521.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lord Chancellor, high cha-  
racter of, CXIX. 360.

Ellicott, Bishop, his essay in *Aids to  
Faith*, on the Interpretation of  
Scripture, CXII. 460—completeness  
of his answer to sceptics, 461—his  
five rules of interpretation, 463—  
specimens of minute interpretation,  
463, 464—on unfulfilled prophecy,  
464.

\_\_\_\_\_, his commentaries on  
St. Paul's Epistles, CXIII. 99—his  
warnings on the interpretation of  
Scripture, 104, 106. See Greek  
Testament.

Elliot, Dr., friendship of, with Thomas  
Hood, CXIV. 344.

Ellis, Mr., his *Polynesian Researches*,  
CVI. 180—his *Visits to Madagascar*,  
203 note.

\_\_\_\_\_, his account of the natural  
history of Madagascar, CXVIII. 188  
—the water-yam or lace-leaf, 188—  
rare orchids, 189, 190—the mam-  
malia of Madagascar distinct from

## ELLIS.

those of Africa, 190—the Lemuridae and Insectivora, 191—conclusions drawn from the anomalies in the mammal fauna of Madagascar, 192.

Ellis, George, his satire on Pitt, CI. 423.

Elmsley, Peter, CXX. 329.

Ely, Cathedral, rebuilding of, by Bishop Simeon after the Conquest, CXVIII. 305—the octagon lantern, 334—admirable restoration of, 335—length of, 336.

Emaum Ghur, a desert citadel of Scinde, CIV. 479—destruction of, by Sir Charles Napier, 480.

Emerson, R. W., his *English Traits*, CXV. 43—on the relation of American and English character, 43—his criticisms on his own countrymen, 47—his praise of England, 48—on the English upper classes, 53—on the national individuality, 55—on the union of courage and tenderness, 57—his anticipation of the downfall of England, 66—quotation from an earlier work, 67, 68.

Emma, daughter of Charlemagne, romantic story of, CIX. 315.

Encyclopædia. *See* Cyclopædia.

*Encyclopédie*, the French, CXIII. 360.

Enfield, small arms manufactory at, CIII. 234—process of making the locks, 'swaging,' 235—bayonet-forging, 236—rifle-barrels, 'viewing,' 237—the finishing room, 238—tools employed, 239—the copying machine for the stocks, 239—the finished weapon, 240—importance of uniformity, 241—comparative cheapness of Enfield rifles, 242.

Engineering, late origin of, in England,

## ENGINEERING.

CIII. 2—rapid rise and progress of 3.

Engineering, progress of, CXIV. 289—man defined as a tool-using and road-making animal, 289—recent development of engineering, 290—its tendency to unite mankind, 291—horse-power and wind-power, 292—water-power, 293—Bramah's hydraulic press, 294—the tunnelling of Mont Cenis, 295—the steam-engine, 296—its flexibility, 296—the Cornish pumping-engines and the express locomotive, 296, 297—unlimited power of the steam-engine, 298—accuracy of machine work, 299—extent of spinning and weaving machinery in England, 299—ships, 300—diminution of resistance, and speed attained, 301—increased size of ships, 302—improvements in sailing ships by iron masts and yards, 303—harbours of the ancients, 304—modern works at Cherbourg, Plymouth, Portland, and Holyhead, 305—new French system, 306—method of floating to their place hollow stone cylinders, 306—docks of Bristol and Liverpool, 307—Birkenhead and London, 308—dry docks, 309—lighthouses, 310—a lighthouse transported at Sunderland, 311—iron lighthouses, 312—transporting power, 312—pack-horses and Roman waggons, 312—improvements in the reduction of friction, 313—progressive improvements, 313, 314—bridges, 314—Chester, Maidenhead and London Bridges, 314, 315—iron bridges, 315—suspension bridges, 316—the Niagara Bridge, 317—engineers not bound by precedent, 318—diagram showing principles of iron bridges, 318—theory and practice, 319—different kinds of girders, 320

## ENGINEERS.

—tubular bridge at Montreal, 321  
 —tunnels, 322—obstacle arising from timidity, 323—power of locomotives to ascend inclines, 324—steep inclines in America, 325—capital invested in railways, 325—probable extension of lines, 325—large roofs of railway stations, 326—canals, their slowness, 327—the Suez canal, 327—aqueducts, 328—the electric telegraph, 329—engineering contrasted with architecture, 330, 331.

Engineers, scanty materials for the biography of, CIV. 411.

England, early mythical history of, CV. 382.

———, American views of, CXV. 43

—Mr. Emerson's praise of, 48-52—the upper classes, 53—individuality, 55—Mr. Hawthorne's view of the English character, 56—English women as described by him, 60—alleged want of enthusiasm in the English, 61—country scenes, 63—freedom from American susceptibility, 66—extract from a former work of Mr. Emerson on the strength of English character, 67, 68.

———, foreign policy of, contempt into which it has fallen, 481—characterised by cowardice, 484—subservience to the strong and tyranny to the weak, 485—dispute with Brazil, the wreck on the borders of Uruguay, 486—unproved charge of foul play, 487—the alleged insult to the officers of the 'Forte,' 488—arbitration of the King of the Belgians, 490—violent conduct of Lord Russell, 491, 492—the dispute with Japan, 493-495—Lord Russell's demands, 496, 497—imperious conduct of the English officers, 498—

## ENGLISH.

bombardment of Kagosima, 499—the treatment of Brazil and Japan compared with subservience to the United States, 500—the case of Mr. Shaver, 501—and of Mr. Rahming, 503—acquiescence in the paper blockade of the Confederate ports, 503—policy on the continent of Europe, 504—the Polish question, 506—humiliation of England, 513—the Dano-German question, 514—alienation of France, 514—partial publication of despatches, 517—the ruin of Denmark owing to the weak meddling policy of Great Britain, 529; and see Russell, Earl.

England, state of, in the reign of Henry III., CXIX. 35; and see Montfort, Simon de.

———, works of foreigners upon, CXX. 536—M. Louis Blanc's letters, 536—*L'Angleterre*, by M., 536—essays by M. Esquiros, 537—foreign policy of, 538—disturbances in Europe caused by the alliance of France and England, 539—military system of, 542—national defence, 543—strength derived from our composite national character, 544—question of a fresh Reform Bill, 545—importance of a balance of power, 546, 547—the Reform Bill of Lord Derby's former Government, 551—administrative superiority of the Conservatives, 552, 553—the Conservative leaders personally unknown to foreign writers, 553, 554—literary eminence of Conservatives, 556—reforms due to Conservative statesmen, 558—aristocratic feeling in the country, 559—remarks of M., 560.

English poetry, decline of, after Chaucer, CX. 436—Chaucer, 437—the Earl of Surrey, 438, 439—Sir

## ENGLISH.

Thomas Wyatt, 440 — Drummond of Hawthornden, 441, 442 — Elizabethan poets, 443 — poetical collections, 443 — *England's Helicon*, 444 — specimens of Henry Constable and *The Shepherd Tonie*, compared with Shakespeare, 445 — Pastoral and Allegorical taste, 446 — want of descriptions of nature, 446 — Drayton's *Polyolbion*, 447 — poems on Spring by Browne, Gray, and Wordsworth, 447, 448 — subjectivity of Elizabethan poetry, 448 — want of power of terse narrative, 449 — love-poetry, 450 — specimen by the Earl of Oxford, 450 — Habington, 451 — superiority of English to continental poetry of the 16th century, 451 — compared with modern poetry, 452 — song by Killigrew, 453 — specimens from Davison and Wotton, 454 — Herbert and Crashaw, 455 — Raleigh and Donne compared, 456 — Herrick, 456 — Waller, 456 — Milton, 457, 458 — verses by Keats on Imagination, 458.

English poetry, from Dryden to Cowper, CXII. 146 — the period mis-called that of the French school, 148, 149 — the so-called 'Augustan Age,' 149 — the poetry of the 18th century influenced by the great advance of science, 150 — development of the spirit of criticism, 150 — improvement in simplicity and finish, 151 — the didactic style and fables, 154 — compared with the contemporary poetry of Italy, 155 — want of imagination in the post-Restoration poets, 156 — progressive improvement in lyrical poetry, 157 — false classical tone, 157, 158 — English poetry from 1720 to 1800, 160 — the age transitional, 160 — conventional diction, 161 — various characteristics of the poems of the

## EPIGRAMS.

age, 161 — didactic poems, 163 — wider range of observation of nature, 164 — Thomson's *Seasons*, 165, 166 — Dyer, Tickell, and Parnell, 167 — Collins and Gray, 168 — Goldsmith and Falconer, 170 — the Wartons, 171 — love of wild and lonely scenery in the poetry of Logan, Langhorne and Beattie, 172 — gradual development of the tale and lyrical narrative, 173 — early collections of ballads, 173 — Percy's *Reliques*, 174 — interval before Crabbe and Cowper, 175 — signs of the growth of poetry in the 19th century, 175, 176 — Cowper, 176-179.

Enseñada, Spanish minister, his enlightened policy, CXI. 157.

Ephraem, St., his hymns in Syriac, CXI. 333 — specimen of, 334, 335.

Epic poets, CI. 80; and see Homer; Virgil; Tasso.

Epictetus, epitaph by, on himself, CXVII. 17 — want of a translation of, 17, *note*.

Epigrams, history of, CXVII. 205 — early Greek examples, 207 — were originally inscriptions, 208 — the Greek Anthology, 209 — relations of, to English literature, 210 — specimens and translations, 211-213 — Alexandrian epigrams, 214 — general characteristics of Greek epigrams, 218 — Latin epigrams, 219 — Martial, 220-224 — modern Latin epigrams from the 15th to the 17th century, 226 — the epigram on Acon and Leonilla, 229 — modern monumental epigrams, 231 — satirical epigrams, 232, 233 — plays on words, 235 — Sir Thomas More, 236 — John Owen, 237-238 — George Buchanan, 238 — Vincent Bourne, 240 — modern Latin epi-

## EPISCOPATE.

grams, 241—English epigrams, 242—Ben Jonson, 243—Pope, 244—anonymous epigrams, 246—cynical specimens, 246, 247—good-natured jokes, 248—requisites of a good epigram, 249.

Episcopate, proposed increase of, CIII. 142.

Equitable Assurance Society, rise and progress of, CVI. 69, 70.

Erasmus, biographers of, CVI. 3—his birth and parentage, 4—ecclesiastical tyranny exercised towards his father, 5—his education, 6—death of his parents, 7—defrauded by his guardians, 8—pressed to become a monk, 8, 9—yields, 10—his studies, 10, 11—enters the service of the Bishop of Cambray, 11—his sufferings in the Montagu College at Paris, 12—his pupils, 13—visits England at the invitation of Lord Mountjoy, 14—studies Greek at Oxford, 15—his verses in praise of England, of Henry VII. and his children, 16—obtains a high reputation for scholarship on the continent, 17—his second visit to England, 17—his journey to Italy, 18—becomes intimate with the Aldi at Venice, 19—his reception at Rome, 19—his journey to England, 20—becomes a Professor at Cambridge, 22—appointed to the living of Adlington in Kent, which he resigns, 23—joins the court of Charles of Austria at Brussels, 24—his letter declining to return to the convent of Stein, 24—his changes of residence and high estimation, 25, 26—his *Praise of Folly*, and *Colloquies* denounced by the monks, 26—consequent popularity of those works, 27—his presence sought by the principal kings of Europe, 28—his relations with successive Popes,

## ERSKINE.

29—causes of his eminence, 30—as the reviver of classical learning, 30—his *Ciceronianus* and *Adagia*, 31—as the opponent of Scholasticism, 32—the *Praise of Folly*, 33—the *Colloquies* and *Shipwreck*, 34—as the parent of biblical criticism, 35—his New Testament, 36—as an editor of the Early Fathers, 37—his object a peaceful reformation, 38—his attempts to mediate between the two parties, 39, 40—his abhorrence of war, 41—his Latinism, 42—his visionary views, 43—his contest with Ulric Hutten, 44, 45—his critical position between two parties, 47, 48—Luther's letter to him, 49, 50—writes against Luther in defence of the *Freedom of the Will*, 51, 52—his works proscribed by the Papal party at Paris, 54—his grief at the execution of Sir T. More, 56, 57—his death and character, 58—the biographies of him needlessly dull, 113.

———, his Greek Testament, the Editio Princeps, CXVII. 332.

Eratosthenes, his account of early Egyptian dynasties, CV. 391—reasons for doubting his critical skill, 392—difference of his lists from those of Manetho, 398.

———, correct account given by him of the Upper Nile, CXIV. 277.

Erdmann, Mr. Axel, his geological map of Sweden, CVI. 171.

Erle, Lord Chief Justice, on the Law of Libel, CXVII. 526 *note*, 527, 537.

Erringtons, the, of Beaufort, CVII. 333.

Erskine, Admiral, his description of a Fiji king, CVI. 186.



## ERSKINE.

Erskine, Lord, his will, CVIII. 453.

—, unfounded stories of, CIX. 343.

—, Sir William, negligence of, during the pursuit of Massena, 115-420—his Peninsular War, CXX. 509.

Esquiros, M. Alphonse, essays by, on England, CXX. 537. *See* England.

*Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 248—the influence of, derived from the position of the writers, 249—rejection of the writers' claim to be responsible for their own writings only, 250, 251—Dr. Williams's Essay, 253—Dr. Temple's, 255—Professor Baden Powell's, 256—Mr. Wilson's and Mr. Pattison's, 257—Mr. Jowett's, 257—total rejection of inspiration, 257, 258—atheistical view of Creation, 261, 262—alleged symbolical character of the early records, 262, 263—treatment of the history of Abraham and of the Israelites in Egypt, 263—of the subject of prophecy, 264-266—on the New Testament, 267—parts of the Gospels described as 'legendary' and 'exaggerated,' 268—on the doctrines of the Church, 270, 271—on the creeds, 273—inconsistency of the Essayists in retaining the position of clergymen, 274—Mr. Wilson's lame defence of his inconsistency, 275—dishonest interpretation of articles and canons, 276-278—the *Letter of the Four Tutors against Tract, XC.*, 279, 280—Mr. Wilson one of the four, 281—the treatment of miracles charges with falsehood the Apostles and their master, 282, 283—anomalous position of the Essayists, 284—their opinions hailed by Atheists, 285, 286—extreme

## ESSAYS.

lengths to which the writers go, 287—their views old and often refuted, 288—destructive of the foundations of religion, 289, 290—exaggeration of the difficulties of Christianity, 291—general answer to objections, 291, 292—assumption that the Essays are defensive of Christianity, 293—German theories adopted which have been refuted and abandoned, 294-297—adoption of easily answered objections, 299—assumed impossibility of believing a miracle, 300—rejection of the double meaning of prophecy, 301—mischief likely to arise from the position of the Essayists, 302—inspiration not to be defined, 304—the spirit of the Essays the same which gave rise to the doctrine of transubstantiation, 305.

*Essays and Reviews*, answers to, CXII. 445—spirit of the Church called forth by, 452—two modes of resisting the attack, 453—refutation of error as in the *Replies to Essays and Reviews*, 454—establishment of the truth as in *Aids to Faith*, 454—mischief of heresy written by clergymen, 469—want of novelty, 471—measures taken to counteract, 476—weakness of authority in the English Church, 476—the Church strengthened by the Essays, 477—condemnation of the book by the bishops, 477—defence of by the *Edinburgh Review*, 478—address by 10,000 clergymen, 481—proceedings in the Arches Court against Dr. Williams and Mr. Wilson, 482, 483—judgment of Dr. Lushington, 484-492—principle of the decision, 494—limitation of the powers of the Court, 495—need of fresh articles to meet new forms of attack, 497—precedent of former articles and

## ESSAYS.

creeds, 498 — causes for congratulation on the part of the friends of the Church, 499.

*Essays and Reviews*, advantages of free discussion, CXV. 530—defects of English Church discipline, 531—comparison with proceedings in the National Reformed Church of France, 532—appeal of Mr. Wilson and Dr. Williams from the judgment of Dr. Lushington to the Privy Council, 533—constitution of the Court, 533—reversal of the sentence, 534—exultation of the opponents of the Church, 534-537—subjection to the law a necessary condition of an endowed Church, 538—feeling in the Church, 539—the Oxford declaration, 539, *note*—the two points attacked, the Bible, and future punishment, 540—danger of admitting heretical teaching, 541-543—extracts only from the *Essays* taken into consideration by the Privy Council, 544—no opinion on doctrine expressed, 545—narrow escape of the appellants, 546, 547—their opinions not sanctioned by the Court, 548—the expression relating to Inspiration of Scripture, 548—difficulty of those who maintain the verbal and mechanical inspiration, 550—simple definition of the doctrine, 551-552—the judgment on Mr. Wilson's denial of eternal punishment, 553—true force of the judgment, 555—foreign view of the crisis, 556-557—interest of the laity in the question, 558—the remedy a reform of the court of Appellate Jurisdiction, 560—evil of bishops sitting as assessors, 561—the spirit of English law, leaving spiritual cases to the decision of the spirituality, 563, 564—the Act of Henry VIII. establishing the royal supremacy,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## EUPHRATES.

566—letter of Mr. Gladstone to the Bishop of London, 567-573—the best method, a lay tribunal with reference to the bishops on questions of doctrine, 573, 574—objection to the method answered, 576—advantages of an alteration of the law, 577—the Church of England the only religious body unable to declare its own doctrines, 578—the Royal Supremacy an assertion of independence of the Church of Rome, 580.

Essenes, the, their doctrines compared with Christianity, CXX. 411.

Essex, Earl of, connexion of Shakespeare with his affairs, CXV. 470.

—————, (son of the preceding) takes Reading, CVI. 240—commands in the second battle of Newbury, 243.

Estienne, Robert and Henri. *See* Stephens.

Etheridge, John, of Bilston, beautiful character of, CIII. 167.

Eton, the tutorial system at, CXVI. 195.

Etruscans, architecture of the, CVI. 298—its Asiatic origin, 299.

Etty, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 199.

Euphrates, proposed route to India by, CII. 362—the land part of the proposed line, 363—Colonel Chesney's expedition, 366—ascent of the river by Captain Campbell, 367, 368—changes in the course of the Euphrates and Tigris, 369—neglect of the river banks, 369—calculated time of transit, 370, 371—commercial prospects of the undertaking,

## EUPHUES.

372—the neighbouring Arab tribes, 373—peculiarities of the Euphrates and Tigris, 375—the Bedouins, 376—384—the Arabs inhabiting the marshes near the mouths of the rivers, 386—local traffic not to be relied on for the support of a railway, 387—weakness of the Turkish Government, 388—insecurity of the district, 389, 390—guarantee offered by the Turkish Government, 391—proposed modifications of the scheme, 499. *See* Bedouins.

Euphues. *See* Lyly, John.

Euphuism, Italian origin of, CIX. 352—in the early works of Dryden, 353—classical models of, 356—in the time of the Commonwealth, 358—French influence upon, 376—modern tendency to, 378—Mr. Ruskin's writings a specimen of, 380—imitators of Dickens, Thackeray, and Carlyle, 381—straining after smartness, 382—caution to modern Euphuists, 383. *See* Lyly, John.

Euripides, his conception of Homeric characters, CII. 234, 236.

———, compared with Wordsworth by De Quincey, CX. 30.

———, strictures on athletic games in a fragment ascribed to him, CXVIII. 469.

Eusebius, lists of Egyptian kings preserved by him, CV. 395.

———, Chronicle of, restored by J. Scaliger, CVIII. 57—Latin translation of, by St. Jerome, 58—discovery of an Armenian translation of, 62.

Eustace's *Classical Tour in Italy*, CIII. 354.

Evangelical movement, the, CXII. 455.

## EXHIBITION.

Evelyn, his account of the debate on Lord Ross's Divorce Bill, CII. 280.

Evesham, battle of, CXIX. 56.

Ewald, theories of, on the composition of the Book of Genesis, CXIII. 429 and *note*.

Ewart, Mr., anecdote respecting, CXII. 115.

Exeter, ancient importance of, CV. 438—cathedral of, 446—Queen Henrietta Maria at, 455.

———, description of the cathedral, CXVIII. 320.

Exeter Hall, sermons in, CIII. 167, 169.

Exhibition, the Great, of 1851, complete success of, CXII. 180—compared with the International Exhibition of 1862, 201.

———, the International, of 1862, CXII. 179—the commission, 180—selection of the site, 181—the building, 184—Captain Fowke's design, 185—the central dome found to be impracticable, 186—bad effect of the terminal cupolas 187—false principles, 188—diagonal ribs of the domes, 190—cost of the building, 191—the coloration, 191—question of what is to be done with the building, 192—arrangement of the interior, 193—the allotment of space in the nave, 194—utter confusion of the first arrangement, 194—space blocked up by large objects, 195—blundering respecting the handbook, 196—vulgar advertising engravings, 197—publication of the Jury Reports, 197—mistakes on the occasion of the opening ceremony, 198—the procession, 199—objects exhibited, 200—progress of science since 1851,

FARADAY.

200—specimens of Oriental art, 202—  
—from Russia, 203—from Spain, Portugal, and Italy, 204—from Austria and the Zollverein, 204—Belgium, Holland, and Denmark, 205—Greece and the United States, 206—France, 207, 208—the industrial art of England, 209—improvement in design on the first Exhibition, 210—porcelain and metal work, 211—silver plate, 212—architectural drawings, 212, 213—colonial objects, 214—French and English fountains, 215—general scarcity of invention, 216—social and religious character of English industrial art, 217—unity of art, 218—lessons to be drawn

FARRAR.

from this and other exhibitions, 219.

Exodus, the, history and date of, CXVI. 395-397.

Eye, the, providential arrangement of the sensitiveness of, CIII. 190, 191.

Eyre, Mr., Governor of Jamaica, CXX. 225—receives information of an intended negro rising, 226—proclaims martial law, 230—his judicious military arrangements, 231—report of the Commissioners on his conduct, 235—his grounds of justification, 241—his account of the prevalence of dissolute morals in Jamaica, 256.

F.

Fabre, M. Esprit, experiments of, on the *Ægilops triticoeides*, CV. 238.

Fabricius, saying of, CIX. 317.

Fairfax, his invasion of Devonshire, CV. 456.

Fairholt, Mr., editor of Lyly's *Euphues*, CIX. 351.

Falconer, Dr., his examination of the ossiferous cave at Brixham, CXIV. 373, 374, 388.

Falkland, true consistency of his conduct, CVIII. 539, 540—constitutional tendency of his policy, 547.

Falloux, M. de, his defence of the encyclical letter of Gregory XVI., CXVI. 127.

Falstaff, historical foundation for the character, CIX. 341.

Fane, Mr., reports by, on the resources of Austria, CXIV. 15—his suggestion for the establishment of a mart or fair, 33.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard, translations of Horace by, CIV. 338.

—————, his translation from the *Æneid*, CX. 82.

Faraday, Professor, his experiments on 'regulation,' CXIV. 89, 90.

Farini, Signor, letter of, to Lord J. Russell in 1859, CV. 541.

Farmer, Dr., his work *On the Learning of Shakespeare*, CV. 65.

Farquhar, Lieut., his letters from Lucknow, CIII. 505.

Farrar, Mr., his story of *Eric*, CVIII. 388—outline of the story, 391-399.

## FARRAR.

Farrar, Mr., notice of Freethinking in his *Bampton Lectures*, CXVI. 82 and note.

———, his essay on the *Origin of Language*, CXIX. 428—his theory of imitative root words, 429, 430.

'Feathers Tavern Petition,' the, CXVII. 465—Burke's speech upon, 473.

Felix, Father, conversion of, to Protestantism, CXIV. 508.

Felkin, William, his speech on labour before the British Association, CVI. 520, 521.

Female education, object to be kept in view in, CXIX. 499, 500—time to be devoted to it, 500—rapid and superficial education at the present day, 501—old-fashioned education, 502—accomplishments and mental culture, 503—French and Latin, 504—history and biography, 505—standard English literature, 506—English composition, 507—botany, 508—principles to be taught rather than facts, 508—instruction should be given by ladies, 509, 510—home and school education, 511—rarity of superior governesses, 513—objections to the professorial system, 513, 514.

Ferdinand II. of Naples, letter of, to Louis Philippe, CIX. 145.

Ferdinand of Spain expels the Moors from Granada, CXIII. 465.

Ferguson, Adam, anecdote of, CIII. 296.

Ferguson, James, his *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture*, CII. 153 note; CVI. 285—his extensive knowledge of the subject, 286—the

## FERRIER.

illustrations, 287—his *Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis*, 292—his comprehensive view of the Moham-medan styles, 313—his views on the prospects of architecture, 329—his treatise on fortification, 330, note See Architecture.

Fergusson, James, on the adulteration of silk and indigo by the natives of India, CXIII. 291, 292.

———, his theory respecting the Temple of Jerusalem and the Holy Sepulchre, CXVI. 402-405.

———, his *History of Architecture*, CXX. 425—his qualifications for the work, 427—the work a rearrangement of the *Handbook of Architecture*, 428. See Architecture.

Fern, and fern-seed, superstition connected with, CXIV. 242.

Ferns, CL 57—fossil ferns, 58—distribution of species, 59—number of species, 60—moisture necessary to them, 61—use of, for food, 62, 63—the 'Tartarian lamb' fern, 64—generation of ferns, 65—Count Suminski's discovery, 68—nature of the spores, 69—mode of distinguishing the species, 72—illustrated descriptions of, 74—the system of nature-printing, 75-78.

Ferookh Khan, Persian Ambassador to Constantinople and Paris, CL 534.

Ferozepore, outbreak of mutiny at, CII. 548.

Ferrier, General, his journeys in Persia, CL 502 and note.

———, his travels in Central Asia, CXX. 466.

## FEUGÈRE.

Feugère, M., his *Life of Henri Stephens*, CXVII. 325 — instance of carelessness, 364.

Fezensac, Duc de, his account of the losses in the Russian campaign, CXVII. 144.

Foulkes, Mr., on the Church of England, CXVI. 562—on Dr. Newman's position with relation to the Church of Rome, 563.

Fielding, Henry, his mode of representing his characters, CL. 329.

\_\_\_\_\_, novels of, CHIL. 75, 76—his death, 92—compared with Smollett, 95, 96 — his connexion with Salisbury, 131.

\_\_\_\_\_, anecdotes of Savage related by him, CV. 182 note.

Field-sports among the ancient Greeks and Romans, high estimation of, CXVIII. 469 — different breeds of dogs, 470—hare-hunting, 471, 472 —mode of taking hares in the winter with nets, 474—snaring hares and deer, 474, 475—the crooked stick, 475—mode of taking deer, 476—the *podostrobe*, a peculiar kind of trap for deer, 477 — wild-boar-hunting, 477, 478—the Calydonian hunt, 479, 480—lions, leopards, and bears, 481—porcupines, 482—coursing, 482-485 — different breeds of dogs, 486, 487—beagles, 487, 488—fishing, mention of, in Homer, 489—fly-fishing, 490 — fish-poisoning, 491—question whether the ancients practised falconry, 491—horse and chariot racing, 492 — the chariot race in the *Iliad*, 493, 494—the Olympic races, 495—Roman horse and chariot races, 497.

Fig-tree of Scripture. See Sycamore.

## FITZHARRIS.

Fiji Islands, renunciation of idolatry in, CXII. 230.

Fijians, physical features of the, CVI. 186—their cannibalism, 187—offer to place themselves under English protection, 203.

Finch, Lord Keeper, his speech on opening the Parliament of 1640, CIV. 8.

\_\_\_\_\_, Sir John, Speaker of the House of Commons, forcible detention of, in the chair on the 2nd March, 1629, CXVII. 88, 89.

Finlaison, Mr., his evidence on benefit societies, CXVI. 349.

Finnis, Colonel, murder of, at Meerut, CH. 543.

Fiorelli, Giuseppe, superintendent of the excavations at Pompeii, CXV. 328 — persecution of, under the Bourbon Government, 329 — his scientific system and interesting results, 330. See Pompeii.

Firdusi, a Persian poet, CL. 511, 513.

Fisher, Archdeacon, valuable remark by, CVII. 486.

\_\_\_\_\_, Bishop, of Salisbury, Preceptor of the Princess Charlotte, CXI. 53.

Fitzgerald, Bishop, extract from his tract in *Cautions for the Times*, CVI. 454 and note.

\_\_\_\_\_, his essay in *Aids to Faith*, CXII. 454-457.

Fitzgeralds, family of the, CVII. 349.

Fitzgibbon, agitation by, in Ireland, CV. 22.

Fitzharris, Lord, characteristics of Pitt related by him, CLX. 564.

## FITZJAMES.

Fitzjames, Chief Justice, inaccuracies of Lord Campbell respecting, CXIX. 345.

Five members, the, attempted arrest of, by Charles I., CVIII. 523-527.

Flagellants, the, CIV. 122.

Flanders, art in. *See* Germany.

Flandin, M., article by, on English policy in Persia, CI. 527.

Flannel, derivation of, CXVI. 32.

Flaxman, friendship of, with W. Blake, CXVII. 5—disagreement and reconciliation, 24.

Fleming, Abraham, his *Bucolics* of Virgil, CX. 78.

Flesh-flies, remarkable provisions of nature in regard to, CIII. 202.

Fletcher, Colonel, his *History of the American War*, CXVIII. 107.

Fliedner, Dr., founder of the establishment of deaconesses at Kaiserswerth, CVIII. 360, 361.

Flinders, Captain, his investigations respecting the mariner's compass, CXVIII. 343-345.

Florence, general aspect of, CIII. 445, 446.

—, frescoes by Taddeo Gaddi, and Simone Memmi at, CIV. 294, 295.

—, picture galleries at, CV. 347.

Florentine School of Painters, CII. 170.

Flowers, difficulty of identifying those mentioned in classic poetry, CIV. 453.

## FORSTER.

Flowers of Scripture, &c. *See* Sacred trees and flowers.

Fonthill Abbey, CIII. 127.

Forbes, Edward, on Aristotle's account of the hermit crab, CXVII. 46.

—, Professor, dangerous situation related by him in the ascent of the Jungfrau, CI. 312.

—, his researches in the Mont Blanc glaciers, CXIV. 80—his theory of the conversion of snow into ice, 93—maintains the *viscous theory* of glaciers, 109—various erroneous theories of, 116, 117, 119—his services to glacial science, 120

Ford, Mr., cousin of Johnson, CIII. 304.

— the dramatist, a native of Devonshire, CV. 459.

Fores, his 'caricature museum,' curious advertisements of, CXIX. 241.

Forrest, Mr., his account of the Taeping rebels, CXII. 527, 528.

Forster, John, his works on the *Grand Remonstrance* and the *Arrest of the Five Members*, CVIII. 499—his character of Pym, 500—his graphic description of the debate on the *Grand Remonstrance*, 507, 508—his unfair view of the policy of Hyde and Falkland, 509—his admirable picture of the scene of the attempted arrest of the Five Members, 523-527—his unjust accusation of Falkland as an apostate, 537. *See* Pym; Long Parliament.

—, his *Biography of Sir John Eliot*, CXVII. 58—other historical works, 92. *See* Eliot, Sir John.



## FORSTER.

Forster, Mr. W. E., his accession to Lord Russell's ministry in 1866, CXIX. 253—significance of his appointment, 256.

Forsyth, his tour in Italy, CIII. 359.

———, William, his *Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero*, CXV. 68 — his scholarship and judgment, 71—his account of the assumption of the *toga pura*, 72—the chapter on 'Correspondence and Domestic Life,' 76, 77—on the relations between Cicero and Pompey, 82, 83—on the state of affairs at Rome under the first Triumvirate, 84, 85—on the dejection of Cicero on his banishment, 87—on the choice of Cicero between Cæsar and Pompey, 91, 95—the second volume, 98—chapters on the Civil War, 99

Fortoul, M., French Minister of Instruction, CXVII. 406—anecdote of, 407.

Fortune, Robert, his travels in China, CII. 127 — anecdotes related by, 130, 140, 158—on the botanical productions of China, 153. *See* China.

———, Mr., plants introduced by him from Japan, CXIV. 460 note.

Foss, Mr. Edward. *See* Judges of England.

Foster, Dr., effect of his evidence against Church-rates, CVIII. 268, 272.

Fotheringay Castle, CI. 25, 26.

Fountains Abbey, CXVI. 236.

Fournier, M., his examination of historical anecdotes, CIX. 308, 309.

Fowke, Captain, his plan for the altera-

## FOX.

tion of the National Gallery in Trafalgar Square, CV. 369.

Fowke, Captain, architect of the South Kensington Museum, CXIII. 179.

Fox, Charles James, anecdotes of by Sir Charles Napier, CL. 210.

———, his election for Westminster in 1784, CII. 52-54.

———, on the advantage of repetition in public speaking, CIII. 493—his mode of speaking, 498.

———, antagonism of, to George III., CV. 464, 474—profligacy of his private character, 476—his part in corrupting the character of the Prince of Wales, 481—incompatibility of his nature with that of the king, 483.

———, on the best plan of representative government, CVII. 230.

———, damage to the Whig party from his factious conduct, CVIII. 299.

———, his coalition with Lord North, CIX. 535—his political inconsistency, 538 — his abuse of Lord North previous to the coalition, 539—his India Bill a plot to obtain patronage, 540—his factious opposition to Pitt's free-trade policy, 541-543—his conduct on the Regency question, 544, 548—modern estimation of, 553, 554—his personal friendship with the Prince Regent, 555, 556—causes of the king's repugnance to him, 557.

———, denounces the mention of George III.'s coronation oath in respect to Catholic Emancipation, CXI. 522—his factious con-

## FOX.

duct, 526, 527—his hatred towards Pitt, 530 — his sympathy with France, 543.

Fox, Charles James, his character, how affected by the publication of political memoirs, CXII. 366, 367 —his disagreement with Lord Shelburne, 369.

—, on the military policy of England, CXX. 542.

Fox, George, his adventures in Cornwall, CII. 320.

Fox-hunting, importance of a just seat on horseback, CVII. 426—mode of descending a steep grassy slope, 427, 428—use of the bridle, 429—mode of teaching a horse to be a hunter, 430—a good seat a safeguard in dangerous falls, 431—extraordinary escape of General Yorke Moore, 431, 432—different modes of taking different leaps, 432-434—a brook, 435—how to teach a young horse to leap water, 436—swimming, 437—judgment of pace, 438 — use and abuse of spurs, 439, 440—effect upon a horse of falls, 441—treatment of a horse when distressed, 442—favourable weather for hunting, 443—a day with the Pytchley hounds, 443-446—difficulty of describing a fox-hunt, 447—effect of excitement on horses, 448—feats of horseflesh, 449—general excitement caused by a fox-chase, 450—effect on sheep, 451—alleged cruelty of fox-hunting, 452—courage of the fox, 453—usefulness of the fox compared with that of the lamb, 453-455 — alleged danger of the sport, 456—sums of money spent for hunting purposes, 457 and *note*.

Fra Angelico, pictures by, at the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 173.

## FRANCE.

France, the constitutionalist party in, CII. 2—consolation for loss of political freedom, 2, 3—admiration of English institutions, 3—abuses remaining from feudal times, 10—subdivision of land before the Revolution, 11 (*see* De Tocqueville)—power of the *king's council*, 14—the Controller-General and Intendants, 14—the *taille*, military conscription and public works, 15—system compared with that of England, 16—minute interference of the central government, 17—deference paid to the Intendants, 18—helplessness of the middle class, 18—mischievous confusion of administrative and judicial functions, 19—uniformity of character of different classes, 20—the people rendered unfit to act for themselves, 21—revolutionary example set by the Crown, 22—centralisation not the cause of the Revolution, 23—selfishness of the aristocracy, 24—corruption of society, 25—desertion of the rural districts by the nobles, 25—and gentry, 26—dangers of centralisation, 28.

— and the ministry of Lord Palmerston (1858), CIII. 526—parties to the controversy, 527, 528—British causes of complaint, 529—feeling alleged to have been excited in, by the Orsini assassination plot, 533—England represented as responsible for the plot, 536—address from the colonels, 537—which is apologised for, but not retracted, in the *Moniteur*, 537—unproved allegations of conspiracies got up in London, 539—France relieved by the reception of political refugees in England, 540, 542—complaints of the conduct permitted to the refugees, 543—failure of the French Government to prosecute, 544—

FRANCE.

French despatches respecting the right of asylum, 547, 548—demands made on Sardinia and Switzerland, 549, 550—relations with England on Eastern questions, 556-560—the Suez Canal, 560—false relations with England which would result from a change in the law of conspiracy to murder, 567-569—true cause of French refugeeism, 573, 574.

France, Eastern policy of, CIV. 559.

——, condition of, in 1570, CVIII. 48—position of the Protestants in, 64.

——, art in, at the end of the 18th century, CVIII. 165—classical fashion under the Revolution, 165, 166—under the Empire, 167.

——, early poetry in, CX. 451.

——, relations of, with Turkey, CXI. 376.

——, objects from, in the International Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 207, 208.

——, protectorate of holy places by, CXIII. 518.

——, Mexican policy of, CXV. 375, 376.

——, state of the Church in, before 1830, CXVI. 112—establishment of *L'Avenir* newspaper for the separation of Church and State, 113.

——, education in, CXVII. 397—alleged faults in the result, 398—effect of national impetuosity of temperament, 399—general education required for all professions, 399—*pensions* and *collèges*, 400—the *Lycées*, 400—officers of, 401—a

FRANCIA.

day's routine, 401-403—uniformity of system for boys of all characters, 404—superintendence and espionage, 405—distribution of subjects, 406—provision for special professional education, 406—new special education planned by M. Durny, 408, 409—low state of classical scholarship in France, 410—annual competition of the *Lycées*, 410, 411—consequent neglect of mediocrity, 412—true principle of education, 413—subjects of examination, 414—precautions against personation, 415—list of Latin and Greek authors, 415, 416—needful reforms, 417—French clearness and tact, 418.

France, influence of, upon England, CXVIII. 499.

——, ancient poetry of, ignorance respecting, CXX. 283—collection by the Benedictines of St. Maur, 285—work continued by the Académie des Inscriptions, 285—the *Chansons de Geste*, 286—the *Chanson de Roland*, 286—character of the poem; historical confusions, 287—outline and extracts, 288-299—grammatical peculiarities, 289 *note*—*Renaud de Montauban*, 300-310—*Berte aus grans Piés*, 310-315—*Garin li Loherain*, 316—*Gerard de Roussillon*, 317—mode in which Charlemagne is represented, 318—light thrown by ballads on the state of ancient France, 322—causes by which the mass of ancient French poetry was concealed, 323.

Francesco, Pietro della, a fresco painter, CIV. 302—mal-treatment of his works, 303.

Francia, Francesco, picture by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 192.

## FRANCIS.

Francis, G. W., his *Ferns and their Allies*, CI. 74.

——, Mr., observations by, on the habits of eels, CXV. 185.

——, Philip, his translation of Horace, CIV. 344-349.

——, John, his *Chronicle of Life Assurance*, CVI. 59. See *Life Assurance*.

—— I. of France, anecdote of, after the battle of Pavia, CIX. 326.

——, collection of works of art in the Louvre commenced by him, CXVII. 289—his patronage of art and letters, 330.

——, King of Naples, his death and character, CV. 106, 107.

—— II. of Naples, his despotic government, CIX. 146—flies to Portici and Gaëta, 152—defeated by Garibaldi, 164.

——, St., the 'stigmata' of, CIII. 366—burial of, 367.

——, object of his preaching, CIV. 123—his death at Assisi, 288.

Franciscans, relation of their rise to Italian fresco-painting, CIV. 287.

Franklin, Benjamin, derived from a Northamptonshire family, CI. 47.

——, on Whitefield's preaching, CII. 477, 478.

——, how cured of vegetarianism, CIII. 205.

Frederick William of Prussia, father of Frederick the Great, Mr. Carlyle's description of, CV. 282—his passion for gigantic recruits, 283—his ignorance of literature and love of coarse amusements, 284—his economy:

## FREDERICK.

instance of combined thrift and falsehood, 285, 286—his smoking rooms, 287—his plan for his son's education, 288—treachery of his ministers, 290—falls into a state of melancholy, 291—his intrigues respecting his daughter's marriage, 293—his violence on the discovery of the plot for his son's escape, 296.

Frederick II. (the Great) of Prussia, Mr. Carlyle's Biography of, CV. 275—his early education, 287, 288—project for his marriage with the Princess Caroline of England, 289—visit to Dresden, 291—ill-usage of by his father, 292—plan for his escape, 295—close imprisonment at Cüstrin, 296—execution of his friend Katte, 298—marriage to a Princess of Bevern, 300.

anecdotes of, CIX. 322, 325.

the principal agent in the partition of Poland, CXIII. 462, 463.

Mr. Carlyle's concluding volumes of the history of, CXVIII. 225—opens the campaign of 1757, 226—powerful combination against him, 227—besieges Prague, 227—saved by the English alliance under Pitt, 227—defeated at Kolin, 229—his stay at Leitmeritz, 230—gains the decisive victory of Rossbach, 231—his severity to his generals when unsuccessful, 233—devotion of his soldiers to a stern discipline, 234—his great victory at Leuthen, 235—the battles of Zorndorf and Hochkirch, 235—death of his sister the Princess Wilhelmina, 236—his skilful management of his finances, 237—defeated at Kunnersdorf, 237—gains the battle of Tor-

# FREDERICK.

gau, 238—exhaustion of his resources, 239—his peace administration, 240-242—his part in the first partition of Poland, 242—nature of his regard for public opinion, 249—latter part of his reign, 250—the Prussian war of 1778, 250—social progress during his reign, 251—his demeanour towards the queen, 252—his death, 253.

Frederick II., Emperor, meeting of, with Simon de Montfort, CXIX. 29.

Frederick, King of Württemberg, his policy during the wars of Napoleon, CXVI. 48, 49.

Fredericksburg, battle of, CXIII. 351.

Freethinkers, English, of the 17th and 18th centuries, their writings forgotten, CXVI. 59—their contemporary importance, 60—compared with modern sceptics, 61—violence of controversial language, 63—personal attacks on the clergy, 64—specimens of the coarseness of the principal freethinking writers, 65-69—connection of with the philosophy of Locke, 70-72—statement of the laws of thought and of ideas, 72—the system of Locke not applicable to the conception of God, 74-76—sermon by Bishop Sanderson, 76, 77—the systems of Collins, 80-83—Woolston, 84—Tindal, 85—and Morgan, 86—anticipation of the views of modern rationalists, 87—arguments against Christianity as based on historical evidence, 88—the circumstances of the Church at the time of the freethinking movement of the 18th century, 92—attempts to abolish Subscription to the Articles, 93—extract from the *Independent Whig*, 93 note—

# FRESCO-PAINTINGS.

the present plea for 'free inquiry,' 94—danger of neglecting doctrinal teaching, 95—tendency to practical Unitarianism, 96.

Fremantle, Colonel, his *Three Months in the Southern States*, CXV. 294.

French aggression in the Sandwich Islands, CVI. 195-199.

— language, the, development of in the reign of Henry III., CXVII. 357, 358—endeavours for its enrichment, 361.

— literature, modern, characteristics of, CVII. 299.

— navy, increase of, CVI. 248—the works at Cherbourg, 250—iron-plated ships, 250. *See* National Defences.

— treaty of commerce, great development of French commerce caused by, CXIV. 29, 31.

Fresco-paintings, causes of destruction of, in Italy, CIV. 279—carelessness in temporary decorations, 280—extent of the destruction, 281—high character of the works lost, 281—religious feeling connected with the art, 282—rise of in Italy, 285—durability and general excellence of, 287—the frescoes at Assisi, 289, 290—paintings of Giotto, 291-293—of Taddeo Gaddi and Simone Memmi, 294, 295—works of Orcagna and Spinello, 296—the Sienese school, 297—Ambrogio Lorenzetti, 298—at Padua and Pisa, 299—frescoes in the 15th century, 299—Benozzo Gozzoli, 300, 301—frescoes in Umbria, 306—Pietro Perugino, 307—Pinturicchio, 308—the 'Renaissance,' 309—Michael Angelo, 310—Raphael, 311—Leonardo da Vinci, 312—frescoes at

## FRIBOURG.

Venice, 313—decline of the art of fresco painting, 314—articles of agreement for a fresco, 315—valuable pigments, 316—mode of transferring, 316—frescoes of the 17th and 18th centuries, 317—fresco painting in Germany, 317—in England, 318, 319—frescoes of the new Houses of Parliament, 320, 321—frescoes at Lincoln's Inn, 323—opening for a development of the art, 324.

Fribourg in Switzerland, suspension bridge at, CIV. 89.

Friedland, battle of, CXVII. 132, 133.

Friendly Societies. *See* Benefit Societies.

Froissart, picturesqueness of his chronicles, CIII. 42.

——, anecdote preserved by him of Philip VI. after the battle of Crecy, CIX. 326—of John's return to captivity, 327.

Froude, James Anthony, his *History of Elizabeth*, vols. i. and ii., CXIV. 510—on the character of Elizabeth, 511—style and composition of the volumes, 512—use of original materials, 513.

——, R. Hurrell, intimacy of with J. H. Newman at Oriel, CXVI. 536

## GALILEO.

—character of, 537, 538—his part with Newman in the *Lyra Apostolica*, 549.

Fucino, Lake of, historical scenes connected with, CIII. 371.

Fuentes d'Onoro, battle of, CXV. 425.

Fulford, family of, CVII. 343.

Fuller, Thomas, CI. 45.

——, on the holiness of Churches, CII. 122.

——, on the treatment of the bones of Wycliffe, CIV. 148.

——, his residence at Exeter during the Civil War, CV. 455.

—— on Old Testament History and Geography, CVI. 393, 415.

——, his *Book of Worthies*, CXVI. 218.

Fulton, Capt., his part in the defence of Lucknow, CIII. 514—his death, 515.

Furetière, Abbé, his *Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences*, CXIII. 357.

Fuseli, account of in *Leslie's Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 484.

——, his friendship with William Blake the artist, CXVII. 5.

## G.

Gabell, Dr., his method of teaching at Winchester, CXVI. 191, 192.

Gaddi, Taddeo, fresco paintings by, CIV. 294.

Gainsborough, originality of, as a painter, CXX. 106—his rivalry with Sir Joshua Reynolds, 133.

Galileo, story of, CIX. 344.

## GALLEY.

Galley slaves, French Huguenot, terrible sufferings of, CXX. 40—various ages and conditions of, 41—*Mémoires of Jean Marteilhe*, 41—character of the book, 42—sufferings of his family, 43—attempted escape, 44—condemned to the galleys, 46—description of the galleys, 47—terrible cruelties, 48—the bastonnade, 48—fearful amount of labour, 49—anecdote, 49, 50—alleviations experienced by Marteilhe, 51—a galley in action, 52—fight between the 'Nightingale' English frigate and six French galleys, 53, 54—Marteilhe severely wounded, 55—transferred to Marseilles, 57—cruelty practised on the march, 57, 58—Jesuit arguments, 59—set at liberty by the intercession of Queen Anne, 61—journey to Amsterdam by way of Geneva and Germany, 62—enthusiastic reception, 62—Marteilhe visits England, 62—subsequent prosperity, 63.

Gallican Church, prospects of, under Napoleon III., CXVIII. 500—three novels by the Abbé M., 501—*Le Maudit*, 501—outline of the work, 502-514—the will extorted by Jesuitical influence, 503—persecution of the nephew Julio de la Clavière, 504—the power of the Jesuits predominant in the Papal church, 506—successive degradation of Julio, 507—death of the aunt, and unsuccessful lawsuit to set aside the will, 508—Julio's wanderings in search of his sister, 510—he becomes a journeyman printer at Paris, 512—a *diacre d'office*, 513—he is persecuted to the death, 514—the other novels of the series, 515—sketch of the story of *Le Jesuite*, 515-517—interdicted priests engaged in secular work at Paris, 518

## GARIBALDI.

—jealousy of freedom on the part of the Roman Catholic authorities, 520—contest between the Papacy and the Gallican Church in the reign of Louis XIV., 523—subserviency of the Church at the present time, 523, 524—adherence to the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, 524—alienation of the national mind from the Church, 525—separation between literature and religion, 526—future prospects of the Gallican Church, 527—English converts to Romanism, 528.

Gallienus, Emperor, monument of, on the Appian way, CXVIII. 42.

Galton, Francis, his lectures on the *Shifts Available in Wild Countries* CV. 163, 164.

Gamberini, Cardinal, Secretary of State under Gregory XVI., CV. 121, 122.

Gambier, Lord, commander of the fleet in the attack on the French fleet in Aix Roads, CIX. 390—Court Martial on, 391.

Gandy, William, an itinerant painter, influence of, on Sir Joshua Reynolds's style of painting, CXIX. 291.

Ganges Canal, the, CXIII. 307.

Gardiner, Mr., strange adventures related by him in Central Asia, CXX. 473.

Gargan, Dr., his answer to Dr. Todd's *Life of St. Patrick*, CXIX. 475.

Garibaldi, popular character of, CIX. 135—lands in Sicily, 148—enlists troops in England, 150—enters Naples, 152—his eagerness to march against the French in Rome, 162—his republican tendencies, 163—



## GARIBALDI

- defeats Francis II. at Santa Maria, 164—his last message before retiring to Caprera, 170.
- Garibaldi, interview of, with Count Cavour in 1859, CX. 228—his conquest of Naples and Sicily, 239—corruption and confusion under his rule, 240.
- Garrick, David, relations of with Smollett, CIII. 86, 91—a scholar of S. Johnson, at Edial, near Lichfield, CIII. 319.
- , anecdotes of, CVII. 505.
- , painting of, by Sir J. Reynolds, between tragedy and comedy, CXX. 125—his pre-eminence as an actor, 125—his performance of Lear, 126—Sir J. Reynolds's project for painting him surrounded by characters represented by him, 126.
- Garter, Order of the, various accounts of the origin of, CIX. 328.
- Gascoigne, Sir William, and Henry V., story of, CIX. 340.
- , Chief Justice, CXIX. 351—Shakespeare's story of him doubted, 352.
- Gascony, troubles of, during the reign of Henry III. of England, CXIX. 34, 39.
- Gaskell, Mrs., her life of Charlotte Brontë, CVIII. 470.
- Gasparone, an Italian brigand chief, CIII. 385, 386.
- Gaume, Abbé, tour in Italy by, CIII. 353.
- Gaunt, John of, his will, CVIII. 430.

## GEOLOGY.

- Gavarni, Paul Chevalier, an eminent French caricaturist, CXIX. 249.
- Gay, testimony of, to the irreligion of his time, CII. 462.
- , influence of old ballads on his poetry, CXII. 174.
- , his notice of ornamented carriages, CXX. 117.
- Geddington, Eleanor Cross at, CI. 21.
- Gelaleddin in the *Jaller*, an autobiographical sketch by Dr. Johnson, CIII. 311.
- Gell, Sir William, his work on Pompeii referred to, CXV. 317—jealousy of the Neapolitan Government, 325.
- , his humorous character, CXIX. 174.
- Geneva, Protestant refugees at, after the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, CVIII. 52.
- Genghis Khan, capital of, CX. 188.
- Genlis, Madame de, satirical account by her of a book of travels, CIII. 352.
- Genoa, annexation of, to Piedmont at the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 221-223.
- Genouilly, Admiral de, his operations in Cochin China, CXVI. 293, 294.
- Gentleman, original signification of, CIII. 39.
- Geographical Society, the Royal, achievements of, CXIV. 287.
- Geography, true principle of teaching, CI. 1.
- Geology, scope and present state of the

## GEORGE.

science (1859), CVI. 139—the igneous hypothesis, 140—fluctuations in the earth's surface, 141—geological epochs and periods, 142—the Primary or Palæozoic epoch, 142—action of water, 143—counteracted by that of subterranean fire, 144—vast power shown in the upheaval of large districts, 145—volcanic accumulations, 146—effects of heat at great depths, 146, 147—changes in organic beings, 148—successive dates of creation, 149—gradual extinction of species, 150—animals of the Primary or Palæozoic epoch, 150-153—of the Cambrian or Lower Silurian period, 150—of the Upper Silurian and Devonian periods, 151—of the Carboniferous period, 152—of the Permian period, 153—remains of the Secondary or Mesozoic epoch, 153—the Triassic and Oolitic or Jurassic periods, 154—the Cretaceous period, 155—the animals and plants of the two older epochs are all extinct, 156—the Tertiary or Cainozoic epoch, 157—the Eocene, Miocene, Pliocene. Pleistocene and Modern periods, 157—immense number of extinct species, 159—account of the class Cephalopoda, 160-162—coal, 163—difficulties in geological classification, 164—its principle chronological, 165—mode of geological investigation, 166—geological maps, 167—labour expended on them, 167—geological Survey of the United Kingdom, 168—individual researches, 169—Sir R. Murchison, 170—foreign geological maps, 171, 172—immensity of the field of geological labour, 173.

George III., his love of farming, CHII. 406.

———, Lord John Russell's treatment of his character in his *Life of*

## GEORGE.

Fox, CV. 464—his character by Lord Brougham, 465—by Mr. Massey, 466—and by Mr. Buckle, 467—his alleged 'hatred' of Lord Chatham, 468—his notes to Lord North, 468—grounds of his aversion to Lord Chatham, 469—provocation given by Lord Chatham, 471, 472—charge against him of hatred to Fox, 474—effect on his character of disappointment and opposition, 475—letter to Lord Dartmouth, 475—cause of his aversion to Fox, 476—his dread of Court profligacy, 476—his domestic affections, 477—his relations with his brothers, 478—the Royal Marriage Act, 478—his jealous attachment to his children, 480—regarded Fox as the corrupter of his eldest son, 481—his efforts for the defeat of the Coalition Ministry, 482—unfounded charge of want of kindness of feeling, 483—steadiness of his friendship, 484—his mistaken political action, 485—inconvenience of a 'governing king,' 486—unjustly charged with insincerity, 487—complications arising out of the ministerial changes in 1763, 488—his sayings during his mental malady, 490—his occasional courtliness, 491—his interview with John Adams, 492—clever sayings recorded of him, 493—his education, 493—his letters, 494—instances of his political foresight, 495—said to have been the suggester of the Sinking Fund, 496—charge of bigotry, 496—his opposition to American Independence and Catholic Emancipation, 498—cause of the hostility shown to his memory, 499—salutary influence of his example and character, 500, 501—improvement in the tone of society during his reign, 503—his services to the cause of virtue, 504.

## GEORGE.

George III., his letters to Pitt, CIX. 533—his insanity, 545—popular sympathy with, 551—his repugnance to Fox justified, 557.

———, his religious scruples on Catholic Emancipation, CXI. 520—his sincerity, 521—attacks on him for his conscientiousness, 523—symptoms of insanity brought on by his grief on Pitt's resignation, 524.

———, state of parties at his accession, CXII. 349, 350—political memoirs of his reign, 354—the Duke of Bedford's behaviour to, 360.

———, Gilray's caricatures of, CXIX. 234.

———, patronizes Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 128—his insensibility to art, 129.

George IV., questions respecting his Regency, CIX. 545-549—his friendship with Fox, 555, 556—his hostility to his father encouraged by Fox, 557.

———, his relations with the Princess Charlotte, CXI. 50—his coarseness and want of tact, 52—his part in the transactions connected with the flight of the Princess to Connaught Place, 59, 62.

———, account given by him of the circumstances under which Canning became Prime Minister, CXII. 371.

Georgia, acquisition of, by Russia, CVI. 105.

Gerbet, Abbé, a friend of Lacordaire, CVI. 118.

Gericault, his paintings in the romantic style, CVIII. 168.

## GERMANY.

German miners in England, CXX. 66, 67—guild of German merchants, 69—riots against, 70—'Evil May Day,' 70.

——— writers on Art, affected style of CIX. 464, 465.

Germany, fresco-painting in, CIV. 317—bad taste in Art, 318.

———, the drama in, CV. 52-56.

———, insurrection of the peasants in, in 1523, CVI. 46, 47.

———, poetry of, CX. 435, 452.

——— and Flanders, early Art in, CIX. 467—rise of Gothic architecture, 467—miniatures and ivory carvings, 468—development of, in the 12th century, 469—Gothic Art in Italy and in the North, 470—representation of Scripture subjects, 471—landscape-painting, 471—rarity of paintings of the 14th century, 472—the Cologne school, 472—Wilhelm and Stephan, 473—the Van Eycks, 474-476—Van der Weyden and Hans Memling, 477—Quentin Massys and Lucas Van Leyden, 479—Holbein and Albert Durer, 480—influence of the invention of engraving, 480—Martin Schongauer, 480—Hans Holbein the younger, 481-483—Albert Durer, 484—imitators of Italian Art in the beginning of the 16th century, 485—Mabuse, 485—revival of Art in the 18th century, 487—Rubens, 487, 488—Vandyke, 489—influence of the Reformation, 489—Lucas Cranach, 490—modern German paintings, 495.

———, democratic movement in, CXV. 239—voluntary subscription for a German fleet, 243—revolutions in 1848, 250.

GERMOND.

Germond, M., head of the Deaconess Institution at Saint Loup, CVIII. 372, 374.

Gesta Romanorum, CV. 47.

Gheel, in Belgium, treatment of lunatics at, 'on the domestic principle, CI. 379-381.

Ghirlandajo, preceptor of Michael Angelo, CIII. 448.

Ghizneh, temple at, CXX. 431.

Gibbon, literary merit of his history, CIV. 163—his disingenuousness on the subject of Christianity, 164, 165.

——, on the antiquity of the French royal family, CVII. 353.

Gibbs, Mr. E. J., his pamphlet on Parliamentary reform, CXIX. 534.

Gibraltar, convicts at, CXIII. 160.

Gibson, Bishop, on preaching, CII. 495.

——, statement of, respecting the constitution of the Privy Council Commission as a Court of clerical appeal, CXVII. 469.

Gifford, Lady, letter of Lockhart to, CXVI. 473, 474.

——, John, his rencontre with Dr. Walcot in Piccadilly, CI. 429.

——, his *Life of Pitt*, CIX. 531.

——, his editorship of the *Quarterly Review*, CXVI. 466.

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, originator of the Newfoundland fishing-trade, CV. 452.

Gilchrist, Alexander, his *Life of William Blake*, CXVII. 2.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI

GIUSTINIAN.

Gilds, the, resemblance of to modern benefit societies, CXVI. 322, 333.

Giles, Dr., his *History of Becket*, CXII. 102.

Gilly, Dr., his cottage design for the border peasantry, CVII. 283.

Gilmore, General, bombardment of Charleston by, CXVII. 271.

Gilpin, author of *Forest Scenery*, on Cornwall, CII. 294.

Gilray, James, origin of, CXIX. 232—his political caricatures, 233—his attacks on George III., 234, 235—caricatures of the French, 235, 236—his excellence as an artist, 237—skill in catching likenesses and facility of execution, 238—his last caricature, 238.

Gioberti, on the heroes of Pagan and of Christian poetry, CI. 119.

Giotto, paintings ascribed to, at the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 170—his 'Death of the Virgin,' 171.

——, his frescoes in the church at Assisi, CIV. 289—description of, 291—Mr. Ruskin's essay on, 292—portrait of Dante by, newly discovered, 293—treatment of the picture, 293, 294.

Girdlestone, Rev. Charles, his letter to the Bishop of London on spiritual destitution in London, CXVII. 432—plan recommended by him, 440.

Girtin, the painter, notice of, in Thornbury's *Life of Turner*, CXI. 464.

Giunta, his paintings at Assisi, CIV. 289.

Giustinian, despatches of, among the Venetian State Papers, CXVI. 355.

## GLACIERS.

Glaciers, CI. 312-315.

—, science of, present state of, CXIV. 77—mode of formation of, 78—primary and secondary, 79—constant motion of, 79, 80—shape and appearance of, 80—*crevasses* and *moraines*, 81—*pliability* of, 82—central and lateral *moraines*, 82, 83—*glacier tables*, 83—exceeding beauty of glaciers, 84—the *sliding theory*, 86—internal temperature, 87—infiltration, 89—‘*regelation*,’ 89, 90—mode in which snow is converted into solid ice, 91—discussions on this question, 92—*laminar* structure of glacial ice, 94—marginal and longitudinal structure of glaciers, 95—*dirt-bands*, 96—*viscosity* and *plasticity*, 99—definition of terms used in the scientific discussions of the glacial theory, 100, 101—effect of curves, 102—ratio of velocity of the different parts of a glacier, 102—relative importance of the *sliding* and *pliability*, 103—the motion quickest in summer, 103—mechanical principles involved, 105—experiment illustrating the sliding power of ice on a rough surface, 106—analogy of a river, 107—conclusion in favour of the *sliding* and *regelation theory*, 108—objections to the *viscous theory*, 109—elongation and reconstruction of parts of a glacier, 110—*pliability* of glacial masses, 111-113—figure representing the lateral extension, 114—and the formation of marginal *crevasses*, 115 the veined structure of the ice, 116, 117—supposed crushing of the lower parts of a glacier by the weight above them, 118, 119—geological phenomena explained by the glacial theory, 122—necessity of caution in the application of the theory, 124.

## GLADSTONE.

Gladstone, Mr., his budget of 1853, CI. 279.

—, his parliamentary eloquence, CIII. 504.

—, translations from Horace by, CIV. 354.

—, his speech introducing the budget of 1860, CVII. 515—excitement and expectation owing to his illness, 516—excellence of the speech and faults of the Budget, 516—his professed following of Sir R. Peel’s policy, 517—deficit acknowledged by him, 518—impolitic remissions of duty, 519—the increased income-tax, 521—his financial policy a concession to the Manchester School, 522—dangerous precedent in favour of direct taxation, 523, 524—argues for the reduction of estimates, 525—necessity of providing for the defence of the country, 526, 527—loss of European influence by England, 528—dishonourable foreign policy, 528—possible invasion, 531—relies on the noisy and active minority, 532—democratic tendency of his measures, 541.

—, his changes of politics, CVIII. 266—his violent speech on the Lords’ rejection of the Paper-duty Bill, 281.

—, uncertainty of his political conduct, CIX. 217—advocates direct taxation, 218—his Budget speech in 1860, 219, 220—his appeals to the policy of Sir R. Peel, 221—unwise selection of articles to be relieved from taxation, 228—advocates a reduction of the Defensive Estimates, 235, 236.

—, American tendencies

GLADSTONE.

in his policy, CX. 285, 286—his subserviency to Mr. Bright, 287.

Gladstone, Mr., votes for the Church, and uses his influence against it, CXIII. 265—his budget in 1860, 276—his name and that of Lord Palmerston played off against one another, 283, 284.

—, his letter to the Bishop of London, in 1850, on the appellate jurisdiction of the Privy Council quoted, CXV. 560, 567-570, 572-574.

—, his speech on Reform in 1864, CXVI. 259—his mode of arguing, 261—apathy of the working-men, 263.

—, his Reform Bill of 1866, CXIX. 532—his refusal to state the plan for redistribution of seats, 540.

—, a powerful supporter of the Established Church, CXVIII. 212—his policy hostile to the Church, 213—his services to Lord Palmerston's Government, 214—his preference of Liberal associates to the Church, 215—his energy in support of the repeal of the Paper-duties, 216—his cold support of the Church on the Oxford Tests Bill, 217, 218—his candidature for Oxford University, 221—his French Treaty, 283—probable successor to the power of Lord Palmerston, 289—his finance policy hostile to the country interests, 291—his views upon Reform, 291.

—, his democratic agitation, CXX. 550—Conservative speech at Salisbury in 1866, 550—singular career of, in the Session of 1866, 259—advantages at the outset, 260—causes of his failure, 261

GODWIN.

—his irritable temper, 261—his deference to the Radicals, 262-264—his self-deceit, 266—his probable ulterior views, 267—has identified himself with the extreme Radicals, 281.

Glaisher, Mr., his investigations into the physical geography of India as affecting health, CXVI. 419.

Glanville, Ranulph de, instance of corruption attributed to, CXIX. 353.

Glasgow, in the early part of the 18th century, CHIL. 70—eminent professors at, 82, 94.

—, in 1754, CIV. 416—communications of, with Edinburgh, 417.

—University, the 'black-stone Examination' at, CXVI. 446.

Gleig, G. R., his *Life of Wellington*, CXX. 1—his unfairness to General Harris, 13—conversations of the Duke recorded by him, 23 (see *Wellington*)—his contributions to military literature, 508.

Gloucester Cathedral, Norman nave at, CXVIII. 311—description of, 324—the great window at, 332.

Glover, his *Leonidas*, CXII. 163.

Godfrey, Michael, at the siege of Namur, CIX. 333.

Godolphin, Sidney, his fourth *Aeneid* of Virgil, CX. 84.

Godwin, William, his *Essay concerning Political Justice*, CX. 300—his influence on Shelley, 300, 301.

—, Mr., his *Town Swamps and Social Bridges*, CXVIII. 267—on cow-keeping, 267—and cesspools, 268.

## GOLD.

Gold, William, a leader of adventurers in Italy, letters of, in the Venetian archives, CXVI. 378, 380.

Goldsmith, his account of the position of usher in a school, CIII. 313.

———, anecdotes of, CV. 183, 223.

———, his *Traveller* and *Deserted Village*, CXII. 170.

———, his plan of a Cyclopædia, CXIII. 360.

———, portrait of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 313.

———, his ignorance of pictures, CXX. 109—his affection for Sir Joshua Reynolds, 155.

*Goliards*, CI. 396.

Gondomar, Spanish ambassador at the Court of James I., CII. 426.

———, Spanish ambassador to James I., CXVII. 63.

Goodwood racecourse, CXII. 56—Roman relic at, 57.

Goorkas, the, CII. 537.

Gordon, a Jamaica mulatto, execution of, CXX. 232—question as to his part in the negro conspiracy, 244.

———, Mrs., memoir of her father, Professor Wilson, by her, CXIII. 208—unfortunate influence of her political connections, 208, 209—justice done to her father's memory, 226, 228—and to the character of Lockhart, 227. *See* Wilson, Professor.

Goring, his operations in the West in 1644, CIV. 14.

Gortchakoff, Prince, his replies to Lord Russell's despatches on the

## GRANVELLE.

Polish question, CXV. 508, 511—on Danish affairs, 510.

Gortchakoff, circular of, in justification of Russian encroachments in Central Asia, CXVIII. 557.

Goschen, Mr., his accession to Lord Russell's ministry in 1866, CXIX. 253—his Church views, 254.

Gough, Lord, defeats the Sikhs at Ferohashur, CIV. 509.

Goulburn, Dr., his mastership of Rugby School, CII. 331.

———, his reply to Dr. Temple's contributions to *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 471.

Gould, Mr., on kingfishers' nests, CXX. 366.

Gozzoli, Benozzo, a Pisan fresco-painter, CIV. 299-305.

Grafton, in Northamptonshire, CI. 22.

Grahams, origin of the family of, CVII. 347.

Granby, Lord, CV. 5.

Grandière, Admiral de la, his Governorship of Cochin-China, CXVI. 315—his budget, 316.

Grant, Captain, his part in the success of Captain Speke's expedition, CXV. 130.

Grant, General, his success at Fort Donnelson and Nashville, CXIII. 344, 345—repulsed at Pittsburg, 347.

Grantham, Newton's education at, CX. 408—the Newton Memorial at, 434.

Granvelle, Cardinal, Minister of the



## GRATTAN.

Netherlands under Philip II, CIX. 65.

Grattan, Henry, speech of, in moving the Declaration of Rights, CV. 21—specimen of his oratory, 21, 22—his duels, 32—his entry into the Irish House of Commons during the Union debate, 39—dispute with Corry, 40—their duel, 41—his speech on the passing of the Union Bill, 43.

Graunt, John, his observations on the Bills of Mortality, CVI. 61—singular diseases specified, 62—his work ascribed to Sir William Petty, 63.

Gravesend, extortions on foreign ambassadors at, CII. 407.

Gray, Dr., Keeper of the Natural History collection in the British Museum, CIV. 214—his complaints of damp and crowding, 213-215.

Gray, his *Ode on the Spring*, CX. 447.

—, his lyrical poetry, CXII. 168, 169.

—, his tour in Scotland and the English lakes, CXVI. 219.

Great Chalfield, in Wilts, ancient house at, CXIII. 124.

'Great Eastern' steamship, the, CXIV. 302.

Greek architecture, CVI. 290.

Greek Testament, study of, requisite for English gentlemen, CXIII. 95—necessary imperfections of the authorised version, 96—fallibility of the original text, 96—Dr. Wordsworth's edition, 98—Bishop Ellicott's, 99—question of a new *Textus Receptus*, 100—materials not yet prepared,

## GREENE.

101—the principle of interpreting Scripture by itself, 102—insidious attacks on Scripture authority, 105—duty of close interpretation, 106—plainness of the New Testament Greek, 107—peculiarities in the diction, 108—advantages of this with a view to translation into other languages, 109—religious knowledge presupposed in the readers, 110—ungrammatical sentences, of which the meaning is clear, 110, 111—philosophical accuracy, 112—unusual forms, 113—real precision of the language, 114—use of the Greek article, 114, 115—the article with *νός*, 115—with *Πνεῦμα*, *κύριος*, and *Χριστός*, 116—the article never without force, 117—important conclusions from observing this point, 118, 119—the pronoun, 120—difficulties explained by attention to the principle, 121, 122—the cases, 123, 124—the moods and tenses, 124, 125—the oratio obliqua, 126—classical use of the aorist, 126—passages explained by attention to the precision of the language, 127, 128—the moods, 129—remarkable accuracy in the use of prepositions, 129-131—force of the prepositions in compound words, 132, 133—the conjunctions and particles, 134, 135—arrangement of words in the sentences, 136—precision in the use of words, 136, 137—general conclusion, the importance of close attention to the original words, 138.

Greeks, massacres of Turks by, CXII. 514.

Green, Mr., the shipowner, his encouragement of dissent in Poplar, CIX. 447.

Greene, Robert, an Elizabethan novelist, CIX. 372.

## GREGOROVIVS.

Gregorovius, F., his account of mediæval Rome, CXV. 200—his national prejudices, 201—blunders, 202—period included in his work, 203. *See* Rome.

Gregory I., encouragement of monachism by, CX. 48, 49—Montalembert's view of his acts, 50—his flattery of the Emperor Phocas, 51—exempts monasteries from episcopal rule, 52.

———, his lamentations over the misery of his times, CXV. 206.

——— VII., contest of, with the Emperor Henry IV., CXV. 208.

——— XVI. (Cappellari) elected to the Papacy, CV. 110—birth and character of, 111—coronation of, 111, 112—disturbed state of his dominions, 113—mysterious conspiracy, 113—the Carbonari, 113, 114—his policy of instituting a reactionary society, 115—popular excitement in his favour, 117—the revolution in the Legations, 118—'Memorandum' presented to him from the congress of great Powers, 119—his weakness, 120—his ministers, 121—his financial difficulties, 122—the lottery, 123—public works executed in his reign, 124—brigandage, 126—his cowardly conduct during the cholera, 128—interview with the Emperor Nicholas, 131—his Bull against the slave-trade, 131—canonizations by him, 131, 132—character of, 134—general view of his papacy, 135.

———, violent encyclical letter of, CXVI. 125, 126—defences of, 127.

———, St., Nazianzen; hymns of, CXI. 336.

Grenville, Lord, a colleague of Pitt in

## GRISSETTES.

1801, CXI. 518—joins Fox in opposition in 1804, 528, 529—fortunate results of his obstinacy, 531—his sneers against Pitt, 564.

Grenville, family of, CII. 337.

———, uniformity of their political conduct, CXII. 368.

Grey, Earl, Irish policy of his Government, CII. 65.

———, on the finality of the Reform Act, CVI. 543.

——— (son of the preceding), his essay on Parliamentary Government, CV. 265.

———, suggests the 'ticket-of-leave' system, CXIII. 145.

———, his plan of Parliamentary Reform, CXVII. 565, 566.

Grey, Sir George, his Governorship of New Zealand, CVI. 348—address to him of the chiefs, 349.

———, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, CVIII. 151—his exertions in extending education in Kaffraria, 154—speech of, to the Colonial Parliament, 158—his admirable administration, 161.

———, on the working of the ticket-of-leave system, CXIII. 149—his plea of justice to the convicts, 151.

Griffith, Sir Richard, his geological map of Ireland, CVI. 167.

Grimsby, Prince Albert's speech at, CXI. 183.

——— Dock, employment of water-power at, CXIV. 294.

Grisettes, of Paris, the, CIII. 338.

GRISWOLD.

Griswold, Rufus William, his *Prose Writers of America*, CXIV. 178.

Gros, Baron, French ambassador to China in 1859, CVII. 96, 106.

Grossetête, Bishop, supports and afterwards resists the Friars, CIV. 123.

\_\_\_\_\_, his friendship with Simon de Montfort, CXIX. 33—his death, 44.

Grote, Mr., on the credibility of early Grecian history, CV. 388.

\_\_\_\_\_, on Plato's ideas of the solar system, CX. 411.

\_\_\_\_\_, his defence of the Sophists, CXII. 319.

\_\_\_\_\_, his work on Plato, CXIX. 108—his defence of the Sophists, 121—his sketch of the earlier philosophers, 151—summary of the merits of the work, 153. See Plato.

Grote, Mrs., her Memoir of Ary Scheffer, CVIII. 162.

Grotius, Hugo, a disciple of Joseph Scaliger at Leyden, CVIII. 73.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *De Jure Belli et Pacis*, CX. 133.

Grouse, the, species of, CXVIII. 4; and see Scotland.

Grove, Mr., his descriptions of scenery in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 400.

Grumkow, Prussian Minister in the reign of Frederick William, CV. 290.

Grüner, his observations of glaciers, CXIV. 86, 106.

Gruter, his *Corpus Inscriptionum*, CVIII. 45.

GUNS.

Gauges, battle of the, CXII. 27, 37.

Guano, supply of, CXIII. 18.

Guest, Dr., his description of the Icknield Way, CXVI. 241.

Guettée, Abbé, his part in the controversy respecting interdicted priests in Paris, CXVIII. 519.

Guiscard, Robert, destruction of Roman buildings by, CXV. 208.

Guizot, M., speech of, to the French Institute, CII. 2.

\_\_\_\_\_, on royal interference in politics, CV. 486.

\_\_\_\_\_, on monachism, CX. 47—his speech at the Academy on De Tocqueville, 530.

\_\_\_\_\_, on biography, CXIV. 538.

\_\_\_\_\_, his speech on the admission of Lacordaire to the Academy, CXVI. 141.

\_\_\_\_\_, extract from, on the originality of the Gospel teaching, CXX. 418-423—on the character of Jesus, 421.

Gulf-stream, the, CII. 451.

\_\_\_\_\_, CIV. 175—causes of, 177—phenomena of, 178.

Gunning, Mr., anecdote in his *Memoirs of Cambridge*, CIII. 393.

Gunpowder, manufactory of, CIII. 242.

\_\_\_\_\_, consequences of the invention of, CIV. 58. See Waltham Abbey.

Guns, improvement in, since the Russian war, CXV. 132—rifled cannon, 133—the earliest guns made of

## HABINGTON,

wrought-iron, 134—bronze and cast-iron ordnance, 134—difficulties in forging wrought-iron guns, 135, 136—steel guns, 136, 137—cast-iron guns hooped with wrought-iron, 137, 138—Mr. Whitworth's guns, 139—Sir W. Armstrong's, 140—the question of rifling, 141—unimportance of the particular method of rifling, 142 the muzzle-loading and breech-loading principles, 143—new projectiles, 144—fuses for shells, 145—experience of Armstrong field-guns, 146—their effectiveness in China, 147—evidence of the Duke of Cambridge and Mr. Anderson, 148, 149—defective guns made in the early days of the invention, 151—sizes of Armstrong guns, 151—defective vent-pieces of the 110-pounder gun, 152—

## HALLAM,

shells irresistible by wooden ships, 154—iron-plated targets pierced by Armstrong guns, 156—the 600-pounder, 159—trials of the Whitworth guns, 160, 161—evidence respecting them, 163—Lynall Thomas's large gun, 166—power of increasing cannon, 168—differences of opinion among naval men, 168, 169—steel shot, 169—the American system of large guns at slow velocities, 170—superiority of English ordnance, 172; and see Navy.

Gurney, Mr. Russell, one of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Jamaica outbreak, CXX, 232.

Guyot, M., discoverer of the veined structure of glaciers, CXIV. 118.

## H.

Habington, love song by, CX. 451.

Haccombe, monuments at, CXVI. 238.

Haddan, Mr., his contribution to *Replies to Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 467.

Hafiz, a Persian poet, odes of, CI. 511, 513.

*Haji Baba* on the Persian character, CI. 570.

Hale, Archdeacon, proposes the establishment of a subdiaconate, CIII. 151, 155.

—, Sir Matthew, his advice on the study of law, CVII. 367.

Hall, Bishop, his system of catechising, CII. 484.

—, on the affected literature of his time, CIX. 351.

—, Mr., the compiler of Bishop Blomfield's *Hymn Book*, CXI. 321.

Hallam on the Long Parliament, CVIII. 504—on the Great Remonstrance, 511—on the policy of the popular leaders, 543.

— on monasticism, CX. 65—on the poets of the Elizabethan Age, 443, 444.

— on the results obtained by Parliament in the reign of James I., CXVII. 69.

HALLEY.

- Halley, his calculation of the probable duration of human life, CVI. 63.
- Halliday, Mr., on the misgovernment of the newly annexed provinces of India, CIV. 271.
- Hals, William, his parochial history of Cornwall, CII. 291—his character, 291—love of scandal, 292.
- Halsted, Captain, his recommendation of iron-plated ships, CVIII. 556.
- Hamilton, Alexander, an American lawyer and statesman, CVII. 370—his part in the composition of Washington's farewell address, 386-391.
- , Colonel, author of *Cyril Thornton*, CXIX. 162.
- , his *Cyril Thornton*, CXX. 508.
- , Lady, her person and manners described by Mrs. St. George, CXI. 44-46.
- , Marquis of, alleged plot against him, CVIII. 518.
- , Sir W., a college friend of Lockhart, CXVI. 449.
- , crest of, traditional origin of the, CVII. 343.
- Hamley, Colonel Edward Bruce, his work on the *Operations of War*, CXX. 512—appointed Professor at Sandhurst, 513—division of his treatise, 514. See *Warfare*, modern.
- Hampden, speech of, in the debate on the Great Remonstrance, CVIII. 515.
- , imprisonment of, for refusing to pay a forced loan, CXVII. 82.

HAROLD.

- Hampden, vicissitudes of the family of CVII. 332.
- Hampton Court Conference, the, CII. 109.
- , pictures at, CV. 366-368.
- Handley, H., M.P., suggests the formation of the Royal Agricultural Society, CIII. 407.
- Han-kow, importance of as a trading centre, CXV. 27, 29.
- Hanmer, Sir Thomas, his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 64.
- Hanwell, lunatic asylum at, CI. 353—case of homicide in, 369—balls at, 375—the dietary at, 378.
- Hardinge, Sir H., calls on Sir C. Napier for aid against the Sikhs, CIV. 507.
- , evidence of, before the Sebastopol Committee, CXII. 114.
- Hardy, a French dramatist in the reign of Louis XIV., CV. 51, 52.
- Hare, the, of Scripture, supposed ruminations of, CXIV. 58—mode of hunting in Syria, 58.
- Harford, John S., his *Life of Michael Angelo*, CIII. 436—skilful treatment of the subject, 437—piety displayed in the work, 438—his engravings of the competing designs for St. Peter's, 477—his translations of Michael Angelo's poems, 479.
- Hargreaves, James, his invention of the spinning jenny, CVII. 55, 56.
- Harold, Fairhair, invades the British and Western Islands, CXI. 119.
- Hardrada, adventures of, CXI. 116.

## HARPPRECHT.

Harpprecht, a poetical friend of Ludwig Uhland, CXVI. 42.

Harrington, James, his translations from Virgil, CX. 85.

—, Sir John, elected for Bath in 1645; curious memorials of the election, CII. 36, 37.

—, epigrams by, CXVII. 242.

Harris, Dr., his *Lexicon Technicum*, CXIII. 356—the preface, 356—history of the author, 357.

—, General, commander of the force at Madras on Colonel Wellesley's arrival in India, CXX. 12—quotation from his diary, 14—takes Seringapatam, 16.

—, Sir William Shaw, his investigations into lightning at sea, CIV. 180—his lightning conductors, 180.

Hartwig, Dr. G., his *Tropical World*, CXVIII. 193.

Harvey, Beauchamp Bagenal, Commander-in-Chief of the United Irishmen, CV. 24.

Harvey, Col. Felton, anecdote of, CI. 172.

—, Dr., remarkable experiment of, on the human heart, CIII. 184.

—, Rear-Admiral, his dissatisfaction at the appointment of Lord Cochrane to command the fire-ships in Aix Roads, CIX. 391.

Haslar Hospital, enlightened treatment of lunatics at, CI. 372.

Hasselquist, his scientific researches in Palestine, CXIV. 46.

Hastings, Battle of, CXII. 81.

## HAWAII.

Hastings, battle of, its localities, CXVI. 227, 228.

Hastings Cottage Improvement Society, the, CVII. 295, 296.

Hatfield Moss, rate of accumulation of peat in, CXIV. 379.

Hatton, Sir Christopher, CI. 40—assertions of Lord Campbell respecting, CXIX. 346.

Havelock, Sir H., appears before Lucknow, CII. 560—forces his way into Cawnpore, 565.

—, his advance for the relief of Lucknow, CIII. 520—compelled to retreat, 520—his second advance, 521—enters the Residency, 522—failure of his health, 523—his death, 525.

Hawaii, volcanic eruptions in, CVI. 181; and see Pacific, Islands of the.

—, Church of England Mission to, CXII. 220—formation of, by insect agency, 221—traditions of the original peopling of, 221—climate and fertility of, 222—scenery, 223 natural courage and fine physical character of the natives, 224—striking legend, 224—ennervation and sensuality, 225—oppressiveness of the system of tabu, 226—tabu broken and destruction of idols, 228, 229—American Congregational Mission, 230—difficulties of missionaries, 230—demoralisation by contact with Christians, 230—heroism of Kapiolani, 231—the volcano Kilauea, 232—injudicious efforts of the American missionaries, 233—laws enacted under their influence, 234—prospects of the Church of England Mission, 235—establishment of the see of Honolulu, 236.

HAWKINS.

Hawkins, Edward, D.D., his relations with Dr. Newman at Oriel, CXVI. 533.

———, his *Notes on Subscription*, CXVII. 464.

———, Sir John, connection of with Plymouth, CV. 450.

———, Mr., keeper of antiquities in the British Museum, CIV. 211—complains of want of room, 211-213.

———, Professor, his translation of Virgil, CX. 89.

———, Sir Richard, imprisonment of, in Spain, CV. 450—said to have been the hero of the ballad of *The Spanish Lady*, 451.

———, Sir Thomas, translations of Horace by, CIV. 336, 337.

Hawkshaw, John, report of to the Directors of the Great Western Railway objecting to the broad gauge, CXII. 27.

Hawkwood, Sir John, notices of, in the Venetian archives, CXVI. 377, 378.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, his view of English character, CXV. 56—his single type of an Englishman, 58—his praise of Leigh Hunt, 59—account of English women, 60—instances of the shallowness of his observation, 61—occasional approbation of the 'Old Home,' 62—his praise of country scenes, 63—his severe criticisms not justified by his experience, 64, 65—his anticipation of English ruin, 66.

Hay, Lord Charles, at the battle of Fontenoy, CIX. 333.

Haydn, the painter, anecdotes of, CVII. 437, 438.

HECTOR.

Haydon, story of, CIX. 343.

Hayes, Dr., his sledge expedition on Smith's Sound, CXVIII. 161.

———, Mr., his *Historical Sketch of the Law of Real Property*, CV. 506.

Hayley, his friendship with Cowper, CVII. 218.

———, connection of, with William Blake, CXVII. 15, 16.

Hayne, Mr., on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods, CVIII. 376, 379.

Hazlitt, on Shakespeare and his contemporaries, CV. 46.

———, his Essay on will-making, CVIII. 449.

———, his criticism on Campbell's *Pleasures of Hope*, CX. 99.

Hearsey, General, CII. 541.

Heart, the, insensible to touch, CIII. 184.

Heath, Josiah, his process for making steel, CV. 143—difficulties of patents exemplified in his case, 144—his invention anticipated, 145.

Heathfield, Lord (General Elliott), portrait of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 302—anecdote of, 302 note.

Heber, Reginald, Bishop, rector of Hodnet, CIV. 153.

———, his account of a sacred Indian tree, CXIV. 244.

Hector, character of, in Homer, CII. 207, 213, 216.

———, Mr., of Birmingham, an early friend and host of Johnson, CIII. 315.



## HEEREN.

Heeren, on the rivalry of France and England, CXX. 538, 539.

Hegel, plagiarisms from in Dr. Temple's Essay in *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 473, 474—tendency of his views, 475.

Heilmann, Josué, cotton combing machine invented by him, CVII. 80.

Heinsius, Daniel, a devoted pupil of Joseph Scaliger at Leyden, CVIII. 73, 81.

Helen, character of, in Homer and in Virgil, CL. 98.

—, character of, in the *Iliad*, CII. 217-224—in the *Odyssey*, 225—traditions respecting, 227, 228—in the Cyclical Poets, 234—in the *Agamemnon* of Æschylus, 236—in Euripides, 236—in Socrates and Virgil, 237.

Hengstenberg, Professor, his *Christology of the Old Testament*, CIX. 296, 297.

Henry I., his severe punishment of a satirist, CL. 398 *note*.

—, educated at Abingdon, CVI. 214—his tomb at Reading, 220.

—, his will appointing Stephen his successor, CVIII. 427.

— III., his will, CVIII. 428.

—, capricious conduct of, to Simon de Montfort, CXIX. 30—his political designs, 34—his insolence and favouritism, 35—subservience to the Pope, 36—weakness in dealing with the Gascon rebels, 40—taken prisoner at the battle of Lewes, 53. See Montfort, Simon de.

— V., will of, CVIII. 431.

## HERBERT.

Henry VI., will of, CVIII. 431.

— VII., anecdote of, CIII. 51.

—, characteristic will of, CVIII. 432.

— VIII. at Grafton, in Northamptonshire, CL. 23.

—, reign of, CIII. 52.

—, relations of with Erasmus, CVI. 22, 28.

—, will of, CVIII. 433.

— III., of France, description of, by Mr. Motley, CIX. 80.

—, his patronage of Henri Stephens, CXVII. 351.

— IV., accession of, CVIII. 66—his conduct to Joseph Scaliger, 71.

—, anecdote of, CIX. 326—his 'white plume,' 332.

—, his adventures while in exile, CXVI. 376.

—, Dr., his translation of the first six books of Virgil's *Æneid*, CX. 109, 110-112.

Henslow, Professor, applies coprolites to agricultural purposes, CIII. 417.

Herat, question [of, between Great Britain and Persia, CL. 532—taken by the Persians, 536—restored to independence, 539.

—, condition of, under the Afghans, CXVII. 508.

Herbert, family of, CIII. 58.

—, George, his *Country Parson*, CII. 453—circumstances under which he became a clergyman, 454—the clergy of his time, 455—

## HERD.

- parish perambulation, 455, 456—his medical practice among the parishioners, 456, 457.
- Herd, David, Scottish ballads collected by him, CV. 317.
- Hereford Cathedral, CXVIII. 319—tombs of bishops in, 332—restoration of, 335.
- Hermas, the Pastor of, CII. 273.
- Herodotus, his account of the records of the Egyptian priests, CV. 386—accuracy of his statements, 409.
- , his credibility questioned, CIV. 310, 311.
- , his account of the supposed source of the Nile, CXIV. 276.
- , borrowed from by Aristotle in his *Natural History*, CXVII. 47.
- , Egyptian traditions preserved by him, CXX. 430—his account of the labyrinth, 434.
- Hérons, their mode of holding eels, CXV. 190.
- Herrick, specimen of his poetry, CX. 456.
- Herschel, Sir John, his experiments in photography, CI. 452, 454.
- Hervas, his *Catalogue of Languages*, CXIX. 398.
- Hesketh, Lady, cousin of Cowper, CVII. 172—visits Cowper at Olney, 214.
- Hewlett, Capt., his evidence on Armstrong's guns, CXV. 153.
- Heygate, Mr., his story of *Godfrey Davenant*, CVIII. 401-404.
- Heyse, his theory of the origin of root-

## HOFMAN.

- words as phonetic types, CXIX. 423.
- Higham Ferrers Church, CI. 41.
- Highland Society, the, objects of, CXVIII. 24, 25.
- Higgs, Thomas, spinning jenny invented by him, CVII. 57.
- Hildesheim, ancient rose-tree at, CXIV. 238.
- Hill, General D. H., his loss of the paper containing General Lee's orders before the battle of Sharpsburg, CXV. 304.
- , Aaron, epigrams by, CXVII. 245.
- Hillard, George Stillman, his tour in Italy; CIII. 347—valuable qualities of, 348—on the works of art, 361—on the religion of the peasantry, 386—on the English in Italy, 389. See Italy.
- Himalayas, the, compared with the Alps, CI. 292, 293.
- Hindoos, their method of preparing steel, CXX. 87, 89.
- Historical Evidence, principles of, CV. 383.
- Hoang-ho, the, frequent inundations of, CXV. 26.
- Hoare, Sir Richard, his works on Wiltshire; CIII. 110—society kept up by him at Stourhead, 111—barrows explored by him, 111.
- Hochkirch, battle of, CXVIII. 236.
- Hochstetter, a German, copper mine worked by him near Keswick, CXX. 67.
- Hofman, Universal Lexicon by, CXIII. 368.

## HOGARTH.

Hogarth, pictures by, of Electioneering, CIL. 45, 46.

—, system of manufacture shown in his *Idle and Industrious Apprentices*, CXIV. 421.

—, caricatures of, CXIX. 230—his quarrel with Wilkes, 231.

—, new style of painting originated by him, CXX. 106—his jealousy of Sir J. Reynolds, 107.

Hogg, Mr., faults of his Biography of Shelley, CX. 289. *See* Shelley.

—, James (the Ettrick Shepherd), letter of John Wilson to, CXIII. 222-224—investigations of, into the natural history of salmon, 393.

Holbein, Hans, CIX. 481—his paintings from Scripture subjects, 482—his portraits, 483.

Holdenby, imprisonment of Charles I. at, CI. 28.

Hole, Mr., on Working Men's Institutes, CXIII. 51, 52.

Holiday, Barten, translations of Horace by, CIV. 337.

Holkar, fidelity of, to the British rule. CIV. 267.

Holland, Lord, account of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 495.

Holland, naval power of, in the 17th century, CIV. 21—disputes with England, 22—sea-fights, *see* Blake; Van Tromp.

Hollingshead, John, his *History of the International Exhibition of 1862*, CXII. 196.

Holmes, an American poet, his verses on England, CXV. 43.

## HOMER.

Holstein. *See* Danish Duchies.

Holyhead, harbour of, CXIV. 305.

Home, Mr., Autobiography of, CXIV. 180—extracts from, 182-186—respectable character of, 194—failure of, to procure manifestation in the presence of conjurers, 197—anachronism, 197—his simplicity and apparent good faith, 198.

—, David, of Wedderburn, CX. 144.

Homer, as an epic poet, compared with Virgil, CI. 82, *seqq.*—the Catalogue in the second book of the *Iliad*, 82, 83—admirable delineation of his characters, 85—reality, and historical accuracy of his poetry, 89—the *vervâ*, 92—carefulness of minor proprieties, 102—geographical accuracy, 103—simplicity of his diction, 104—his conception of character of the bard, 105—compared with Tasso, 101, 107—his freedom from exaggeration, 108—the true subject of the *Iliad*, 110—Achilles manifestly the hero, 113—his mode of describing the characters of his heroes, 120—his supremacy over all epic poets, 122.

—, distinctness and universality of his characters, CIL. 204, 205—their deterioration in the works of later writers, 206—Hector, 207—weakness of his exploits in the war, 208—his treatment of the Trojan characters generally, 209—the boastfulness of Hector, 210—the character of Paris, 211—the position of Hector compared with that of Agamemnon, 213—prophetic powers ascribed by him to the Trojans, 213, 214—the character of Hector adopted into Christian poetry, 215—Hector contrasted with Achilles,

## HOMER.

216—his picture of Helen, 217-224—  
the Helen of the *Odyssey*, 225—  
the character of Paris, 229-231—  
treatment of his characters by the  
Greek dramatists, 231-237—by  
Virgil, 238—by Horace, 240, 242—  
by Pindar, 241—by Catullus and  
Statius, 242, 243—by Seneca, 243  
imitations of by Tasso, 247—treat-  
ment of his characters by Shake-  
speare, 247, 248—by Shirley and  
Dryden, 248, 249—by Racine, 249,  
250.

Homer, his picture of patriarchal juris-  
prudence, CX. 118—on that of the  
Cyclopes, 125.

—, dramatic character of the  
speeches, CXVII. 95—power of vivid  
narration, 95—comparisons, 96—  
use of conventional epithets, 97—  
expressions derived from older  
sources, 98—the question of English  
hexameters, 101, 102—the character  
of Hector, 106—tradition respecting  
the 10th book, 109—personal traces  
of in the 12th book, 111.

—, mention of angling in, CXVIII.  
489—his account of the chariot race,  
492-494.

Honolulu, increasing commerce of,  
CVI. 190—imports in 1857, 191.

—, establishment of the see of,  
CXII. 235.

Hood, Thomas, Life and Works of,  
CXIV. 332—his birth in London,  
332—death of his parents, 334—  
goes to Scotland, 335—returns to  
London and becomes a contributor  
to the *London Magazine*, 335—  
humorous answers to correspond-  
ents, 336—extract from *Lycus the  
Centaur*, 337—literary friends, 337  
—his marriage, 338—love for his

## HOOK.

wife, 339—jokes against her, 339,  
340—beautiful character of Mrs.  
Hood, 340—troubles and anxieties,  
340, 341—commences the *Whims  
and Oddities*, 341—*Comic Annual*,  
341—titles for dummy books, 341,  
342—pecuniary losses, 342—resi-  
dence at Coblenz, 342—removes to  
Ostend, 344—becomes editor of the  
*New Monthly*, 344—*Hood's Ma-  
gazine*, 345—failing health, 345—a  
pension granted to him, 346—failure  
of health and spirits, 346—his death,  
347—touching story of his life, 348  
—religious spirit, 349—mirth in  
sorrow, 350—jokes on illness, 351—  
unexpected pathos, 352—his pre-  
eminence as a maker of puns, 353—  
freedom from coarseness, 354—per-  
fect unexpectedness of jokes, 355—  
humour of his mock epistles, 356—  
his petition for copyright, 356—his  
sympathy with human nature, 357  
—his poetry, 358—extracts from the  
*Plea of the Midsummer Fairies*, 359  
—the *Haunted House*, 360, 361—his  
novel of *Tylney Hall*, 362—his let-  
ters to children, 362-364—the *Song  
of the Shirt*, 364-366—his last letter,  
that to Sir R. Peel, 367.

Hood, Dr., the resident physician at  
Bethlehem Hospital, CI. 360, 363.

—, Lord, his election for Westmin-  
ster in 1784, CII. 53, 54.

—, Sir Samuel, his election for West-  
minster in 1806, CII. 55, 56.

Hooghe, Romain de, his political en-  
gravings, CXIX. 225, 226.

Hook, Theodore, his satires in *John  
Bull*, CI. 436.

—, Dr., his *Lives of the Archbishops  
of Canterbury*, CXII. 82—his ac-  
count of his plan, 82, 83—the work

## HOOKE.

a history of the Church of England, 84—comparisons of ancient and modern things, 85—cautions against depreciation of ancient times, 86—fighting bishops and polemical writers, 87—division of the work, 88—the Anglo-Saxon period, 89, 90—his theory of the independence of the English Church in Anglo-Saxon times, 91—the Anglo-Norman period, 93—opposition of the Church to the Crown, 93—on monasticism, the crusades, and education, 94, 95—advocates the royal side in disputed questions, 96—on the contest between William Rufus and Archbishop Anselm, 98-101—on the character and policy of Becket, 101—the successors of Becket, 107—Stephen Langton, 107, 108—merit of the work, 109—Dr. Hook's reflections on the general character of the archbishops, 110.

Hooke, his mechanical explanation of the solar system, CX. 414—on the theory of light, 423.

——, Richard, his partiality for the perambulation of parishes, CII. 456.

Hooker, Dr., on the uncertainty of statements respecting Oriental botany, CXIV. 69—on the cedars of Lebanon, 73, 74.

——, on the vegetation of the Sikkim Himalayas, CXVIII. 183—on the changes in vegetation at successive altitudes, 184—leeches, 185—beauty of vegetation in the Outer Himalaya forests, 185—the hill station at Darjiling, 186—description of the scenery along the banks of the Rungeet, 187—the *Welwitschia*, an extraordinary genus of plants, 187, 188.

## HORACE.

Hooker, Sir W. J., his *Species Filicum*, CI. 74.

Hop-duty, the, CIX. 226 note.

Hope, Admiral, expedition of, up the Yang-tze, CXII. 533.

——, Mr. Beresford, his *Historical Essay on Architecture*, CVI. 287.

——, his remarks on the early English style of architecture, CXVIII. 318—his sketch of an *English Cathedral of the 19th Century*, 336.

Hopkins, Major, on the military character of Sir William Napier, CXV. 393, 394.

——, Manley, *History of Hawaii* by, CXII. 220. See *Hawaii*.

——, Mr., his services to glacial science, CXIV. 121.

Horace, his conception of the character of Ulysses, CII. 240—of Achilles, 242.

——, translations of, CIV. 325—a favourite author for quotations, 326—fluctuating popularity of, 327—estimate of his poetical genius, 328—the poet of men of the world, 329—character of the time in which he wrote, 330—order of his poems, 331—imaginary names of his heroines, 331, 332—his lyric poetry, 333—originality through imitation, 333—early translations of, 334—specimen of John Ashmore's translation, in 1621, 335—of Ben Jonson, 336—Sir Thomas Hawkins, 336, 337—Henry Rider, 337—Barten Holiday, 337—Sir Richard Fanshawe, 338, 339—adaptations and imitations of the odes, 340—Dryden, 340, 341—Creech, 342—Bishop Atterbury, and others, 343, 344—Pope's imitations,

## HORNER.

345—Francis translation, 346, 347—*the Pyrrha* of Milton, 347—Professor Newman and Mr. Sewell, 347—Lord Derby, 353—Mr. Gladstone, 354—his moral and philosophical odes, 356—historic odes, 358—miscellaneous translations, 360—love of scenery shown in his poems, 456.

Horner, Francis, saying of, on 'iron,' CIV. 75.

——, his testimony to Canning, CXII. 377.

——, Mr. Leonard, his exploration of the depth of alluvial soil in Egypt, CV. 418, 419—his conclusions controverted, 420, 421.

——, on the condition of the children of factory operatives, CVIII. 89.

Horses, combination in, of courage and cowardice, CVII. 423—Mr. Rarey's method of taming, 424—riding wild horses, 425—unbroken tame horses, 426—effect of excitement on, 448.

Horsfall, Mr., his wrought iron cannon, CXV. 160.

Horsley, Bishop, on the importance of doctrinal teaching, CXVI. 95, 96.

Horsman, Mr., his speech on the budget of 1860, CVII. 522.

Hotham, Sir Charles, English envoy at Berlin in 1730, CV. 293, 294.

Hottentots, the, physical features of, CVIII. 127—their character, 128.

Houdin, M. Robert, conjuring feat performed by him at St. Cloud, CXIV. 195, 196.

Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord, his Cambridge life, CXVIII. 421—specimens of his poetry, 422,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## HUDSON.

423—verses to friends, 424—*Second Childhood*, 424—sonnet on the *Concentration of Athens*, 424, 425—the *Northern Knight in Italy*, 425, 426—appeals to the sympathy of his readers, 426—examples, 426, 427—compared with Præd, 428—estimate of his place as a poet, 429.

Housesteads on the Roman wall, ruins at, CXVI. 234.

Howard, origin of the family of, CIII. 43, 44.

——, Sir R., his fourth *Æneid* of Virgil, CX. 84.

Howitt, William, his description of the distress which led to the Reform Act of 1832, CVIII. 286, 287.

——, his *History of Spiritualism*, CXIV. 181—his fierce denunciations of its opponents, 198—his blunders, 199, 200—shocking application of Scripture, 201.

Huber, his work on bees and ants, CXVIII. 445 and *note*.

Hubner's *Conversations - Lexicon*, CXIII. 373.

Huc, M., his travels in China; evident exaggerations in his narrative, CII. 127, 141, 143. *See* China.

——, his explanation of the resemblances of Buddhism and Romanism, CVIII. 221.

Hudibras. *See* Butler.

Hudson, Dr., on Working Men's Institutes, CXIII. 55.

——, Mr., of Castle Acre, improvements in sheep-feeding introduced by him, CIII. 404—his farm described, 423, 424.

## HUDSON.

Hudson, Henry, his adventurous Polar voyages, CXVIII. 146, 147.

——— and Kennedy, Messrs., their ascent of Mont Blanc, CI. 317.

———, a portrait painter, master of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 286.

———, Mr., *The Second Year of Independence*, CXIII. 324.

Hudson's Bay Company. *See* Canada.

Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, CIII. 30.

———, St., of Lincoln, builder of Lincoln Cathedral, CXVIII. 313.

Hughes, Mr., on the unsettled religious opinions of young men, CXI. 401.

———, Mr., bridge at Rochester constructed by him, CIV. 104.

———, Mrs., correspondence of Lockhart with, CXVI. 471-473.

Hugi, Professor, his dangerous ascent of the Finsteraarhorn, CI. 312.

Hugo, Victor, *Les Misérables*, CXII. 271—good tendency of the work, 271—contrast to French literature of the day, 272—arrangement of the work, 273—double features of, 274—the good Bishop 'Bienvenu,' 275, 276—interview between the Bishop and a dying Conventionnel, 277, 278—extract on success, 279 and *note*—appearance of Jean Valjean, 280, 281—influence obtained over him by the Bishop, 282, 283—satire on the Restoration, 284—'Fantine,' 285—she obtains employment under Jean Valjean, now a successful manufacturer, 289—Javert, the police inspector, 287—conflict in the mind of Valjean, 289-291—he gives himself up as an escaped convict, 294—

## HUMBOLDT.

———digression on the battle of Waterloo, 294—he escapes and carries off Fantine's child Cosette, 295—becomes under-gardener in a convent, 296—the fortunes of Marius, 297—the day of the barricades in 1832, 299, 300—completion of the catastrophe, 301—the leading idea of the story, 302—powerful scenes and passages, 302—digressions, 303—the character of Louis Philippe extracted, 304-306—social and political opinions, 307—his view of the fall of Napoleon in *Les Misérables*, 410—his descriptions of Napoleon and Wellington, 425—absurd anecdotes, 426—description of the battle of Waterloo, 428, 429—account of the failure of the French cavalry charge, 431—reproduces the story of General Cambronne, 442. *See* Waterloo.

Hugo, Victor, his friendship with Sainte Beuve, CXIX. 84.

Huguenots, fine character of the leaders of, CVIII. 65.

———, persecution of, CXX. 39—the punishment of the galleys, 40. *See* Galley Slaves.

Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, on the recentness of the taste for Alpine scenery, CI. 294.

———, his spiteful mention of Prince Albert, CXI. 93.

———, on the earthquakes in Peru, CXIII. 24.

———, on the snow line on mountains, CXV. 127—remark of, on the discovery of America, 348.

———, ac-



HUMBOLDT.

count of the Kirghiz tribe in Central Asia, CXVIII. 547 *note*.

Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, his works on Central Asia, CX. 462.

———, William von, on the names of places in Spain, CXVI. 5, 6.

———, on the roots of words, CXIX. 405—his method of comparative philology, 408.

Hume, David, on Divorce, CII. 284.

———, description of Boswell, CIII. 279, 293.

———, arguments of, adopted by Mr. Baden Powell, CVI. 446, 447.

———, codicil to his will, CVIII. 453.

———, answer to his argument against miracles, CX. 383.

———, Joseph, his motion for Reform in 1849, CVI. 556.

Hungarians the, affinity of, with the Turks of Central Asia, CXVII. 490.

Hungary, physical features and population of, CXIV. 8—capabilities of, for corn growing, 11—gold and silver mines of, 20—vineyards of, 22—wines, 24-26—the Magyars opposed to the progress of civilisation, 38.

Hungerford, Sir Walter, curious portrait of, at Farleigh castle, CIII. 137.

Hung-siu-tsuen. *See* Taeping.

Hunt, Mr., his experiments in photography, CI. 454, 457, 458 *note*.

———, Leigh, his misrepresentation of Lord Eldon's judgment respecting the custody of Shelley's children, CX. 309.

HYMNOLOGY.

Hunt, Leigh, Mr. Hawthorne's description of, CXV. 59.

———, Mr., picture by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 201.

Huntingdon, the poet Cowper's residence at, CVII. 185—Cobbett's account of, 186.

Hussey, Giles, theories of, CXI. 298.

Hutchins's *History of Dorset*, CXI. 309.

Hutt, Mr., removal of, from the ministry on the death of Lord Palmerston, CXIX. 253.

Hutten, Ulric, verses of, in the times of Pope Julius, CVI. 18—contest of with Erasmus, 44, 45.

Huxley, Professor, his experiments on the infiltration of glaciers, CXIV. 89, 98.

Hyder Ali, saying ascribed to, CIX. 319.

Hymnology, want of regulation in respect to, CXI. 319—rapid production of hymns after the Wesleyan movement, 319, 320—hymns subsequently written for the Church, 320—Bishop Blomfield's hymn-book, 321—hymn-book of the Christian Knowledge Society, 321—multitude and variety of hymn-books, 322—various faults, 323, 324—exaggerated diction in Methodist hymns, 325—want of a principle for Church hymns, 326—importance of harmonizing the singing with the service, 327—motion in Convocation for an authorised hymn book, 327—the practice of other churches, 328—history and philosophy of hymns, 329—Hebrew hymns, 330—reasons for excluding metrical

## IBRAHEEM.

psalms, 331, 332—profane tunes, 332—anthems used in the early Church, 332—Syriac hymns, 333—335—Greek hymns, 336-338—Latin ecclesiastical poetry, 339—Latin narrative hymns, 340-342—German hymns, 343—Miss Winkworth's translations, 344, 345—Moravian hymns, 346—scarcity of good English hymns of the time of the Reformation, 347—hymns of

## IMMUTABILITY.

Bishop Cosin and George Herbert, 348, 349—of Richard Baxter and Bishop Kerr, 350—Tate and Brady's Psalms, 350—Methodist hymns depicting experimental religion, 351—anecdote of a hymn by two brothers, 352—Church hymns in the 19th century, 353—Bishop Mant's translations from the Latin, 353—American hymn-writers, 354.

## I.

Ibraheem Pasha, his conquests in Arabia, CXIX. 207.

Iceland, Lord Dufferin's yacht voyage to, CII. 438—hospitality and colloquial Latin, 440—population, 441—the volcanic eruption of 1783, 442—literature of, 443—*Thingvalla*, 444.

—, traditions of, CXI. 117—the *Story of Burnt Njal*, 117—occupation of, by Vikings flying from Harold Fairhair, 119—manners and customs of the early Icelanders, 120—system of revenge and of payment for wounds or life, 120—curious distinction between murder and manslaughter, 120—first attempt at the conversion of the people to Christianity, 121—the 'primsignaz,' 121—partial influence of Christianity, 122—specimen of a Viking's character, 122, 123—Gunnar of Lithend, 123-126—Frederick, the first bishop, 127—assembly at the 'hill of the law,' 128—failure of the mission, 128, 129—second at-

tempt at conversion, 129—Olaf Tryggvason, 129, 130—Thangbrand, the priest with the shield marked with the likeness of Christ, 131—contest with paganism, 132, 133—stormy scene at the 'Law Mount,' 135—proposed human sacrifice by both parties, 136, 137—decree for the establishment of Christianity, 137—the *Njal's Saga*, 139-143—'Brian's Battle,' 144, 145—churches in Iceland, 146.

Ichneumon fly, the, CIII. 203.

Icknield Way, the, CXVI. 241.

'Ideas,' laws of, CXVI. 72, 73.

Ightham, Moat House at, CXVI. 232.

Ignatieff, Count, Russian ambassador at Pekin, CX. 180—important concessions obtained by him from the Chinese, 181.

'Immutability of the Laws of Nature,' misapplication of the phrase, CX. 368—harmony between Christianity and Science, 370—misuse of the

## INCOME.

word 'law,' 371—and of 'Nature,' 373—Christian definition of miracles, 374—miracles grand developments of nature, 377—Scripture history inseparable from miracles, 378—means employed in the working of miracles, 379, 380—mathematical moral and physical impossibilities, 381—nature represented as unchanged, 382—experience identical with testimony, 382—science dependent on testimony, 383—fallacy of the phrase 'contrary to experience,' 385—thaumaturgic power now in operation, 386—limited character of experience, 387—confessions of ignorance by eminent philosophers, 388, 389—ignorance with respect to every day things, 390—ignorance of the cause of gravitation, 392—induction to be employed with caution, 393, 394—Creation a progressive scheme, 395—experience in favour of miracles, 396—variety in Creation, 397—nature and miracles alike the work of God, 398—unity of nature, 399, 400.

Income Tax, the, in 1857, CI. 274—question of the re-adjustment of, 282—the pledge for its abolition, 283.

—, future prospects of, CIX.

214—the policy of Messrs. Bright and Gladstone, 215—the 'Financial Reform Association,' 216—Mr. Gladstone's Budget of 1860, 219, 220—is a hindrance to trade as much as indirect taxes, 222, 223—danger of taxes from which there is no escape, 224—indifference of the public to indirect taxes, 225—opinion of Adam Smith, 226—unpopularity of the Income Tax, 227—the fallacy of simplification of taxation, 229—question of the reduction of

## INDIA.

expenditure, 231—the Miscellaneous Estimates, 232—reductions inconsistent with efficiency, 233—the Defensive Estimates, 233, 234—large demands on the national purse, 237—probable deficiency in the year 1861, 238—Radical denunciations of the Income Tax, 239—discontent of all classes, 240—fraudulent returns of trading and professional incomes, 241, 242—fraud looked upon in the light of smuggling, 243—secret commissioners, 244—exemptions, 244, 245—relation of the Income Tax to the proposed extension of the franchise, 246—characteristics of, 247.

India, proposed routes of communication with, CII. 356—the Suez Ship Canal, 357-361—the Euphrates route, 362-392—former lines of traffic, 363—proposed route through Southern Persia, 392—proposed partial adoption of the Euphrates Valley scheme, 393—former mode of carrying mails by Arabs on dromedaries across the Desert, 394—postal service by Tatars from Damascus to Constantinople, 395, 396—Red Sea electric telegraph, 397, (see Suez; Euphrates)—projected railways in, 532.

—, question of the future government of, CIV. 224—general unpopularity of British rule, 225—demand for more troops, 226—fidelity of native princes, 226—the rural population, 227—causes of the mutiny, 228—isolation of the Europeans, 229—increased estrangement, 230—former marriages of eminent Europeans with native ladies, 231—decreased intercourse, 232—a return to the former system impossible, 233—multiplication of reports and desk work, 233, 234—

## INDIA.

the Hindoos uninfluenced by European customs, 234—the independent European residents, 235—attempts to elevate and educate the natives, 237—books of mischievous tendency used, 238—examination subjects, 238, *note*—false position of educated natives, 239—question as to the remedy for evils arising from estrangement, 240—employment of natives in posts of importance, 240, 241—encouragement of the knowledge of the English language, 241, 242—the question of religion, 242, 243—the teaching of Christianity to be allowed, 243—encouragement of missionaries, 244—interference with immoral native observances, 245—increased educational efforts, 245—the question of the tenure of land, 246—the settlement by the Emperor Akbar, 247—disputed principles, 247—the ‘Perpetual Settlement of Bengal,’ by Lord Cornwallis, 248—hardships of the ryots, 249—insecurity of title, 249—the ‘ryot-war’ system in Madras, 250—failure of projects and consequent distress of the peasantry, 251—the ‘village system,’ 252—thirty years settlements in Bombay, 253—strictness of British rule, 254—forced sales of land for default of revenue, 255—the Mohammedan system, 256—the ‘Resumption Commission,’ 257—investigations in the Dekkan, 258—injustice and consequent disaffection, 259—impolitic proceedings in Oude, 260—comparative prosperity of Bengal, 262—prosperity under native princes, 263—British relations with native states, 264—the Nizam and Scindia, 266—Holkar, 267—the case of Jhansi, 268—misgovernment of annexed provinces, 269, 270—oppression of the ryots, 271—torture and

## INDIA.

imprisonment, 273—future policy, 274—recapitulation of measures to be adopted, 275—the transfer of the rule from the East India Company to the Crown, 276—difficulties in the administration of (1858), 552—true policy for, 553.

India, mortality of British soldiers in, CV. 173—importance of hill stations, 174—fabulous early chronology of, 402.

—, migrations into, CVIII. 216—rise of Buddhism in, 217—mixture of the old Hindoo religion, 218.

—, Mr. Wilson's Finance Administration in, CIX. 566—Sir C. Wood's modification of the scheme, 583—new scheme by Mr. Laing, 584—proposed retrenchment, 586—new taxes, 586–588—the land-tax, 588—the Cornwallis settlement, 590—Sir C. Trevelyan's proposals, 594—the transit duties, 596—the Legislative Council, 598—superior advantages of the old system of Local Legislatures, 603—change in the military system of, 605—new policy towards native princes, 606.

—, increasing trade with, CXIII. 289—application of British skill and capital to, 290—adulterations by natives in the indigo and silk trade, 291—Assam tea, 292–294—tea fields in the Himalayas, 295—coffee plantations, 296, 297—silk trade, 297, 298—flax and hemp, 299—cotton, 299–301—timber, 302—inland transit, 303—railways open in 1863, 303, 304—cross roads, 305—expense of government works, 306—benefit derived from the railway lines opened, 306—navigable rivers, 307—irrigation, 307—extraordinary effects of, 308—attempted cotton

## INDIA.

manufactories, 308, 309—mineral wealth, 309—gold in Malabar, 309—and in other districts, 310—other metals, 310—iron ore, 311—scarcity of fuel for smelting, 312—the Beerbhoom Ironworks, 313, 314—coal-fields, 314, 315—opening for British capital, 316—and for settlers, 317—the new powers of purchasing land, 317—the zemindar system, 318—climate and scenery of the central highlands, 319—valuable land uncultivated, 320, 321.

India, the sacred tree of, CXIV. 213.

—, army in, Commissioners Report on the Sanitary State of, CXVI. 413—members of the committee, 414—number of troops and high rate of mortality, 415—mortality at different periods of residence in India, 416—class of diseases most destructive, 417—the mortality proved to be capable of reduction, 418—the physical conditions of the country, 419—importance of elevation rather than latitude, 420—malaria, 421—importance of attention to details, 422—susceptibility of young soldiers to the effects of climate, 422—injurious effect of the voyage out, and of the diet of troops on board ship, 423—improved scale recommended, 424—troops should be sent out by the overland route, 425—neglect of sanitary precautions in Indian towns, 426—supply of drinking water, 427—water-carriers and tanks, 428—a supply of cold water a check to intemperance, 429—successful introduction of the temperance movement at Meerut, 430—influences tempting the soldier to intemperance, 431—recommendation to encourage the marriage of soldiers,

## INDIA.

432—hill stations, 434—selection of situations, 435—want of cleanliness and 'conservancy' at hill stations, 436—necessary precautions, 437—summary of essential principles, 438—improvements already effected (1864), 439, *note*.

India, importance of keeping, CXX. 199—difference of, from a colony, 200—English commerce with, 201—great increase of trade, 202—cotton supply from India during the American war, 202—other considerable articles of commerce, 203—charges paid in England by India, 204—civil and military establishments, 204—savings of English officials, 205—steam shipping employed between England and India, 205—English shareholders in Indian railways, 206—advancement in material prosperity, 207—exports and imports, 207—annual statements of results, 208—employment of English administrators and engineers, 208—alleged drain caused by India on the army and wealth of England, 209—strength conferred by the pay and maintenance of troops, 210—complete subjection of India to English government, 211—the New Zealand war compared with that against Bhotan, 212—attempt to establish self-government in India, 213—the Legislative Council, 213—the sole control over the Indian Government resides in the British Parliament, 214—steady increase of the revenue of India, 215—light taxation, 216—unlimited resources, 216—opening for British manufactures, 217—the best mode of encouraging the development of India, 218—the assignment of profitable public works to private companies, 219—irrigation com-

## INDIAN.

panies, 219—prospect of the extension of Christianity in India, 220.

Indian mutiny, CII. 534—previous signs of disaffection, 535-537—the greased cartridges, 538—the chupatties, 540—the outbreak at Meerut, 543—the mutineers advance to Delhi, 547—sufferings of fugitives, 548—mutiny at Ferozepore, 549—at Bareilly, 550—rapid spread of disaffection, 551—native princes, 551—fidelity of individuals, 552—the mêlée of Benares, 554—massacre at Allahabad, 556—at Jhansi, 557—affairs at Agra, 558, 559—the siege of Lucknow, 560—of Cawnpore, 561—the massacre, 565—general view of the causes of the mutiny, 566, 567—the missionaries unjustly blamed, 568—future prospects, 569, 570.

—————, false security in regard to, CIII. 254—various causes alleged for the mutiny, 254—the greased cartridges the *immediate* cause, 255—the Sepoys the only class in India capable of revolting, 256—the Hindoos excited by love of their country, 256—the Mahometans by the hope of recovering dominion, 257—the outbreak hastened by the deference paid to the Sepoys, 258—inaction of the Indian princes and of the peasantry, 259—disunion of native Indians, 260—Queen's and Company's officers, 261—mistaken system of discipline, 262, 263—expedients which should be adopted in future, 264—principle on which the mutineers murdered their officers, 265—deficiency of Indian income, 266—the civil service of India, 267—position of civilians in their governments, 268—their opposition to independent Europeans, 269—the three castes, 271—recom-

## IRELAND.

mendation to encourage independent English settlers, 272—want of a middle class, 273—the ryot system, 273—the produce of indigo, 274—cotton, 275—proposed construction of roads and railroads, 276—brilliant career of the East India Company, 277—future policy, 278.

'Indophilus,' letter of, to the *Times* in 1858, CIII. 270.

Induction, true use of, CX. 369.

Infusoria, the, wonderful provisions of nature respecting, CIII. 199.

Ingersoll, Jared, an American lawyer, sketch of by Mr. Binney, CVII. 374-376.

Inglis, Lady, her *Journal* during the siege of Lucknow, CIII. 505.

Inkermann, battle of, CI. 184.

Innes, Cosmo, his sketches of Scotch history and progress, CX. 139.

—————, his edition of St. John's *Natural History and Sport in Moray*, CXVIII. 28—his account of his acquaintance with the author, 28-30.

Insanity. See Lunatics.

Inspiration of Scripture, plain definition of the doctrine of, CXV. 551, 552.

'Invalid, Essays by an,' CVII. 394—on the sensations of invalids, 401—on the faults and foibles of the sick, 415.

Ionian Islands, the, projected cession of, CXIII. 277—offered to Greece, 280.

Ireland, outline of the history of, CII. 59—antagonism of Popery and

## IRELAND.

Protestantism, 60—the elective franchise granted to the Papists, 61—the legislative union, 61—influence of the priests; secret associations, 62—increased zeal of the Protestant clergy, 62—mutual animosity, 63—the Emancipation Act, and the Reform Act, 64—Irish Church legislation, 65—policy of successive administrations, 66, 67—the famine, 68—division among the Roman Catholic clergy, 69, 70—sections of Protestants, 71—pressing questions of the time, 72—tenancy, 73—progress in the conversion of the Papists, 74—improved state of party feeling, 75—evil of government by cliques, 75—the agricultural population classified, 76—wretched state of dwellings in former years, 78—agricultural improvements, 79—effects of the famine, 80—the Census returns of 1851 respecting dwellings, 81—mendicancy, 82, 83—the new Poor Law, 84—the Encumbered Estates Act, 85—new land-owners, 86—improvement shown in the returns of crime, and of commerce, 87.

Ireland, want of lighthouses on the West Coast of, CIV. 188.

—, state of, in 1798, CV. 21—the United Irishmen, 22—governed by a parliamentary cabal, 23—insurrection, 24—landing of the French under General Humbert, 24—flight of the militia at Castlebar, 24—affair at Coloneoy, 25—capture of the French force, 26—agitation in, on the subject of the Union, 27—corruption, 28, 29—Irish society, 30—the fighting scheme for the promotion of the Union, 31—duels 32, 33—debates and divisions in the Irish House of Commons, 34—compensation to borough-owners,

## IRON.

36—the debate, 37—the Bill passed, 43.

Ireland, successful treatment of convicts in, CXIII. 161; and *see* Convicts.

—, the rebellion of 1798, CXV. 385, 386.

—, the rebellion of 1798, compared with American secession, CXVII. 282.

—, denudation of coal in, CXIX. 468, 469—valuable archæological works on, 473—remarkable features in the early Church history of, 498; and *see* Patrick, St.

Irish. mediæval missionaries, CX. 54, 55.

Iron, importance of, in the history of civilisation, CIV. 75—variety of application, 76—the iron trade in England previous to the use of coal, 77—new processes, 78—increased produce and consumption, 79—iron bridges, 81—design by Thomas Paine, 82—Telford's bridges, 83—Vauxhall Bridge, 84—suspension bridges, 85—the Menai Bridge, 86—bridge over the Danube at Buda Pesth, 87-89—bridge at Fribourg in Switzerland, 89—bridge over the Niagara River, 90—iron railway bridges, 91—successive steps in the construction of, 92—bridge between Newcastle and Gateshead, 93-96—application of wrought-iron plates, 96—the Britannia and Victoria Bridges, 96-101—various descriptions of girders, 98—bridges at Chepstow and Saltash, 102—in Egypt, 102—wrought-iron cylinders for piers, 102, 103—bridge at Rochester, 104—projected bridge across the Straits of Dover, 105.



## IRON.

Iron, great difference in the quality of, CIX. 106—Dr. Percy's work on metals, 107—ancient British ironworks, 109—smelting necessary, 109—importance of the 'blast,' 110—discovery of the method of smelting with coke, 111—the process lost, and re-invented by Mr. Darby, 112—decline of production in the 17th century, 112—importation of Swedish iron, 113—use of the steam-engine in pumping, and for the blast, 114—the process of smelting, 114—increased demand, 115—the quality not improved, 116—employment of the hot-blast, 117—increased produce and reduced price, 118—manufacture of pig-iron, 118—cold-blast and hot-blast, 118, 119—Staffordshire, Shropshire, and Welsh coal, 121—bad effects of competition, 121—charcoal furnaces, 122—stipulations respecting in the French treaty, 122—cast and wrought iron, 123—Mr. Cort's discovery, 123—causes of the failure of Government to make their own ordnance, 124—'boiler-plate' and 'boat-plate,' 126—iron for ship-armour, 127—railway iron, 128—variations in price, 128—depression in 1861, 129—the new rifled cannon, 130—government method of testing iron, 131—scrap iron, 131—the best iron for ship-armour, 132—Postscript on the iron manufacture, 608—proportion of hot-blast and cold-blast iron in 1860, 608—cheap contract iron for ships, 609—superiority of rolled plates, 609—importance of the quality of iron for railway purposes, 610—cast-iron ordnance, 611.

—, for forts and embrasures, CXV. 171, 172.

—, importation of from different

## IRONS.

countries in the 18th century, CXX. 72—change owing to the use of coal in smelting, 72—varieties of, 73—modes of smelting among savages, 74—excellent quality of African iron, 75—iron and bronze of the ancient Egyptians and Assyrians, 76—ironworks of the Romans in Britain, 77—ironworks in Sussex, 78—Abraham Darby's discovery of a method of smelting with coal, 79—invention of the steam-engine, 79—plan of 'puddling' ascribed to Henry Cort, 80—discovery of coal in Scotland, 81—invention of the hot-blast, 81, 82—importance of patent right, 83–86—Mr. Bessemer's process for preparing steel, 87, 90–93—establishment of numerous Bessemer steel manufactories, 96—iron for railways, 97—increased weight of engines, 97—rapid wear of iron rails, 98—cost of renewals, 99—successful experiments with steel rails, 100, 101—deterioration in the quality of iron, 102—alleged weakening of iron by vibration, 102, 103—and in frost, 103—abundant supply of iron ore, 104—prospect of failure of coal in England, 105.

Ironmongers' Company, exhibition of curiosities organised by, CXIII. 184.

Iron-plated ships, introduction of, in the French navy, CVIII. 559—successful employment of at Kinburn, 559—principles of construction, 561—the *Gloire*, 562—the *Warrior*, 563—advantages of, 567—construction of engines by private firms, 568. *See* Ships.

—, experiments on targets representing, CXI. 572, 573.

Irona, Dr., his essay in *Replies to Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 471.

## IRVING.

Irving, Washington, flattery of the Americans by, CXII. 539, 540.

—, *Life and Letters* of, the first 3 volumes, CXIV. 151—birth and ancestry of, 152—abjures Presbyterianism, 153—his love of travel and adventure, 153—revisits Ogdensburg, 154—description of American scenery, 155—his fondness for the theatre, 155, note—his first voyage to Europe, 156—called to the bar at New York, 157—publishes *Salmagundi*, 158—*Knickerbocker's History of New York*, 159—love affair with Matilda Hoffman, 159—his constancy to her memory, 160, 161—curious coincidence between *The Broken Heart* and a passage in *Don Juan*, 161, 162—refuses the First Clerkship of the Navy Department, 163—his protest against literature as a profession, 163, 164—joins two of his brothers in business at Birmingham, 165—his intimacy with Leslie the painter, 166—introduction to and admiration of Sir W. Scott, 166, 167—his *Sketch Book*, 167, 168—style of his essays, 169—visits France, 170—unsuccessful speculations, 170—intimacy with Moore, 170—becomes known, 171—*Bracebridge Hall*, and *Tales of a Traveller*, 172—residence at Dresden, 172—attachment to Miss Foster, 173—lowness of spirits, 173—works on Spanish subjects, 174—high prices obtained by him from the booksellers, 175—returns to America, 176—resides at Sunnyside, 176—appointed American minister in Spain, 177—estimate of as a writer, 179.

Isfahan, decay of prosperity of, CI. 518.

## ITALY.

Isocrates, notice of Helen in his *Encomium*, CII. 237.

Italian art, use of mosaics, CIV. 284, 285—fresco painters, 285—changes in the 15th century, 300.

Italy, common ideas of, CIII. 347—Mr. Hilliard's account of, 347—different views of in books of tours, 353, 355—disappointment felt by travellers at first, 356—criticisms on paintings, 359—affectation, 360—classical and mediæval remains, 363—summer and winter aspects of, 364—Vallombrosa and Casentino, 365—St. Francis and the stigmata, 366—Italian landscapes, 367—scenery on the south of the Apennines, 368—the Campagna, 368, 369—mountainous regions, 370—the Lago di Fucino, 371—defeat of Manfred, 372—defeat and death of Conradin, 373, 374—castles and mansions, 375, 376—the story of the Cenci, 377-381—assassination, 382—brigandage, 383, 384—religion of the peasantry, 386—the priesthood and morals, 387—education of the upper classes, 388—English in Italy, 389—unexplored districts, 390.

—, impending war in (April, 1859), CV. 527—important crisis, 528—English interest in Italy, 529—motives for the French support of the Italian cause, 533—the pamphlet *Napoléon III. et l'Italie*, 534—absence of any pretext for French interference, 536—ambition of Sardinia, 537—dispatch of Count Buol, 538-540—letter of Signor Farini to Lord John Russell, 541—Austrian interference in the internal affairs of Italy, 542—condition of the Austrian dominions in Italy, 544, 545

## ITALY.

—taxation of Lombardy and Venetia, 546, 547—distress in Northern Italy, 548—the principle of nationality, 549—nature of the Austrian rule in Italy, 550—treaty rights of Austria, 551—position of Sardinia, 552, 553—charges of Austria against Sardinia, 554—complicated relations, 555—anomalous position of Austria, 556—inability of the Pope to maintain himself without foreign assistance, 557—interests of Italy and of Austria, 558, 559—difficulties of the Italian question, 560—responsibility of France and Austria respectively, 561, 562—the duty of England, 563.

Italy, ardent desire in, for unity, CIX.

134—the treaty of Villafranca, 136—revolt of Central Italy, 136—good conduct of the people, 137—propositions of Lord John Russell to the French Government, 138—national vote for annexation in Tuscany and the Central States, 139—discussions respecting the annexation of Savoy and Nice to France, 140—state of, in March 1860, 143—state of Venetia, 144—massacre at Perugia, 144—agitation in Naples, 145—revolt in Sicily, 147—English intervention, 149, 150—Naples occupied by Garibaldi, 152—war in the Papal States, 153—the principle of intervention acted upon by Sardinia, 154–158—invasion of the Papal territory, 159—victory of the Sardinians at Castel Fidardo, 160—affairs at Naples, 162, 163—proclamation of Victor Emmanuel, 164—annexation of Naples to Sardinia, 166—arguments by which aggression is justified, 166—sympathy with oppression, 166—nationality, 167—difficulties of the new Italy, 168—reactionary movements in Naples

## ITALY.

and Calabria, 169—suggested sale of Venetia by Austria, 171—the French occupation of Rome, 172—relations with France, 173—jealousy of the new Italian provinces, 175—danger of centralization, 176—influence of, on early English literature, 353, 354—learning and poetry in, 354, 355—art in, compared with that of Germany, 467, 470.

Italy, events in, of 1848, CX. 218, 219—  
—the reaction in 1849, 220.

—, state of, at the time of the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 225.

—, decline of poetry in, after the 16th century, CXII. 155—objects from in the International Exhibition of 1862, 204.

—, policy of Lord Palmerston's Government to, CXIII. 268—consequent dilemma, 274.

—, anti-papal movement in, works on, CXIV. 481–485—breach between the Pope and the King of Italy, 486—vacancy of sees, 487—letters 'from a Dignitary of the Church,' 488—contests between the State and the Bishops regarding the *Statuto*, 489—clerical tampering with the army, 489—coercion of inferior clergy, 490—corruption of the Roman Government, 491—disposition of the Roman populace, 492—ignorance of the clergy, 492, 493—the Jesuits, 494—degradation of the monastic orders, 495—increase of unbelief, 496—anti-papal spirit of Italian journals, 497—Passaglia's Petition to the Pope, 497—clerical associations, 498—the question of the temporal sovereignty,

## ITALY.

499—tendency to further reforms, 499, 500—injudicious activity of Protestants, 501, 502—Protestantism unfitted for Italy, 503—jealousy of foreign interference, 503—the object to be desired the reform of the Church of Italy, 504—value of translations of the English *Prayer Book*, 504-506—reform must begin with discipline, 507—tone to be maintained, 508—need of reform in the English Church of Italy, 509—English tourists, 510.

Italy, progress of, CXVIII. 371—population, 371—physical and political divisions, 372—advantages for purposes of commerce, 373—States of (1865), 374—Piedmont, 374—the Cavour Canal, 375—Lombardy, 375—wealth and productiveness of, owing to the system of irrigation, 376, 377—marsh districts in Southern Italy capable of being reclaimed, 378-380—extensive plains in Southern Italy barren in summer, 381—varieties of climate and production in Calabria, 381—capabilities for the production of wine, 382—silk, 383—cotton, 384—mineral produc-

## JACKSON.

tions, 384—destruction of the ancient forests, 385—the mines of Tuscany; boracic acid, 386—the Carrara marble quarries, 387—barbarous condition of Sicily, 387—Sardinia, 388, 389—brigandage, 389—sense of honour among brigands, 392—want of roads, 393—good effect of the execution of public works, 393, 394—education, 394, 395—increase of trade since the formation of the kingdom, 395—the Italian navy, 396 *note*—harbours, 396—progress of railroads, 397—the Mont Cenis tunnel, and the proposed line over the Alps, 398—financial embarrassment, 399—taxation, 400—the army, 401—desire for Italian unity, 401—increased prosperity under the new kingdom, 402—hopeful prospects, 403; and *see* Cavour.

Iturbide, a Mexican Chief raised to the throne in 1822, CXV. 377—his abdication and death, 378.

Ivan the Great (III), his restoration of Russian freedom, CXIII. 455.

## J.

Jabach, the banker, paintings purchased by him from the collection of Charles I., CXVII. 293, 295.

Jackson, Dean, account by, of the superstitions connected with fern-seed, CXIV. 242.

Jackson, the painter, account of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 485, 486.

——, Mr., of Sheffield, his evidence on strikes, CVL 515.

——, 'Stonewall,' operations of, in

## JACOB.

- the Shenandoah valley, CXIII. 348  
—defeats General Pope, 349.
- Jacob, Sir Hildebrand, his 'pleasant mode of travelling,' CXVI. 212.
- , Major, his services in the Scinde war, CIV. 493.
- Jahn, Otto, his *Life of Ludwig Uhland*, CXVI. 36.
- Jaime, M., his *Musée de la Caricature*, CXIX. 243.
- Jamaica, devastations committed by rats in, CI. 123.
- , diminished mortality of British soldiers in, CV. 173.
- , crimes committed in the colonisation of, CXX. 221—antipathy of races, 222—the population of mixed blood, 223—the negro insurrection in 1865, 223—Mr. Underhill's letter to the Secretary of State, 224—imprudence of the sudden emancipation of the negroes, 224—Mr. Underhill's letter printed in the colonial newspapers, 225—excitement among the negroes, 226—the official Report on the origin of the outbreak, 227-230—energetic suppression, 230—the execution of Gordon, 232—three Commissioners of Inquiry appointed, 232—their labours and Report, 233, 234—serious nature of the crisis, 235—reasons for the necessity of severity, 237, 238—previous insurrections, 239—the number of executions excessive, 240—relations between the civil and military authorities, 242—the flogging and houseburning, 243—nature of the conspiracy among the negroes, 243, 244—threatening letters, 245—fac-

## JAMES.

- tiousness of the Baptist missionaries, 246—native Baptists, 247—future prospects of the island, 247—the complaints of Mr. Underhill examined, 248—the true evil the indolence of the negroes, 249—evidence to this effect, 249, 250—cause of the Baptist ministers' complaints, 251—alleged high taxation and Coolie competition, 252, 253—the abolished representative assembly, 254—administration of justice, 254—prevalence of dissolute morals, 255—decline of the white population, 257—suggested immigration from the South of Europe, 259.
- James I., instance of his good sense at the Hampton Court Conference, CII. 109—relations of with Venice, 409—his reception of the Venetian Ambassador, 417, 418—at a masque at Whitehall, 424—his conduct to Sir W. Raleigh, 425.
- , prodigal creation of Peers by, CIII. 57-60.
- , his reign preparatory to the great Rebellion, CXVII. 59—his conception of his rights as a king, 60—his government by favourites, 61—his quarrel with Parliament in 1614, 62—secret communications with Gondomar, the Spanish Ambassador, 63—piracy on the English coasts in his reign, 64, 65—disputes with Parliament, 1620-1624, 66—his dislike of the Presbyterian Church discipline, 458—his language at the Hampton Court Conference, 458.
- James, Dr., his book on Wycliffe, CIV. 108.
- , Mr. E., conduct of, in Italy in 1860, CIX. 151 note.

## JAMES.

James, Sir J. Kingston, his translation of Tasso's *Jerusalem Delivered*, CXVII. 101 note.

——, Major, his Report on the Kokand Embassy, CXX. 482.

——, Sir Henry, his inventions in photography, CXVI. 495, 496.

Jameson, Mrs., her *Diary of an Ennuyée*, CIII. 350.

——, on deaconesses, CVIII. 348.

——, her works on Christian Art, CXVI. 143.

Janissaries, extermination of the, CXI. 379.

Jan Mayen, island of, fate of seven Dutch seamen on, CII. 448—Lord Dufferin's visit to, 451.

Japan, origin ascribed to the nation, CXIV. 450—the Mikado and Tycoon, and their relations to one another, 450-452—the Tycoon's authority limited by the power of the Daimios, 453—the Daimios independent princes, 454—spies, 455—social restrictions submitted to by the Daimios, 455—jealousy of foreigners, 456—revenues of the great princes, and official salaries, 457—excellence of manufactures, 458—severity of laws, 458—marriage, 459—population, 459—plants, gardening, and scenery, 460—earthquakes, 461—early commerce and intercourse with Europeans, 461—massacre of native Christians from political motives, 462—cause of the distrust of Christianity, 463—Russian, British, and Dutch trade, 464—the United

## JAVA.

States Treaty, 464—treaty negotiated by Lord Elgin, 465—Japanese reluctance, 465—intelligence and scientific progress, 466—social restrictions, 466—party desirous of foreign trade, 467—articles of export, tea and silk, 468—prospects of trade, 469—drain of gold by the Portuguese and Dutch, 470—mineral productions, 471—military resources, 472, 473—liberal policy of the Tycoon, 474—important ordinance by him, 475—precarious position of the Tycoon, 476—poverty of the peasants, 477—character of the Japanese, licentiousness, 478—relations between the Tycoon and the Daimios, 479.

Japan, treaty with, CXV. 493—jealousy of foreigners, 494—murder of Mr. Richardson, 495—demand of satisfaction, 496, 497—answer of the Japanese Minister, 498—conversation between the English officers and the Japanese envoys, 499—bombardment of Kagosima, 499.

Jardine, Professor, Professor Wilson's regard for, CXIII. 211.

——, Sir William, on grouse-shooting, CXVIII. 4.

——, cause of the hostility of the Rhanee of, CIV. 269.

Jarvis, James Jackson, *History of the Hawaiian Islands*, by, CXI. 222; and see Hawaii.

Java, importance of, CXI. 489—physical features of, 490—Dutch settlement in, 491—captured by the British in 1811, and restored at the peace, 492—Dutch government of, 493—imports and exports, 494—number of ships trading to, 495.

## JAXARTES.

Jaxartes the, Russian advance of frontier to, CXVIII. 529—description of the valley of, 553—richness and historical importance of the Upper Region, 572, 573.

Jebb, Sir Joshua, his attempts to defend the ticket-of-leave system, CXIII. 153, 154—disapproval of police supervision, 173—and of the Irish system, 174.

Jefferson, founder of the party of Democrats in the United States, CVII. 382.

Jeffrey, Lord, letters of, to John Wilson, CXIII. 219-222.

Jeffreys, Mr., on the British army in India, CV. 169, 170, 173.

Jeremiah, character of, by Mr. Plumtre, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 411.

Jerome, St., encourages monachism at Rome, CX. 45.

———, account of, by Mr. Twisleton, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 394, 395.

Jerusalem, isolated situation of, CVI. 376 and *note*—excursions from, 399.

*Jesus, Life of*, by Strauss, CXX. 389—effects of the work, 390—disappointment of the author, 391—late origin assigned to the Gospels, 394—evidence to the contrary effect, 395—theories respecting the Gospel of St. John, 396—the Apostle's own account of the omission of many things, 397—true object of St. John's Gospel, 398—questions respecting the Gospel of St. Mark, 399—variety of theories, 400—Strauss's theory of

## JEWS.

myths, 401—refutation of his theory by the application of it to modern events, 402, 403—argument from the difference between the Gospel events and the Apostles' expectation, 404—attacks on the Gospels as fraudulent inventions, 407—vitality of the plain simple faith, 410—contrast between Christianity and the doctrines of the Essenes, 411—the Pharisees, 412—relations of Jesus to John the Baptist, 413—originality of our Lord's teaching, 415—the spiritual kingdom, 416—the Gospel offered first to the Jews, 417—M. Guizot's testimony to the originality of the Gospel, 418—the title of the 'Son of Man,' 420—the human character of the Lord, 421, 422—testimony of sceptics, 423—good results of the controversy, 424.

Jesse, Captain, account by, of fighting in Paris in December, 1851, CXIII. 527.

———, *note* respecting, CXIV. 580.

Jeune, Dr., advocates competitive examinations as a stimulus to education, CVIII. 580.

Jevons, W. S., work by, on *The Coal Question*, CXIX. 464.

Jewel, Bishop, his complaints of the wretched state of religion in the sixteenth century, CII. 459.

Jewett, Mr., his illustrations to Murray's *Handbooks of the Cathedrals*, CXVIII. 300, 319.

Jews, physiology of, CI. 503.

———, architecture of the, CVI. 294—



## JHANSI

correspondence of, with Assyrian remains, 295.

Jhansi, massacre at, CII. 557.

Joan of Arc, representation of, by Shakespeare and Schiller, CIX. 341.

—, Pope, story of, CXV. 232.

— of Woodstock, widow of Edward the Black Prince, her will, CVIII. 430.

John III., of Russia, expels the Tartars and abolishes the popular assemblies, CXIII. 67.

— IV., of Russia, establishes the States-General, CXIII. 68—war with Poland, 69.

—, Don, of Austria, arrives in the Netherlands, CIX. 74—his government, 75—his death, 76.

— of Ephesus, Dr. Cureton's history of, CXVII. 156—sketch of his life, 157—a leader of the Monophysites, 158—persecution, and forced communions, 159—account of the insanity of Justin II., 161, 162—account of the eunuch Narses, 163—alleged vision seen by him in prison, 163.

— of Gaunt, supports Wycliffe, CIV. 137—his altercation with the Bishop of London, 138.

—, Griffith, his account of part of China during the Taeping occupation, CXII. 525.

—, King, anecdote of, CIII. 35.

—, his will, CVIII. 428.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## JOHNSON.

John, St., confusion of, with the sun-gods of the Valhalla, CXIV. 240—sun-like flowers sacred to, 240.

Johnson, John, a connection and friend of Cowper, CVII. 217, 219.

—, Michael, father of Dr. S. Johnson, CIII. 302, 303—death of, 312.

—, Mr., his explorations in Central Asia, CXX. 468 and *note*.

—, Andrew, President of the United States, character of, CXVIII. 118, 119.

—, Dr. S., on Whitefield's preaching, CII. 477—on extempore preaching, 490.

—, his opinion of Boswell, CIII. 279—on the difficulty of literary biography, 280, 282—rebukes Boswell's loquacity, 289, 290—his expressions of regard to Boswell, 296—his sarcasms combined with real attachment, 297—his independent career, 299—greatness and independence of his character, 300—his birth and early ill-health, 301—reminiscences of his mother, 301—his father, 302—his schoolmasters, 303—early studiousness, 304—his manner of reading, 305—learning, 306—residence at Oxford, 307—translates Pope's *Messiah* into Latin, 307—his habits of life, and anecdotes of him at Oxford, 307, 308—his poverty and sensitiveness, 308—his Greek scholarship, 309—influence of *Law's Serious Call to a Holy Life* upon him, 310—sketch by himself of his return to Lichfield, 311—death of his father, 312—remarkable act of penance to his father's memory, 312—period of wretchedness and

## JOHNSON.

poverty, 313—becomes usher in a school, 313—resides at Birmingham, 315—his *Voyage to Abyssinia*, 315—original style of the Preface, 315—fruitless attempts to obtain employment, 316—his marriage, 317—varying descriptions of his wife, 318—his friendship for Molly Aston, 319—opens a school at Edial, 319—goes to London, 320—booksellers and professional authors of the day, 321, 322—jealousies, 323—difficulties against which he made way, 324—completes *Irene* and *London*, 325—severe privations, 326—application for a degree at Oxford refused, 327—Parliamentary speeches prepared by him for the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 489—on the importance of repetition, 493.

Johnson, Dr. S., his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 65—employment of by Edward Cave, 178—his early contributions to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 179—writes the parliamentary debates, 179—rapidity of composition, 180—proposal for bringing him into Parliament, 180—his friendship with Savage, 181—his *Life of Savage*, 182—unfounded report of his part in the Rebellion of 1745, 183—issues his plan for an English Dictionary, 183—the *Vision of Theodore*, 184—the *Vanity of Human Wishes*, 184—*Irene* brought out at Drury Lane, 185, 186—begins the *Rambler*, 187—its popularity, 188—his defence of his diction, 190—moral greatness of the work, 191—death of his wife, 191—his married life, 192—grief at his loss, 192—his friendship for Dr. Bathurst, 192—sorrow for the death of Cave, 193—his letter to Lord Chesterfield, 193—his Dictionary, 194—his assistants in the work, 195—arrested for debt, 196—rejects the

## JOHNSTONE.

proposal to take orders, 196, 197—his proposals for an edition of Shakespeare, 197—the *Idler*, 197—his habit of composition, 197—death of his mother, 198—his visit to her old servant Catherine Chambers, 198—*Rasselas*, 200—a pension granted him by Lord Bute, 201—high estimation of him by eminent men, 202—use made by him of his improved circumstances, 202—his inmates, 203-205—completes his Shakespeare, 206—his mental gloom, 207—intimacy with the Thrales, 207—political pamphlets: *The False Alarm*, 208—*The Patriot*, and *Taxation no Tyranny*, 209—his *Tour to the Hebrides*, 209—the *Lives of the Poets*, 211-213—his fondness for Lichfield, 215—death of his inmates, 216—his last illness, 217—death and burial, 218—his personal peculiarities, 218, 219—his chambers, 220—social habits, 220-225—his fearlessness, 226—his love of conversation, 228, 229—his love of truth, 230—horror of sceptics, 230—political views in advance of the age, 231—review of his career, 232—on written law, 510.

Johnson, Dr. S., his reply to Mr. Macaulay, CIX. 323.

—, imitations of Pope in his poetry, CXII. 162.

—, origin of his friendship with Sir J. Reynolds, CXX. 109—admirable remarks of, on Bishop Wilson, 194.

Johnstone, Mr. Cochrane, connection of with Lord Cochrane, CIX. 397, 400.

—, General A. S., his part in the victory of Bull Run, CXIII. 337, 339.

JOINVILLE.

- Joinville, Prince de, his pamphlet on the invasion of England, CVI. 248.
- Jomini, General, his military writings, CXX. 513.
- Jones, Captain Felix, British agent at Bushire, CI. 537; CII. 368.
- , Rev. Edmund, his description of Welsh 'dogs of hell' and 'sky dogs,' CIX. 189.
- , Sir William, paper by, calling attention to the Sanscrit language, CXIX. 399.
- , his influence on the study of comparative philology, CXX. 130.
- Jonson, Ben, translation from Horace by, CIV. 336.
- , his *Volpone*, CVIII. 454.
- , his *Cynthia's Revels*, CIX. 375.
- , personal characteristics of, CXV. 436.
- , epigrams by, CXVII. 243.
- Jortin's *Life of Erasmus*, CVI. 3.
- Joseph, Emperor of Austria, his system of protective duties for native manufactures, CXIV. 26, 27.
- Joshua, character of, CVI. 391—his farewell speech, 396.
- Jowett, Professor, his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 257, 265—ignorance shown in his criticisms, 298.

JUDGES.

- Jowett, Professor, inaccuracies and mis-statements, CXII. 467—Dr. C. Wordsworth's refutation of his errors respecting inspiration, 468—his plagiarism, 469, 470.
- , his view of the character of St. Paul refuted by Mr. L. Davies in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 412, 413.
- Joyce, J. W., his *Ecclesia Vindicata*, CXV. 574, 575.
- Juarez, Mexican chief, extortions of, CXV. 369.
- Jubilee, the, of 1825, CIV. 400, 401.
- Judges of England*, Mr. Foss's *Lives of*, CXIX. 327—extent and research of the book, 328—treatment of antiquarian questions, 329—the Curia Regis, 329—division into the Courts of King's Bench, Exchequer, and Common Pleas, 330—changes in the language in which pleadings were carried on, 331—specimen of law language in 1631, 331—the Chief Justiciary, 332—the SS chain of the Chief Justices, 332—origin of the office of Chancellor, 333—the Great Seal, 334, 335—Barons of the Exchequer, 335—origin of barristers' wigs, 336— anecdotes, 336, 337—clerical pleaders, 337—the Justices of 'Trailbaston,' 337, 338—origin of the custom of going circuit, 339—the Attorney-General, 340—Judges appointed during good behaviour, 340—fees and allowances to counsel and Judges, 341—refutation of some inaccuracies of Lord Campbell, 342, see Campbell, Lord—Lives of some of the earliest Judges, 346— anecdotes of early Judges, 348.

## JUDGES.

*Judges of England*, Mr. Foss's *Lives of*, CXIX. 350—property acquired by ancient judges, 351—Chief Justice Gascoigne, 351—doubt thrown on the story adopted by Shakespeare of him, 352—the pedigree of Sir Thomas More, 353—instances of judicial corruption, 353—corruption in the reign of Edward I., 354—corrupt barristers, 355—the case of Lord Bacon, 356—extra-judicial opinions obtained by the Crown, 357—execution of Sir R. Tresillian, 357—Sir E. Coke and King James I., 358—Sir T. More and Lord Audley, 359—Lord Ellesmere and Chief Justice Popham, 360—Judges during the Civil War and Protectorate, 361—Judges of recent times, 362, 363—high character borne by them, 363.

Jukes, Mr., on the former existence of

## KANO.

coal in Ireland, CXIX. 469 *note*, 470 *note*.

Julich and Berg, Duchies of, striking description of, by Mr. Carlyle, CV. 282.

Julius Cæsar, his grammatical studies, CXIX. 404.

— II., Pope, his policy opposed to the interests of Italy, CIII. 375—his relations with Michael Angelo, 465, 466.

—, his Italian wars, CVL 18—patronises Erasmus, 20.

Justin Martyr, on the law of marriage, CII. 273.

Justinian, revival of Roman law under CV. 513.

Jute, importance of, as an article of commerce, CXIII. 289 and *note*.

## K.

Kaffirs, the, CVIII. 131—remarkable religious traditions of, 132, 133—discussions with missionaries, 134—political institutions, 135—their criminal code, 136, 137—polygamy, 138—their cattle, 139—the power of the nation broken by the failure of an extraordinary plot between the king and the priests, 140-142—change in their character and habits, 143—employed on public works in the Cape colony, 153—traffic with, in beads, 154.

Kagosima, Armstrong guns used in the action at, CXV. 153—bombardment of, 499.

Kaiserswerth, establishment of deaconesses at, CVIII. 360. *See* Deaconesses.

Kane, Dr., his discovery of Smith's Sound, CXVIII. 160.

Kano, a great commercial emporium in Central Africa, CIX. 502, 505.

KANT.

Kant, influence of his writings in Germany, CXVI. 62.

Kara, George. See Petrovitsch.

Karli, caves at, CVI. 325.

Karmat, Arab sect established by him, CXIX. 185.

Karnac, the great hall at, CXX. 432, 433.

Kassova, battle of, CXVII. 183.

Katte, a friend of Frederick the Great when Prince, CV. 295—his share in the plot for Frederick's escape, 295—executed, 297.

Kavanagh, Mr., strange mistake in his *Cruise of the Eva*, CXVII. 485 note.

Kay, John, inventor of the 'fly-shuttle,' CVII. 49, 50—his part in the invention of Arkwright, 59, 60.

Kaye, Mr., his history of the war in Afghanistan, CXVII. 485.

———, his chapter on the death of the British officers at Bokhara, CXVIII. 545 note—his *History of the Afghan War* quoted, 578.

Keate, Dr., anecdote of, CVIII. 408.

Keats, specimen of the poetry of, CX 458.

Keble, John, his pamphlet on the marriage question, CII. 254.

———, Dr. Newman's affection for, CXVI. 538, 539.

———, his *Life of Bishop*

KENNEDY.

*Wilson*, CXX. 171—his indiscriminating approval of his conduct, 177—analogy between him and his subject, 198.

Keim, theory of, respecting the influence of the Essenes and Pharisees on Christianity, CXX. 410.

Keith, a friend of Prince Frederick, afterwards Frederick the Great, CV. 295—his share in the project for the Prince's escape, 295—his flight, 296.

Kellermann, General, CI. 223.

Kempe, Mr., recommendation by, on the best way of raising funds for London church objects, CXVII. 444.

Ken, Bishop, hymns by, CXI. 350.

Kennedy, General Shaw, his plan for the fortification of London, CVI. 277.

———, his character of Sir William Napier, CXV. 381.

———, Miss, portrait of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 140.

——— and Hudson, Messrs., their ascent of Mont Blanc, CI. 317.

———, Charles Rann, his translations from Virgil, CX. 108, 110.

———, the Rev. Rann, his translations from Virgil, CX. 107.

———, Rev. John, of Dingwall, anecdotes of heathenism in Scotland related by him, CX. 169—his anecdotes of 'judgments' and special interpositions, 171-175.

## KENSINGTON.

Kensington, South, Museum, origin of, CXIII. 176—successive contributions to, 177—the costs collected by the Society of Architects, 177—educational apparatus, 177—the Sheepshanks, Vernon, and Turner pictures, 178—Gothic and Renaissance antiquities, 179—success of the first opened court, 180—history of the taste for 'curiosities,' 182—the 'works of art on loan exhibition,' 184—mass of articles sent, 185—classification of the collection, 186—the jewels and miniatures, 186—Sèvres and Henri Deux ware, 187, 188—iron chair by Ruker of Augsburg, 189—Italian porcelain, 190—links between mediæval and renaissance art, 190—carvings in wood and ivory, 191—limited knowledge of mediæval art, 192—articles of special interest, 193—rings, Egyptian golden necklace, remarkable glass vase, 193—bust of Lorenzo di Medici, Byzantine jasper jug, *cadenas* of the Cardinal of York, 194—gradual withdrawal of the loan exhibition, 195—uneducated taste of the public, 196—modern fashion of showy shams, 197—suburban houses, 197, 198—advantage of the omnigenous character of the exhibition, 199—collectors and art teachers distinct, 200—principles of a true style, 201—new elements of art in metal and pottery, 202—capabilities of country houses, 203—distinction between collections and art-schools, 204—goodness of the catalogue of the loan exhibition, 205, 206—probability of future Art Treasure Exhibitions, 206, 207—purchases for the Museum, 207.

Kepler, his three laws of the solar system, CX. 412—his theory of magnetic force, 414.

## KINGLAKE.

Keppel, Lord, quoted by Burke, on ancient nobility, CIII. 65.

Kerner, Justinus, his friendship for Ludwig Uhland, CXVI. 43, 44.

Keswick, copper-mining at, in the reign of Elizabeth, CXX. 67.

Key, Professor, his attack on the new School of Comparative Philologists, CXIX. 412.

Khanikoff, Nicolas de, his travels in Central Asia, CXX. 464.

Khiva, Russian expedition against, CXVIII. 538.

Khuzistan, province of, CI. 528.

Kiahta, emporium of the overland Chinese and Russian trade, CX. 196.

Killegrew, family history of, CII. 292—scandalous anecdotes recorded by William Hale, 292, 293.

Killigrew, song by, CX. 453.

Killingworth, G. Stephenson's railway and locomotive engine at, CII. 500.

Kilsby tunnel, the, CIII. 26, 27.

King, Dr., on the want of power of expression among Englishmen, CIII. 486.

—, Rev. Bryan, his evidence on dissent in St. George's in the East, CIX. 446.

Kingfisher, the, nest of, CXX. 365, 366.

Kinglake, A. W., his *Eothen*, CXIII. 514—style of his *Invasion of the*

## KINGLAKE.

*Crimea*, 515—the first volume on the causes of the war, 516—his denunciations of the Emperor Napoleon, 517—on the disputes between France and Russia about the Holy Places, 518, 519—scheme ascribed by him to the Emperor Napoleon, 522—absurd exaggerations adopted by him in his history of the *coup d'état*, 523-529—his theory respecting the Emperor Napoleon's policy, 530—his explanation of the French policy in supporting the Vienna Note, 532—absurd accusations against the French Emperor, 534—his biography of Marshal St. Arnaud, 535, 536—duplicity ascribed by him to Lord Raglan, 537, 538—his sneers at the French, 539—ridiculous story of the Duke of Newcastle's despatch, 541—his explanation of Lord Raglan's want of knowledge of the force at Sebastopol, 541—ascribes treachery to the French Admiral in the measures for landing the troops at Old Fort, 545—his description of the advance to the Alma, 547—strange version of the interview between Lord Raglan and Marshal St. Arnaud the night before the battle, 548-549—his account of the movements before the battle, 550, 551— injustice to the French, 551, 552—misrepresentations of the battle, 555—his unfairness in writing of the French struggle at the telegraph station, 559—mistakes respecting Sir George Brown and General Codrington, 560-561—extraordinary description of Lord Raglan's personal adventures, 564—his prolixity and blunders, 567—*animus* of his narrative, 568—bombastic expressions, 568—second and third editions of the work, 571—misstatements acknowledged in the foot-notes, but not corrected in the text, 572, 573—

## KLAPROTH.

important error corrected only in an appendix, 574, 575—mischievous character of the work, 576.

Kingsley, Charles, description by, of Cornish scenery, CII. 296.

———, his account of the Spanish Armada in *Westward, Ho!* CV. 453.

———, his charge against Dr. Newman, CXVI. 529, 530.

Kingsthorpe, search for coal at, CI. 12.

Kinneil House, CIV. 430—James Watt at, 432.

Kirby Hall, in Northamptonshire, CI. 39.

Kirghis, the, a central Asiatic tribe, CX. 188-192.

Kirke, Dr., his *Handbook of Physiology*, CIII. 188.

Kirkpatricks, origin of the family motto of the, CVII. 347.

Kirkup, Mr., discovers a portrait of Dante, by Giotto, at Florence, CIV. 293.

'Kits Coity House,' CXVI. 224.

Kitto, Dr., on the want of knowledge of the natural history of Palestine, CXIV. 46.

———, his *Dictionary of the Bible*, CXVI. 355.

Klaproth, his reports on Central Asia, CXX. 480, *note*.



## KNIGHT.

Knight, Charles, h's edition of Shakespeare, CV. 67.

—, editor of the *English Cyclopædia*, CXIII. 380.

—, Miss Cornelia, *Autobiography* of, CXL 41—painful impression conveyed by the book, 41—her birth and early writings, 42—residence at Rome, 43—intimacy with Sir William and Lady Hamilton, 43—accompanies the Hamiltons and Lord Nelson in their journey through Germany, 44-46—enters the service of Queen Charlotte, 47—transferred to that of the Princess Charlotte, 48—anecdotes of the Prince Regent, 52, 53—her bias in favour of the Princess of Wales, 54—her jealousy of Miss Mercer Elphinstone, 55—her account of the Princess Charlotte's flight to Connaught Place, 59, 60—dismissed from her attendance on the Princess, 68—her reflections on her intercourse with the Princess, 69, 70—her death, 71—character of her work, 71—carelessness of the editor, 72.

Knox, John, his hatred of Scottish minstrelsy, CV. 308.

Kolin, battle of, CXVIII. 220.

## LACOCK.

Königsberg, the Prussian Court at, in 1806-7, CXVII. 128, 129.

Königsmark, Count, murderer of Thomas Thynne, CIII. 126.

Krapf, the African missionary, CVIII. 371.

—, his discoveries in Africa, CIX. 509, 510—on the forms of government among the Africans, 511.

Kugler, Franz, his *History of Architecture*, CVI. 287.

—, his *Handbook of German Art*, re-written by Dr. Waagen, CIX. 464, 466.

Külb, his translation of Aristotle's *History of Animals*, CXVII. 34.

Kumaon, in India, tea-fields in, CXIII. 295—ironworks, 313.

Kuper, Admiral, conduct of in the bombardment of Kagosima, CXV. 499, 500.

Kutusoff, Prince, Sir Robert Wilson's strictures on his conduct in 1812, CXVII. 141, 142.

Kyhl, Peter, inventor of the principle of nature-printing, CI. 76.

## L.

Labouchere, Mr., painting by Michael Angelo in his possession, CIII. 453.

Labour, principles of. See Strikes.

Labuan, colony of, CXI. 501.

Lacock Abbey, romantic story connected with, CIII. 122.

## LACORDAIRE.

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri, birth and education of, CXVI. 113, 114 —unsettled religious opinions, 115 —commences practice at the Paris bar, 115 —change in his religious feelings, 116 —enters the seminary of St. Sulpice, 117 —his first sermon, 117 —visits La Mennais, 118 —becomes acquainted with M. de Montalembert, 120 —takes part in the *Avenir* newspaper, 121 —prosecuted and acquitted, 121, 122 —establishes a school in defiance of the Government, 122 —the school closed by the police, 122, 123 —tried before the Chamber of Peers and acquitted, 123 —goes to Rome with La Mennais and Montalembert, 124 —failure of their application to the Pope, 124 —leaves Rome alone, 125 —meets his two friends at Munich, 125 —the Encyclical Letter of Gregory XVI., 126 —leaves M. La Mennais, 127 —his friendship with Madame Swetchine, 128 —his first public sermon, 129 —circumstances leading to his application to the Archbishop of Paris, 130 —becomes preacher at Notre Dame, 131 —moral and intellectual anarchy of the period, 131 —scope of his preaching, 132 —extraordinary popularity, 133 —faults of his sermons, 134 —becomes a Dominican monk, 135 —his account of his year's noviciate, 136 —writings during this period, 136 —resumes his preaching at Notre Dame, 137 —failure as a politician, 137 —discontinues preaching after the rise of Louis Napoleon, 138 —becomes head of the school at Sorèze, 139 —his love of children, 140 —elected a member of the Academy, 140 —his address and M. Guizot's reply, 141 —his death, 141 —estimate of his eloquence, 142 —his high character as a man, 143.

## LA MENNAIS.

Lagarde, Dr. de, editions by, of *Syriac MSS.*, CXVII. 171-173.

La Guernonnière, M., pamphlet by, on the Orsini assassination plot, CIII. 535-538 —unfounded allegations, 543, 544.

Laing, Mr., his financial policy for India, CIX. 584.

———, comparison by, of the results of English and foreign education, CXVI. 210.

Lamarck, his theory of transmutation of species, CVIII. 263, 264.

Lamartine, fabulous incidents at the battle of Waterloo related by him, CIX. 330.

———, his misrepresentations of the battle of Waterloo, CXII. 444.

Lamb, Charles, anecdotes of, in *Leslie's Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 483.

———, Mr. George, his proposals for the allowing counsel to prisoners, CV. 515.

Lambert, General, his death in the island of St. Nicholas, CV. 456.

Lambruschini, Cardinal, Secretary of State under Gregory XVI., CV. 122.

La Mennais, Abbé de, his French Church policy, CXVI. 113 —his character and influence, 119 —Cardinal Wiseman's account of him, 119, 120 —his separation from the Roman Church, 127 —publishes the *Affaires de Rome*, 135.

## LA MENNAIS.

La Mennais, his influence over Sainte Beuve, CXIX. 92.

Lamoricère, General, commands the Papal forces in 1860, CIX. 153—defeated by the Sardinians, 160.

Lancashire, wild state of, within historical memory, CVII. 45—arrival of Flemish exiles, 46—hand-spinning in, 48—cottage weavers, 49—early attempts at spinning by machinery, 54. See Cotton Spinning.

Lancaster, Mr., his system of Education, CXI. 75, 76, 80.

Land, Dr., his catalogue of the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum, CXVII. 152—his *Anecdota Syriaca*, 175.

Landseer, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 199.

———, account of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 485.

Lane, Mr. E. W., his *Arabic-English Dictionary*, CXVI. 413 note.

Lanfranc, Archbishop, ecclesiastical policy of, CXII. 96.

Langham, Archbishop, relations of, with John Wycliffe, CIV. 117.

Langhorne, John and William, their translation of Plutarch, CX. 468—specimen of the work, 469.

Langton, Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Hook's Life of, CXII. 107—his writings, 108.

Language, science of, CXIX. 394—general similarity of articulation among mankind, 396—all languages

## LANHYDROCK.

formerly referred back to Hebrew, 397—previous contributions to the science, 398, 399—the Sanskrit language, 400—traces of the primitive Aryan tongue, 401—root-words of the Indo-Germanic languages 402—light thrown upon the science of language, 403—origin of the art of grammar, 404—early Sanskrit grammars, 405—verb-roots, 405—the prepositions, 406—Professor Max Müller on 'Phonetic Decay,' 407—on 'Dialectic Regeneration,' 409—conversion of sense-words into grammatical terminations, 410—divergence of meaning from the root-words, 411—modern examples of the descent of languages from one another, 413—difficulty of tracing the relationship of languages, 415—the evidence of vocabularies not conclusive, 416—grammatical affinities, 417—Max Müller's classification of languages as Aryan, Semitic, and Turanian, 418—the oldest form isolating, as the Chinese, 419, 420—the agglutinating form, 421—inflexing languages, 421, 422—tendency towards proof of a common origin of language, 422—the theory of original root-words as phonetic types, 423, 424—Mr. Hensleigh Wedgwood's *Dictionary*, 425—fallacious derivations, 426—comparative philology in a theological point of view, 427—alleged imitative words, 428, 429—language an uncertain test of race, 431, 432—life and manners of the early Aryan race depicted in their language, 433—the science of Comparative Mythology, 434.

Lanherne, Vale of, CII. 298.

Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, interesting relics of the Great Rebellion at, CII. 309.

LANSDOWNE.

Lansdowne, George Grenville, Lord, letter of, to his nephew Lord Bath, CII. 297.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lord, his criticism on Hamlet, CV. 62.

Lacoon, excavation of the group of, CIII. 463.

La Roche Pozay, the Lord of, friend and patron of Joseph Scaliger, CVIII. 40, 54.

Lascelles, Mr., his contest for Yorkshire in 1807, CII. 51.

Lastingham, ancient church at, CXVI. 238.

Latham, Dr., his *Descriptive Ethnology*, CXIX. 399.

Laud, Archbishop, remarriage of Lady Rich performed by him, CII. 280—persuades George Herbert to enter the Church, 454.

\_\_\_\_\_, irritation during his bishopric of Bath and Wells, CIV. 8.

Lauderdale, Earl of, his translation of Virgil, CX. 87, 88.

Laval, Adrian Prince de, an admirer of Madame de Récamier, CVII. 308.

Lavalette, M. de, embassy of, at Constantinople, CXIII. 519.

Lavengro. See Borrow, George.

Law, study of the, CX. 115—historical character of, in England, 116.

Law Reform, proposals for, CV. 504—present state of the law, common and statute, 506—difficulty of making an alteration, 507—the

LAWRENCE.

question of a digest or a code, 508, 509—measures supported by Lord Brougham, 513, 514—the Prisoners' Counsel Bill, 515—law of simple contract debts, 516—measures for the mitigation of the criminal law, 516—exertions of Lord Brougham, see Brougham, Lord.

Law Reform, question of, CXVI. 519—the common law based on decisions, 520—Sir James Wilde's speech at York, 520-522—text-books, 522—suggestion of an authoritative revision of the common law, 523—the objection to codes not applicable, 524—the revision to be illustrated by cases real or supposed, 525—periodical revisions, 525—instances of partial codification, 526—cases capable of simplification, 526—the laws of husband and wife, 526—of guardianship and succession, 527.

Law's *Serious Call to a Holy Life*, influence of, on Johnson, CIII. 310.

Lawes, J. B., application of artificial manures by him, CIII. 416.

Lawrence, Colonel, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 560, 561, 572.

\_\_\_\_\_, Sir Henry, his preparations in Oude to resist the mutiny, CII. 540, 542—mortally wounded, 560.

\_\_\_\_\_, precautions taken by him at Lucknow, CIII. 508—resolves to defend the Residency, 510, 511—the unfortunate expedition to Chinhut, 513—he is wounded and dies, 514.

\_\_\_\_\_, endeavours to remedy acts of injustice committed in the settlement of Oude, CIV. 260.

## LAWRENCE.

Lawrence, Sir John, his administration of the Punjaub during the Indian mutiny, CII. 549.

———, his policy towards the nations of Central Asia, CXVIII. 570.

Layard, Mr., on Russian influence in Central Asia, CI. 261, *note*.

———, his account of Gebel Shammar, and the chief Ibn Rashid, CXIX. 189.

Lear, Mr., *Illustrated Excursions in Italy* by, CIII. 370.

Lebanon, the cedars of, CXIV. 73, 74.

Le Bas, Mr., his *Life of Wycliffe*, CIV. 110 and *note*.

Lebrun, his share in forming the collection of pictures in the Louvre, CXVII. 293.

Ledger, Mr. Charles, flock of alpacas introduced by him from Peru into Australia, CXIII. 19, 20.

Ledru Rollin, his account of his treatment as a refugee in England, CIII. 541.

Lee, General, CXIII. 333—repulses McClellan at Antietam Creek, 350.

——, Mrs., her *Anecdotes of Animals*, CI. 134.

Leech, John, his sketches in *Punch*, CI. 441 and *note*.

Leeds, sums raised in, for Church purposes, CXVII. 435.

## LENTULUS.

Leibnitz, controversy of, with Newton, CX. 417, 418.

———, his argument against Bayle, CXVI. 78.

———, his suggestions on Comparative Philology, CXIX. 398.

Leicester, Lord, of Holkham, his improvements in farming, CIII. 399, 401, 402—affectionate regard entertained for him, 402—his intimacy with Arthur Young, 403—his sheep-shearings, 403—improvements in the breed of stock introduced by him, 404.

———, Robert Dudley, Earl of, commands the English expedition to the Netherlands, CIX. 86—appropriates the Governor-Generalship of the provinces, 87—leaves the Netherlands, 93—failure of his administration, 98.

———, Elizabeth's attachment to, CXIV. 522—extraordinary scene with Elizabeth on the Thames, 527, 528.

Leipsic, battle of, CXVII. 147.

Leland, on the tendency of Bolingbroke's principles, CXVI. 90—his *Itinerary*, 214—its value, 215.

Lenormant, Madame, her *Life of Madame Récamier*, CVII. 298—timidity of her execution of the work, 300—her book an inadequate portrait of its subject, 321.

Lenthal, Speaker of the Long Parliament, CVIII. 526.

Lentulus, P. Cornelius Spinther, correspondence of, with Cicero, CXV. 92-94.

## LEO.

Leo XII. (della Genga), election of, CIV. 396—his birth, connections, and character, 397—proclaims the jubilee of 1825, 399-401—canonizations made by him, 401—his reforms, 402, 403—personal austerities, 404—his ministers, 405—finance reforms, 405—favours the Jesuits, 407—his fondness for field sports, 407—his foreign policy, 407—efforts to promote Catholic emancipation in England, 408—his unpopularity, 409—his death and rejoicings at Rome thereupon, 410.

Leonardo da Vinci, pictures attributed to him in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 192.

\_\_\_\_\_, fresco paintings of, CIV. 312.

\_\_\_\_\_, his 'Last Supper,' CXVI. 148.

\_\_\_\_\_, patronage of, by Francis I., CXVII. 289—pictures of, in the Louvre, 291.

Leonidas of Tarentum, epigrams by, CXVII. 213.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, his wise and good government, CXII. 409.

\_\_\_\_\_, his arbitration in the dispute with Brazil, CXV. 490.

Leslie, Charles Robert, R.A., *Autobiographical Recollections*, CVII. 470—his birth and eventful life, 471, 472—action with a French privateer, 472, 473—residence at Lisbon during the ship's repairs, 474—life at Philadelphia, 475—death of his father, 475—circumstances leading

## LEVANT.

to his being sent to study painting in London, 476—his acquaintance with Allston the painter, 477—journey to Clifton, meets Coleridge, 478—sayings and opinions of Coleridge recorded by him, 479-482—anecdotes of Charles Lamb, 483—becomes a student under Fuseli, 484—Landseer a fellow-student, 485—his *Life of Constable*, 486—early paintings by, 487—sketch of Benjamin West, 488, 489—elected an Associate of the Royal Academy, 491—account of Sam Scrowger the porter, 491, 492—call on Northcote, 492—receives a commission from Lord Egremont, 494—from Lord Holland, 495—makes the acquaintance of Sir Walter Scott, 496, 497—anecdotes of Sidney Smith related by him, 498-500—his intimacy with Rogers, 500-503—with Bannister the actor, 504—his visit to America, 506—perilous situation of a ropedancer related by him, 507—characteristic anecdote of the Duke of Wellington, 508—account of Lord Melbourne, 509—his picture of the Christening of the Princess Royal, 510—Mr. Tom Taylor's estimate of his paintings, 511-513—his amiable character, 514.

Leslie, Charles Robert, intimacy of, with Washington Irving, CXIV. 165, 166.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds*, CXIX. 282.

Lesseps; M. Ferdinand de, his project for a ship canal across the Isthmus of Suez, CII. 357.

Lessing, G. E., deistical writings of, imitated by Dr. Temple, CXII. 473.

Leuthen, battle of, CXVIII. 235.

Levant Company, the, CII. 363.

## LEVANT.

Levant Company, the, CV. 82.

—————, CXI. 359.

Levett, Robert, an inmate of Johnson's house, CV. 203.

Leviathan, the, of Scripture, CXIV. 48, 49.

Levis, family of, CVII. 352.

Lewes, G. H., his essay on *Aristotle's Natural History*, CXVII. 57 *note*.

—————, riot at, on occasion of the funeral of a member of a sisterhood, CIII. 165 and *note*.

—————, discovery of the tombstone of Gundreda at, CXII. 68—museum in the Castle of, 69—the Lewes Levels, 70.

—————, battle of, CXIX. 53.

Lewis, Sir G. C., on the principles of historical evidence, CV. 383, *note*.

—————, his prudent financial system, CIX. 228—his *Inquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History*, 309.

—————, his budget in 1857, CXIII. 275.

—————, John, his *Life of Wycliffe*, CIV. 109.

—————, Lady Theresa, editor of *Miss Berry's Memoirs*, CXIX. 154.

—————, Mr., an American lawyer, sketch of, by Mr. Binney, CVII. 368-370.

Leyden, origin of the University of, CVIII. 67.

## LIÈGE.

Leyden, student life at, CX. 152.

Libel, law of, CXVII. 519—the system of licensers of the press, 520—establishment of freedom with liability to punishment for libel, 521—difficult questions raised in recent cases, 522—distinction between 'libel' and 'slander,' 522, 523—distinction between criminal proceedings and civil action, 524—the principle of allowing defendants to plead the truth of the libel, 524, 525—the case of *Stockdale v. Hansard*, 525—a libel must have been *published*, 525—must be *malicious*, 526—exemption of privileged communications, 527—limitations to the privilege of police courts, 528—newspaper complaints of the law, 529—verdict obtained against the *Scotsman* in 1856, 530, 531—Dr. Campbell's action against the *Saturday Review*, 532—534—*Turnbull v. Bird*, 535-537—Sir Colman O'Loughlin's Bill, 538—objections to certain clauses of the Bill, 539.

Liberation Society, the, failure of, from excess of candour, CXII. 252.

Liberia, successful colonization of, CIX. 527.

Lichfield Cathedral, description of, CXVIII. 322.

Licinus, monument of, epigram occasioned by, CXVIII. 42.

Liddle, Mr., on the importance of continuous water supply to houses in the metropolis, CXVIII. 274.

Liebig, Professor, recommends the use of superphosphate of lime, CIII. 415.

Liège, manufactures of, CXII. 397.



LIFE.

Life Assurance, recent growth of, CVI. 58—want of materials for calculation in early times, 60—Graunt's observations on the Bills of Mortality, 61, 62—Halley's Tables, 63—first allusion to life assurance in the law books, 63—the 'Amicable' Society, 64—curious subjects of insurance in the beginning of the 18th century, 65—satires on projects, 65—the first examples of fraud on assurance companies, 66, 67—ignorance of principles of life assurance, 67—works on the probable duration of life, 68—the 'Equitable' Society, 69, 70—gambling insurances, 71—speculations on the lives of public men, 71—sham insurances, 72—the Annuity Act of 1777, 73—number of societies in 1858, 73—new contingencies provided for by life assurance, 74—difficulty of selecting an office, 75—duration of life in different occupations and localities, 75, 76—modes of compensating long-livers, 76—bonuses, 77—liberal dealing of the old-established societies, 79—the clauses prohibiting foreign travel, 80—also respecting duelling and suicide, 81.

Life Boats, National Institution for, CIV. 198.

Light, theory of, CX. 423, 424.

Lightfoot, Professor, article by, on the Epistles to the Thessalonians in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 399.

Lighthouses, improvements in, on the French and Spanish coasts, CIV. 189.

Ligny, battle of, CXII. 416.

Liguori, St. Alfonso, his writings com-

LINDLEY.

mended by the Romish Church, CXVI. 532, 533.

Lilliburlero, CI. 410, *note*.

Lily, the, of Scripture, and as a symbol of the Virgin Mary, CXIV. 235, 236.

Lima, earthquakes at, CXIII. 24.

Linant, his exploration of the Nile, CXIV. 279.

Lincoln Cathedral, description of, CXVIII. 312-314.

——, Abraham, President, unconstitutional measures of, CX. 275.

——, pledges given by him for the maintenance of slavery, CXI. 240—importance of his election, 250.

——, his incompetency a natural result of American institutions, CXII. 552—his tyranny, 558, 559.

——, his ill-treatment of General M'Clellan, CXVIII. 109—assassination of, 110—his position the result of American institutions, 111—his policy the cause of the war, 112—the constitution broken by his government, 113—declaration by him of the right of insurrection, 114—his language respecting slavery, 115—his proclamation for the abolition of slavery, 116.

Lind, Dr., a friend of Shelley, at Eton, *note* respecting, CXI. 280.

Lindley, Professor, on the reproduction of plants, CI. 67.

## LINDLEY.

Lindley, Professor, on the importance of rest for fruit-trees, CVI. 537.

———, Dr., description by, of a new orchid from Madagascar, CXVIII. 190.

Lindsay, Colonel, on the causes of the unhealthiness of soldiers, CV. 161.

———, Lord, his *History of Christian Art*, CIV. 283.

———, Lady Charlotte, description of, by Miss Berry, CXIX. 172—  
anecdotes of, 173.

———, Dr., on the intellectual culture of lunatics, CI. 374.

Linnaeus, the cryptogamia in his system, CI. 66.

——— on the want of knowledge of the natural history of Palestine, CXIV. 43.

Linnell, Mr., connection of, with William Blake, CXVII. 19, 21.

Linsingen, a German General, his misconduct in the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, CXV. 399, 400.

Lion, the, of Scripture, CIV. 60.

Liotard, a portrait painter, a rival of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 309.

Lipsius, Justus, converted to Romanism, CVIII. 67.

Lisle, William, his translation of Virgil's *Eclogues*, CX. 80, 81.

Literary biography, prejudice against, CVI. 109—rarity of good models, 110, 111—the failure not owing to want of incidents, 112-114—the

## LIVINGSTONE.

relation of an author's works to his character contrasted, 115-116—unfounded popular ideas about authors, 117—good writers generally good talkers, 118—biographies which delineate the character of their subjects, 119.

Literary profession, laboriousness of, CV. 177.

Litta, Count, his work on Italian families, CVII. 357.

Littlecot, William III. at, CIII. 120—  
associations of, 125.

Liverani, Mgr., pamphlets of, on Catholicism in Italy, CXIV. 484.

Liverpool, representation of, by eminent men, CI. 562, 563.

———, increase of, owing to the growth of the cotton-manufacture, CVII. 83.

———, docks at, CXIV. 307.

———, Lord, letters of, to Lord Castlereagh during the sitting of the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 236, 237.

———, correspondence of, with Lord Castlereagh about the plundered works of art in the Louvre, CXVII. 313-316.

Livingstone, Dr., his account of his sensations when seized by a lion, CIII. 207.

———, his discoveries in Southern Africa, CIX. 520, 521.

———, his first African discoveries in 1855, CXIX. 2—  
appointed by Government Council for

## LIVINGSTONE.

South-Eastern Africa, 3—his voyage up the Zambesi, 3—difficulties of the navigation, 4—description of the birds on the upper course of the Zambesi, 5, 6—ascends the river Shiré, 7—explores the lake Shirwa, 7—fertility of the basin of the Shiré, 8—discovers the great lake Nyassa, 9—population on its shores, 10—polygamy and power of the women, 11—fashions, 12—religion and superstitions, 13—wild animals, 14—periodical drougths, 15—his description of the Victoria Falls, 16, 17—geology of the basin of the Upper Zambesi, 18—discovery of traces of man of great antiquity, 19—failure of an attempt to ascend the Rovuma, 20—recalled to England, 20—his account of the evils of slavery, 20, 21—on the commercial capacity of Eastern Africa, 21—on the probable connection of the lake Tanganyika with the Albert Nyanza and the Nile, 22—perhaps the true discoverer of the source of the Nile, 25.

Livingstone, Dr., on the mode of smelting iron on the banks of the Zambesi, CXX. 74, 75.

Llanbrechna, correspondence respecting the school at, CXI. 110 note, 111 note.

Lloyd's, underwriters of, CIV. 173.

Lloyd, Thomas, a friend of William Napier in the 43rd Regiment, CXV. 394, 403.

Locke, John, on the importance of iron, CIV. 75.

———, influence of his writings in the beginning of the 18th century,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## LOCKHART.

CXVI. 62—his writings appealed to by the Freethinkers, 70, 71—his theory of the basis of knowledge, 72—defect of his philosophy, 74—latitudinarian views in his *Reasonableness of Christianity*, 78—tendency of his philosophy, 79.

Lockhart, John Gibson, his *Life of Scott*, CVI. 120.

———, his connection with *Blackwood's Magazine*, CXIII. 226—friendship between him and Wilson, 227—death of his wife, 230.

———, birth of, CXVI. 439—his delicate health and early education, 440—his character as a boy 441—at the Glasgow University, 442—account of, by Dr. Rainy, 442—and by Dr. Smith, 443—his tutors, Professors Young and Richardson, 445—anecdote of, 446—enters Balliol College, 446—his Oxford life, 447, 448—practical joke on his tutor, 449—anecdotes of, 450—his dislike of field-sports, 451—takes a first-class degree, 451—visits Germany in order to make acquaintance with Goethe, 452—anecdote respecting his translation of Schlegel's *Lectures*, 452—his connection with *Blackwood's Magazine*, 453—astonishment in Edinburgh literary circles at his first articles in *Blackwood*, 455—miscellaneous articles, 456—introduction to Sir Walter Scott, 457—his marriage and residence at Chiefswood, near Abbotsford, 458—his description of the society and habits of Sir Walter, 458, 459—his children, 460—literary productions, 460, 461—anger excited by *Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk*, 461—his account of

## LOCKHART.

himself in *Peter's Letters*, 462—*Valerius*, 463—*Reginald Dalton*, *Adam Blair*, and *Matthew Wald*, 464—becomes editor of the *Quarterly Review*, 465—successful management, the difficulties of an editor, 466, 467—his punctuality and diligence, 468—superintends the *Family Library*, 468—his *Life of Napoleon*, 469—his *Life of Sir Walter Scott*, 469—devotes the profits to Sir W. Scott's creditors, 469—his manner in society, 470—among his intimate friends, 471—correspondence with Mrs. Hughes, 471, 472—death of his eldest son, 472—and of his wife, 473—his daughter's marriage, 475—estrangement from his son, 475—failure of his health, 475—his religious feelings, 476—resigns the management of the *Review*, 477—letter to Lord Mahon (Earl Stanhope), 477, 478—revisits Abbotsford, 478—goes to Italy, 479—studies Dante with Signor Lucentini, 479—his death, 479—his character and influence, 480—number and variety of articles written by him for the *Quarterly*, 481—specimen of his poetry, 481, 482.

Lockhart, John Gibson, criticism by, on Sir E. B. Lytton's novels, CXVII. 366.

Locusts, CXIV. 65.

Lombardy in 1859. *See* Italy.

London, a Venetian's account of, early in the 17th century, CII. 412—stocks and pillories, 413—the apprentices, 413—Lord Mayor's day in 1617, 415.

——, plan for the fortification of, CVI. 277.

——, spiritual destitution in, CVII.

## LONG.

430—appeal to landowners, 431—exertions of the Bishop of London, 432—objects proposed, 433—statistical returns, 433—sums obtained, 436—reasons for the limited success of the movement, 437—multiplicity of objects, 438—four objects to be retained, 439—mission-stations, 439—objection to funding the receipts, 441—importance of strengthening the parochial system, 441—help to be sought from local sources, 442—mode of raising funds, 443—weekly and monthly contributions, 444—mode by which parish objects are provided for in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 444—great importance of the subject, 445.

London poor, the, CVIII. 1, 2—dens and rookeries, 3, 4—attempts to improve the condition of the poor, 6. *See* *Missing Link*.

——, proposals for the defence of, CVIII. 549—the plan of entrenched camps, 550-552—of a chain of forts 553—probable cost of works, 554.

——, sanitary reform in. *See* Sanitary Reform.

—— Bridge, old, CIV. 80—design for an iron bridge in 1801, 83.

—— churches, CIX. 420—population of, at different eras, 420—the Fire of, 421—church accommodation in, 445. *See* Church-building.

—— City Mission, the, CIX. 448-450.

Londonderry, Lady, her efforts to improve the colliers, CX. 363.

Long, Mr. George, his translation of certain of the Roman *Lives* of *Plutarch*, CX. 470, note.

LONG.

- Long, Henry, murder of, CIII. 126.
- , Professor, editor of the *Penny Cyclopædia*, CXIII. 383.
- Longleat Hall, CIII. 123, 129.
- Longley, Archbishop, pastoral of, on the Privy Council's decision on *Essays and Reviews*, CXV. 554.
- Longworth, Mr., British Commissioner to the Circassians, CXVI. 102.
- Lope de Vega, voluminous plays by, CV. 50.
- Lorenzetti, Ambrogio, a fresco painter of Siena, CIV. 297.
- Lothian, Marquis of, work by, on Confederate secession, CXVII. 253.
- Lotteries, at Rome, CV. 123, 124.
- Loughborough, Lord, supposed to have influenced George III. against Catholic Relief, CXII. 364.
- Louis XIII., indications of cruelty in his childhood, CIII. 209.
- XIV., his will, CVIII. 441, 442.
- , sayings ascribed to, CIX. 324—last words of, 335.
- , injurious influence of, on French poetry, CXII. 151.
- , relations of, with the Papacy, CXVIII. 523.
- , his architectural tastes, CXX. 459, 460.
- XVI., words said to have been used at his execution, CIX. 339.

LOUVRE.

- Louis Philippe, accession of, CV. 104—his occupation of Ancona, 120.
- , deputation to, at Neuilly, in 1830, CVIII. 173, 174—his accession, 175—becomes unpopular, 182—description of his flight in the *Life of Ary Scheffer*, 191, 192.
- , letter of, to Ferdinand II., of Naples, CIX. 145.
- , character of, in Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables*, CXII. 304-306.
- , caricatures of, CXIX. 247.
- Louvre, the, pictures at, compared with the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 167—reckless system of restoration, 188.
- , picture-gallery of the, CV. 350, 351.
- , history of the works of art in, CXVII. 287—origin of the palace and of the name, 288—collection of Francis I. 289—easel pictures, 290—additions under succeeding kings, 291—dispersion in the reign of Henry III. 292—new collection under Louis XIV., 293—addition of the pictures from Versailles, 295—engravings, coins, and curiosities, 296—sculptures, 296—pictures moved back to Versailles, 297—additions in the reigns of Louis XV. and XVI., 297-298—Commission of the National Assembly, 299—the first opening of the collection to the public, 300—works of art exacted by Buonaparte from conquered countries, 302—triumphal entry of Italian works of art, 307—temporary

## LOWE.

exhibitions, 308—arrangement by Denon, 309—unequalled collection, 310—the restoration of Art plunder not provided for in the Treaty of Paris, 311—correspondence between Lord Castlereagh and Lord Liverpool on the subject in 1815, 313-316—letter of the Duke of Wellington, 317-320—removal of pictures, 321—replaced by objects from other collections, 322—completion of the building by Napoleon III., 323.

Lowe, Major, his narrative of the siege of Lucknow, CIII. 505.

——, Mr., his speech on the Revised Code of Education, CXI. 97, 105—advocates the Conscience Clause, 109.

——, his hostility to Church education, CXIII. 267.

——, his speeches in the Session of 1866, CXX. 261.

Lower, Mr., his investigation of the localities of the battle of Hastings, CXVI. 228 and *note*.

Lucifer-match manufacture, employment of children in, CXIX. 368.

Lucknow, defence of, CII. 560.

——, narratives of the defence of, CIII. 505—debate on the vote of thanks to the defenders, 507—signs of insubordination among the native troops, 507—preparations for defence, 510, 511—arrival of fugitives, 512—tidings of the catastrophe at Cawnpore, 515—casualties, 515—narrow escapes, 516—peculiar features of the siege, 517—unlimited number of the assailants, 518—their

## LUNATICS.

want of discipline, 518—partial demoralization of the besieged, 519—advance of Havelock, 520, 522—relief by Sir Colin Campbell, 522—the Residency abandoned, 525—reception of the survivors at Calcutta, 525—reconquest of, by the British, 526.

Lucretius, love of Nature shown in his poetry, CXII. 165.

Lumley, Mr., his report on the commerce of Central Asia, CXVIII. 577, *note*.

Lunatics, improved treatment of, CI. 353—the metropolitan asylums, Hanwell and Colney Hatch, 354—remaining modes of restraint, 357—want of pictures and cheerful objects, 358—influence of dress, 365, 366—paralytic and imbecile patients, 367—refractory patients, 368—horrible case, 369, 370—the curse of idleness, 370—lunatics working at their trades, 371—liberal system at Haslar Hospital, 372—intellectual culture at Murray's Royal Asylum at Perth, 373—separation of the sexes, 375—satisfactory results of a more liberal system, 376—chapel attendance, 377—games and exercises, 377—dietary, 378—the domestic system at Gheel, in Belgium, 379-381—the cottage system, 382—influence of children on lunatics, 384—importance of medical care at an early stage of disease, 385—inadequacy of the medical staff in the metropolitan asylums, 386—illegal removal of lunatics in boroughs to great distances, 386, 387—private asylums, 388—comforts and resources, 388—exceptions, 389—the system of restraint still common in France, 389—alleged increase of

LUSHINGTON.

lunacy, 390—the fallacy which ascribes such increase to increased intellectual labour, 391, 392—comparative statistics, 392—the reports not conclusive, 393.

Lushington, Dr., S. his judgment in the case of *Westerton v. Liddell*, CII. 89, 91, 107—on crosses and candlesticks, 111, 112.

———, his judgment on Dr. Williams, one of the authors of *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 484-488—on Mr. Wilson, 492, 493.

Lusk, Irish convicts employed at, CXIII. 166—successful reformatory system at, 167.

Luther, early part of his career, CVI. 27—his relations with Erasmus, 39—letter to Erasmus, 49, 50—his views against the *Freedom of the Will*, 52.

———, hymns by, CXI. 343.

Lutke, Admiral, Polar voyage of, CXVIII. 149.

Lutterworth, John Wycliffe at, CIV. 145—disinterment of his remains, 147.

Lutzen, battle of, CXVII. 145.

Lycurgus, anecdote of, CIX. 323.

Lyell, Sir Charles, on volcanic action, CVI. 145, 146, *note*.

———, his argument against the transmutation of species, CVIII. 263, 264..

———, his *Elements of Geology*, CXIV. 372—his later opinions

LYONS.

on the antiquity of man, 378—his change of view in favour of the Transmutation theory, 411—doubtful language, 413—summary of his views, 416, 417. *See* Man, antiquity of.

Lyly, John, his *Euphues*, CIX. 350—temporary popularity of, 351—origin of the work, 359—allusion to the author's life and circumstances, 360—first part of the *Anatomy of Wit*, 360—*Euphues* a native of Athens, 361—travels to Naples, 361—his friend Philautus, 362—his love affairs, 363, 364—the *Cooling Card for Philautus and all fond Lovers*, 365—*Euphues and his Ephebus*, 366—address to the gentlemen-scholars of Oxford, 366—principles of education, 367—dialogue between *Euphues* and *Atheos*, 368—second part of the work *Euphues and his England*, 369—Lyly's *Campepe*, 370—allusion to the wit-combats of the Elizabethan time, 370—religion in his works, 371—influence of his writings, 372—Shakespeare's *Love's Labour Lost*, 373—word-combat in *Endymion*, 374.

Lyme Regis, siege of, in 1643, CIV. 11.

———, fossil remains near, CXI. 293.

Lyndhurst, Lord, supports the cause of law-reform, CV. 518—his eminent services to the cause, 525, 526.

———, his speech, in 1859, on the danger of invasion, CVI. 284.

Lyons, Lord, prepares for the invasion of the Crimea, CXIII. 543.



## LYTTON.

Lytton, Lord (Sir E. Bulwer), his speech on Australia, CVII. 44.

———, his persevering efforts for durable literary fame, CXVII. 365—versatility of his genius, 366—criticism on, by Lockhart, 366—his Caxtonian series of novels, 367—the character of Austin Caxton, 368—other characters in *The Caxtons*, 369—alleged imitation of Sterne, 370—*My Novel*, 371-374—*What will he do with it?* 375, 376—his collected poems, 377—careful elaboration of his didactic poetry,

## McCAUL.

378, 379—extract from *Retirement, Man's final Choice*, 380—*Is it all Vanity?* 381—*The Desire of Fame*, 381—allegories, 382—*The Boatman*, 382—*Ganymede*, 383—poems of the affections, 383—the poetry of sentiment, 384—pastorals, 384—lyrics, 385—satirical poems, 385—instances of bad taste, 386—narrative poetry, 387—*Milton*, 388-390—*Constance*, 391—*The Beacon*, 392—his style compared with those of Gray and Goldsmith, 393-395—his poetry not sufficiently appreciated, 396.

## M.

Mabuse (Jan Gossaert), CIX. 485.

Macaulay, Lord, political satires by, CL. 437 and *note*—the 'Country Clergyman's Trip to Cambridge,' 437-440—his view of Highland clans, 526.

———, on the destruction of great Houses in the Wars of the Roses, CIII. 50.

———, his article on Milton in the *Edinburgh Review*, CIV. 158.

———, his historical style, CV. 303.

———, on the mode of studying history, CVII. 221.

Macaulay, Lord, on the condition of labourers in the 17th century, CVIII. 84.

———, his *New Zealander*, CIX. 337—his explanation of the causes of Pitt's success, 552.

———, his prophecy of the eventual collapse of Republicanism in America, CX. 257—on poetry, 435.

———, his criticisms on Pitt, CXI. 532, 533. *See* Pitt.

———, on the value of the militia, CXII. 120.

McCaul, Dr., his refutation of Colenso, CXIII. 425, 427—its completeness, 446.

**M'CLELLAN.**

M'Clellan, General, his first advance on Richmond, CXIII. 337—reorganizes the army of the Potomac, 341—repulsed from before Richmond, 349—fights the indecisive battle of Antietam Creek, 350.

\_\_\_\_\_, his want of promptitude, CXV. 295—his difficulty in keeping open his communications, 297—obtains the plan of General Lee's operations before the battle of Sharpsburg, 304—his want of enterprise, 304.

\_\_\_\_\_, unpopularity of, CXVIII. 107—ill-treatment of, by President Lincoln, 109.

M'Clintock, Sir Leopold, his achievements in sledge travelling, CXVIII. 163.

MacCulloch, on the trade between England and Turkey, CXI. 359.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the state of the Highlands of Scotland, CXVIII. 10.

MacDougall, Colonel, his works on war, CXX. 511.

M'Dowell, General, commands the main Federal army in the first campaign, CXIII. 337.

McEnery, Rev. J., his exploration of Kent's Hole, Torquay, CXIV. 372, 373.

Macgregor, Major, his translations of Greek epigrams, CXVII. 209, 210, 212.

Machiavelli, his denunciation of the ambition of the Court of Rome, CIII. 375.

**MACNEILL.**

Machiavelli, remarkable errors admitted into the text of, CXX. 343.

Machinery, groundless alarm at, on the part of workmen, CVI. 501, 502.

Mackay, Mr., his work on Western India, CIV. 254 *note*.

Mackenzie, Bishop, death of, CXIX. 9.

Mackintosh, Sir James, on modern parliamentary speaking, CIII. 501.

Mackworth, Mr. Herbert, an inspector of coal-mines, CX. 352, 367.

Maclauchlan, Mr., his survey of the Roman Wall, CVII. 147; CXVI. 233.

Macleod, Charles, letter of William Napier to, CXV. 391—his death at Badajoz, 427.

\_\_\_\_\_, Mr., pamphlet by, on Indian Government, extract from, CIX. 601, 602.

MacLise, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 196, 199.

\_\_\_\_\_, his frescoes for the Houses of Parliament, CIV. 322.

Macneill, Sir John, commissioner with Colonel Tulloch to inquire into the state of the army in the Crimea, CIV. 534—their report, 536—called to appear before the Chelsea Board of Inquiry, 537—ungracious recognition of their services, 538, 539.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the importance of responsibility in the nominations to the Civil Service, CVIII.

## MACONOCHIE.

602; CX. 206; CXIII. 517;  
CXVIII. 534.

Maconochie, Captain, his opinions on the treatment of convicts, CXIII. 142.

Macpherson, Sir John, temporary Governor-General of India, CV. 13.

Madagascar, natural history of, CXVIII. 188; and *see* Ellis.

Madan, Martin, his religious influence on Cowper, CVII. 181.

Madden, R. R., his work on Turkey quoted, CXI. 356, 357.

Madison, Mr., correspondence of Washington with, on the subject of a farewell address, CVII. 385.

Madrid, Treaty of, 1617, CII. 409.

Maffei, Count, on Italian brigandage, CXVIII. 390, 392—his account of the good effect of public works in suppressing brigandage, 393.

Magellens, his discovery of the Spice Islands, CXI. 505.

Magna Charta, list of the barons appointed to enforce, CIII. 37.

Magnan, Abbé, article by, on the Privy Council judgment on *Essays and Reviews*, CXV. 557.

——, General, commander of the troops in Paris in December, 1851, CXIII. 526.

Magyars, the, of Hungary, CXIV. 38.

Mahmoud, Sultan, destruction of the

## MALCOLM.

Janissaries by, CXI. 379—reforms instituted by, 380.

Maine, Mr., his work on *Ancient Law*, CX. 116—character of the book, 118—his view of the patriarchal origin of law, 118—antiquity of precedent, 119—on the era of aristocracies, 119, 120—that of codes, 120—on 'Fictions, Equity, and Legislation,' 120—judicial interpretation, 121, 122—the present era that of direct legislation, 123—his pictures of Roman and barbarian jurisprudence, 124—ancient systems now existing in the East, 124—the traditional tie of kinship, 125, 126—growth of the principle of separate property, 127—primogeniture, 127, 128—the theory of a law of nature, 128—appeals to it during the French Revolution, 129—on the influence of Roman law on various sciences, 130—on moral philosophy and religion, 131—the law of nations, 132—the law of warlike capture, 133—the right to newly-discovered countries, 134—temptation to push theories too far, 136.

——, de Biran, on the difficulties connected with the origin of language, CXIV. 192.

Makrizi, an Arabian historian, his account of early Egyptian chronology, 390 and *note*.

Malabar, gold in, CXIII. 309.

Malcolm, Sir John, on Persian poetry, CI. 513.

——, correspondence of, with the Duke of Wellington, CXX. 26-30.

## MALLET.

Mallet, Mr., his *Geographical History of the Philippines*, CXI. 508.

Mallory, Sir Thomas, his *King Arthur*, CVL 467.

Malmesbury, Lord (the first), anecdote of, CV. 2.

—————, memoirs of, CXII. 369.

Malone, editor of *Shakespeare*, CV. 66.

—————, his notices of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 150, 154.

Malta, Blake's fleet at, CIV. 31.

Mamiani, Signor, his *La Rinascentza Cattolica*, CXIV. 482, 483.

Man, antiquity of, CXIV. 368—difference of geologists as to the length of time indicated by physical change, 369—Cuvier's researches, 371—remains at Kent's Hole, Torquay, 372, 373—the cavern at Brixham, 373, 374—deposits in Danish peat bogs, 374—the stone, bronze, and iron periods, 375—heaps of shells, bones, and implements, on the Danish coasts, 375, 376—conclusions respecting the contemporaneous inhabitants, 377—successive pine, oak, and beech periods, 377—uncertainty of the argument of antiquity from the growth of peat, 378—Swiss lake dwellings, 379, 380—numerous remains, 380—attempts to estimate their age, 381—lake dwellings in Ireland and Scotland, 381—calculation of the offspring of a single pair in 6000 years, 383—objects found in the sediment of the Nile, 384—remains in the delta of the Mississippi, 385—effects of upheaval of the surface of the

## MAN.

earth, 385, 386—human bones in caves mixed with those of extinct animals, 386—caverns in the Valley of the Meuse, 387—the cave at Brixham, 388—changes in the height of the openings of the caves, 389—volcanic action, 390—discoveries in the Valley of the Somme, 391-394—severity of the climate at the period indicated, 395—flint implements found in the valley of the Thames, 396—genuineness of the flint implements, 397, 398—vague estimates of time, 400—mixture of remains of animals of hot and cold climates, 401—probable former union of Africa and Europe, 402—migrations of hippopotami, 403—discovery of skeletons at Aurignac near the Pyrenees, 403, 404—absence of human remains in glacial deposits, 405—gradual extinction of species, 406—elevation and depression of parts of the British Islands, 407—futility of computations of time, 408—indications of a cold period, 409—the deposit of loess, 410—the glacial period in North America, 410—permanence of specific forms, 411—controversies regarding the origin and varieties of language, 414—Christian faith not dependent on geology, 415—insufficiency of the evidence in favour of the immense antiquity of man, 416.

Man, Island of, preponderance of Celtic names of places in, CXVI. 17.

—————, early history of, CXX. 174—constitution of, at the time of Bishop Wilson's appointment, 175—independence of the Manx parliament, 176—establishment of the Manx Society, 176—ecclesiastical laws of, 180—the Act of Settlement,

## MANCHESTER.

189—title of the bishopric, 190—  
the ruins of the old cathedral, 191  
—the bishop's residence, 192.

Manchester, exhibition of Art Treasures at, CII. 166—compared with Napoleon's collection at the Louvre, 167—defects in arrangement, 168—confusion of schools, 169—the Florentine School, 170—paintings falsely ascribed to the Old Masters, 171—the Sienese School, 172—the Umbrian School, 176—the Venetian School, 178—early German and Flemish masters, 179—bad and spurious pictures, 181, 182—old paintings in, ruined by unskillful restoration and cleaning, 187—the later Italian Schools, 193—the Eclectic school, 193—the Spanish, 193—the English School, 194-201—the Pre-Raphaelites, 199, 200—admirable adaptation of the building, 202.

———, exhibition of Art Treasures at, carelessness in re-packing works of art, CXII. 180, *note*.

——— and Liverpool Railway, history of the construction of, CII. 503-508.

——— School of politicians, CI. 559.

——— Unity of Odd Fellows,' the, CXVI. 330. *See* Benefit Societies.

Mandeville, Sir John, his account of the miraculous oak of Mamre, CXIV. 230—legends of the crucifixion recorded by him, 232.

Manetho, his Egyptian chronicles, CV. 385—authority from which he

## MARCHI.

derived his statements, 387—his qualifications for compiling early Egyptian history, 388—loss of his works, 392—means by which his lists have been preserved, 393—difference between his system and that of Eratosthenes, 398—Böckh's examination of his system, 402, 403.

Manetho, chronology of, examined, CXVI. 395.

Manfred, defeat of, near the Lago Fucino, CIII. 372.

Manning, Dr., his violent advocacy of Romanist views, CXVI. 563—his *Letters to a Friend*, 572.

Manors originally identical with parishes, CIX. 418.

Mansel, Professor, his essay in *Aids to Faith* on 'Miracles as Evidences of Christianity,' CXII. 457—extract, 458, 459—the argument a model of close reasoning, 460.

Mansfield, Lord, unfounded story of, CIX. 343.

Mant, Bishop, translations of Latin hymns by, CXI. 353.

Mantegna, cartoons by, at Hampton Court, CV. 366, 367.

Mantelhe, Jean, *Mémoires* of, CXX. 41. *See* Galley Slaves.

Mapes, Walter, CI. 396.

———, a clerical judge in the reign of Henry II., CXIX. 349.

Marchi, his discoveries in the Roman catacombs, CXVIII. 57.

## MARCION.

Marcion on the law of marriage, CII. 273.

Margaret of Parma, Regent of the Netherlands, CIX. 65.

Mariner's compass, the, popular ignorance respecting, CXVIII. 341—ancient knowledge of, in the East, 342—variation of, 343—discoveries respecting by Captain Flinders, 343—345—Dr. Scoresby's investigations, 345—effect on the compass of iron shipbuilding, 346—different effects of hard and soft iron, and of the process of hammering, 347—Professor Airy's experiments, 348—permanent and sub-permanent magnetism, 349—difficulty of compensating different kinds of disturbance, 350, 351—rapid loss of magnetism in iron ships when at sea, 353—the loss of the *Tayleur*, 353—steadiness of magnetic character acquired by ships at sea, 355—construction of tables of deviation, 357—deviations dependent on latitude, 358—effect of the motion of a ship in a rough sea, 360—devices for the correction of magnetic disturbance, 361—five dangers to ships from magnetism, 362—the two principles by which it is proposed to guard against them, 363—reasons in favour of mechanical corrections and of tabular observations, 365—367—precautions to be observed in the building of ships, 368—importance of observing and recording magnetic changes, 369—dependence of foreign nations on English science, 370.

Marini, influence of, on Italian literature, CIX. 355.

Markham, Judge, Latin verses by, CXIX. 350.

## MARRIAGE.

Markham, Mr., his Travels in Peru, CXIII. 1—carries plants of Cinchona to India and Ceylon, 10, 12. See Peru.

Marlborough, Duke of, his Committee on Church-rates, CX. 574.

———, Sarah, Duchess of, electioneering anecdote of, CII. 45.

———, her will, CVIII. 449.

Marlborough, Great House at, CIII. 128.

Marlowe, Christopher, probably the poet of whom jealousy is expressed in Shakespeare's sonnets, CXV. 446, 447.

Marmont, Marshal, his military writings, CXX. 514—his skilful tactics before the battle of Salamanca, 525.

Marquis, introduction of the title, CIII. 42.

Marriage, law of, CII. 251—the Act of George II. against clandestine marriages, 252—anomalous state of the law, 253—the Commission of 1853, 254—Bill introduced into Parliament in 1857, 254, 255—opinions of Selden and St. Augustine, 256—the argument from Holy Scripture, 257—forced constructions and assumptions urged by the advocates for divorce, 258, 259—true bearing of the exception in Matt. v. 32, 261—264—argument against divorce from the Jewish law, 266—268—inconsistency of the Bill, 269—scriptural authority against divorces on the ground of desertion, 270—the apostolical rule respecting marriages with

## MARRIAGES.

unbelievers, 270—absence of authority for re-marriage, 270—purity of manners in relation to marriage in the Homeric age, 271, 272—gradual progress of licence, 272—the Christian history of marriage, 273, 274—the law stated to be a remnant of popery, 276—licence advocated by the foreign reformers, 277—Milton's arguments, 277-279—the Northampton divorce case, 278—Lord Rosse's Divorce Bill, 280—number of Divorce Bills in 130 years, 281—opportunity for connivance, 281—evil results to be expected from the new Bill, 282—weight of authority against the change, 284, 285—injury to women, 286—hardship on the consciences of clergymen required to perform re-marriages of divorced persons, 287, 288.

Marriages, mixed, policy of the Roman Church with respect to, CV. 95—in Prussia, 102—in Great Britain, 104.

Marston, his student in *What you will*, CXVI. 75 and note.

Martial, his picture of a Roman country home, translated, CIV. 465, 466.

——, licentious character and personality of his Epigrams, CXVII. 220—his flattery of Domitian, 221—specimens, 222-224.

Martin, Lieut.-Col. (French), his depreciation of the English volunteers, CXII. 114—on the worthlessness of undisciplined troops, 118, 119.

——, Marprelate, satires of in 1588-1589, CL 400-402.

——, Sir Ranald, his share in the Report of the Commission on the

## MASSENA.

sanitary state of the army in India, CXVI. 415.

Martineau, Harriet, her paying school at Norwich, CX. 509.

——, her *Life in the Sick Room*, CXIX. 167.

Marvell, Andrew, his political satires, CI. 408.

Mary Queen of Scots, execution of, CI. 25.

——, disposition of her property by, in her last day, CVIII. 440.

——, true authorship of the verses ascribed to, CIX. 345.

——, state of Scotland in her reign, CX. 142.

——, relations of with Elizabeth, CXIV. 528—successful beginning of her reign, 529—her projected marriage with Don Carlos, 530—marries Darnley, 531—steps in her fall; her attachment to Rizzio, 533—the flight to Dunbar, 534—her energy, 534—her fatal connection with Bothwell, 535—her part in the murder of Darnley, 536—the casket letters, 537—contemporary belief in her guilt, 537.

Mary, the Virgin, numerous flowers associated with, CXIV. 234—founded with Freyja, 234—the lily, 235.

Mason, his *Life of Gray* commended, CVI. 119.

Massena, retreat of, from Torres Vedras, CI. 224.



MASSENA.

Massena, defeated at Busaco, CXV. 415—his character as a general, 416—his pertinacity in maintaining his position in front of the lines of Torres Vedras, 417—retreats, 419—excesses of his troops, 423—losses of his army in Portugal, 424.

Massey, Wm., his view of the character of George III., CV. 466—on the Royal Marriage Act, 478, 479—his unfairness to the memory of George III., 501.

———, on the behaviour of the Duke of Bedford to George III. in 1765, CXII. 361.

Massys, Quentin, the painter of Antwerp, CIX. 479.

Mattaire, Michel, his *Lives of the Sto-phenscs*, CXVII. 324.

Matthew, St., traditional burial place of, in Central Asia, CXVIII. 554 *note*.

Matthews, tour in Italy, CIII. 350, 357.

Maud, Empress, her flight from Oxford to Wallingford, CVI. 215—buried at Reading, 220.

Maule, Mr., one of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Jamaica outbreak, CXX. 232.

Maurice, Rev. F., one of the writers of *Tracts for Priests and People*, CXII. 446—peculiar mode of defending the Creeds and Articles, 447—paradoxical statements, 448—attacks on the Bishop of Oxford, 449—rash and mischievous expressions, 451, 452.

MEDITERRANEAN.

Maury, Capt., on the Gulf Stream, CIV. 177.

———, on the formation of the coral islands, CXII. 221.

Maximilian, Archduke, appointed Emperor of Mexico, CXV. 380.

May, Thomas, his translation of Virgil, CX. 80.

Mayer, Karl, his *Life of Ludwig Uhland*, CXVI. 34.

Mayhew, Mr., his description of Dutch eel-boats on the Thames, CV. 191.

Maynooth, agitation respecting, CII. 75.

Mazzini, Giuseppe, secret society organised by, CV. 115.

Meadows, Thomas, his book on China, CVII. 86—his praise of the Chinese system of competitive examinations, 87.

———, his description of the taking of Nankin by the Taeping rebels, CXII. 513, 514.

Meanee, battle of, CIV. 481-487.

Mecham, G. F., 'the *beau ideal* of an Arctic traveller,' CXVIII. 157.

Medieval Records, publication of under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, CIV. 106.

Medici, Lorenzo di, terra cotta bust of, in the South Kensington loan exhibition, CXIII. 194.

Mediterranean, absence of salmon in, CI. 141.

## MEDOWS.

Medows, General, his services in India against Tippoo Saib, CV. 14.

Meerut, outbreak of mutineers at, CII. 543.

Melbourne, Lord, Irish policy of his Government, CII. 66.

———, account of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 509.

———, saying of, CIX. 323.

Melbourne in Victoria, extraordinary increase of, CVII. 10.

———, garrison duty performed by the volunteers at, in 1860, CXII. 138.

Melly, Mr. his *Recollections of a School Fag*, CVIII. 415.

Melville, Lord, Parliamentary vote condemnatory of, CIX. 564—CXI. 554, 555. See Pitt.

Memling, Hans, painting by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 180.

———, a Flemish painter, CIX. 477, 478.

Memmi, Simone, fresco paintings by, CIV. 294.

Menai Bridge, the, CIV. 85, 86.

Mendelssohn, tribute to, by Prince Albert, CXI. 196.

Mends, Captain, his arrangements for the landing of the allied troops at Old Fort, CXIII. 545.

Mengin, M., his *History of Arabia*, CXIX. 188.

## METALLURGY.

Mentschikoff, Prince, his embassy to Constantinople, CXIII. 520—his position at the Alma, 553.

Mercer, Elphinstone, Miss, an intimate friend of the Princess Charlotte, CXI. 55, 58.

Merchant Taylors' Company, the, CXI. 184.

Meres, Francis, his mention of Shakspeare's Sonnets in 1598, CXV. 438.

Merian, Madame, her descriptions of natural history in Surinam, CXVIII. 176.

Merivale, Herman, his description of the Campagna of Rome, CXIV. 269.

———, his *History of Rome* compared with German writers, CXV. 98.

———, J. H., translations by, from Greek epigrams, CXVII. 212, 217.

'Merrimac,' the, construction and armament of, CXI. 563, 564—exploit of, in Hampton Roads, 564—action with the 'Monitor,' 565—experience to be gained from the affair, 567—against the use of ironclads as rams, 567—of the uselessness of wooden ships, 568—on the resistance of iron plates, 569, 570—the action inconclusive as to the power of ironclads against fortifications, 571—general results undecisive, 571.

Metallurgy, Dr. Percy's work on, CXX. 64, 65—early books on, 66—German miners invited to England, 66, 67—copper mines near Keswick in the reign of Elizabeth, 67—German wire-workers and needle-makers, 68—growth of native industry, 71.

METCALFE.

Metcalfe, Lord, his governorship of Jamaica, CXX. 246—complains of the factious conduct of the Baptist missionaries, 247.

——, Mr., author of *The Oxonian in Iceland*, CXI. 147.

Methodists, the, sects of, and numbers, CIX. 443.

Metternich, Prince, his principle of interference in the internal affairs of other countries, CV. 542, 543.

Meuse, the, beauty of the scenery of, CXII. 409.

Mexico, misgovernment in, CXI. 171.

——, recognition of by the United States, CXII. 566-568.

——, marks of ancient civilization in, CXV. 349—Spanish misgovernment of, 349—physical characteristics of, 350—volcano of Popocatepetl and its sulphur mines, 350—splendour of the capital, 351—vegetation and productions, 352—the banana and maize, 352—cereals, sugar and coffee, 353—cacao, 354—cotton, tobacco, indigo, and the cochineal, 355—silver-mines, 356-358—the Rosario mine, 359—elevation at which silver is found, 360—the supply probably inexhaustible, 361—British speculations in Mexican mines, 361, 362—revenue and population, 362—want of roads and inland navigation, 363—public debt and bad faith of the Government, 363—capabilities for commerce, 364—ancient populousness, 365—degradation of the indigenous population under Spanish rule, 366—demoralised state of the army, 367—military usurpations, 367, 368—political

MICHAEL.

anarchy, 368—unprincipled adventurers, 369—desire for foreign intervention, 369, 370—brigandage and plunder of British subjects, 372—convention on Mexican affairs between England, France, and Spain, 373—energetic proceedings of the Spanish government, 374—British treaty with Juarez, 376—the people favourable to monarchy, 377—the reign of Iturbide, 377, 378—aggressions of the United States, 378, 379—loss of New Mexico, Texas, and California, 379—establishment of an empire under the Archduke Maximilian, 380—hopeful prospects, 381.

Meyrick, F., his letter on the Newman and Kingsley controversy, CXVI. 532.

Mezzofanti, Cardinal, CV. 129.

Miall, Mr., his complaint, in the *Non-conformist's Sketch-book*, of clerical power and influence, CXI. 82 *note*.

——, failure of his agitation against the Church, CXII. 254-256.

Michael Angelo, picture ascribed to, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 175.

——, religious tone of his paintings, CIII. 433, 439—unpublished original letters preserved at Florence, 440—materials for his life, 440—state of feeling for art at Florence in his time, 442—simplicity of aim, 444—his birth and family connections, 446—opposition to his artistic propensities, 447—his apprenticeship to Domenico Ghirlandajo, 448—chronology of his works and contemporary events, 448-452—hardships of his career, 453—painting, probably an early

## MICHAEL.

work of his, in the possession of Mr. Labouchere, 453-455—the Sistine ceiling, 456—alterations in the design, 457—resemblances to previous paintings, 459—his 'Last Judgment,' 460—frescoes of the Pauline chapel, 461—his sculptures, 461—his anatomical knowledge, 462—depreciation of the antique, 462, 463—works which have disappeared, 464—his David, bas-reliefs, 465—history of the monument of Julius II. 465-468—the Moses, 469—the Medici monuments, 470—vagueness of style, 471—his vigorous use of the chisel, 471, 472—boldness of drawing, 472, 473—destruction of his cartoon at Pisa, 473, 474—want of grace in his architectural works, 475—mechanical truth of his works, 476—the cupola of St. Peter's, 477—superiority of his original design, 477—his poetry, 478, 479—his connection with Vittoria Colonna, 479—general view of his character, 480—his independence, 481—his melancholy, 482.

Michael Angelo, fresco paintings by, CIV. 310.

———, anecdotes of, CIX. 322.

Michael, Prince of Servia, account of, by Mr. Denton, CXVII. 199.

Michael Romanow, accession of, to the throne of Russia, CXIII. 72, 457.

Michell, J., his edition of the narrative of the Khiva expedition of Perofski, CXVIII. 539—account of Central Asiatic geography, 555 *note*. See Russia.

Mickle, author of the song 'And are ye sure the news is true,' CXII. 174.

## MILLER.

Middleborough on Tees, origin of, owing to the Stockton and Darlington Railway, CII. 503.

Middleton, Bishop, his interpretation of Matt. v. 32, CII. 263.

———, his Life of Cicero, CXV. 70.

Migne, Abbé, immense publications of, CXIII. 378.

Mill, Dr., his *Observations on Pantheistic Principles*, CXII. 475.

———, John Stuart, his attack on Lord Cornwallis's Indian policy, CV. 19.

———, on the principles of the suffrage, CVII. 226—on the county franchise, 245.

———, on the incapacity of American statesmen, CX. 280—his translation of De Tocqueville's essay on *France before the Revolution*, 537.

———, his advocacy of co-operative societies, CXIV. 420.

———, his review of Coleridge's works, CXIX. 104—on the tenure of landed property, 270.

———, his change of tone on becoming member for Westminster, CXX. 554.

Miller, Dr., his evidence on the system of Church maintenance at Birmingham, CX. 553.

———, General, his services to Peru, CXIII. 33 and *note*.

———, Hugh, on strikes, CVI. 511, 512.

MILLINER.

Milliner, origin of the name, CXX. 69.

Milman, Dean, his edition of Gibbon, CIV. 162—his edition of Horace, 330.

———, friendship of, for Lockhart, CXVI. 451, 460, *note*.

———, speech by, on clerical subscription, CXVII. 450.

Milnes, R. Monckton. *See* Houghton, Lord.

Milton, John, his poetry not to be compared with Homer, CL. 80—compared with Dante, 81.

———, licence of divorce advocated by him, CII. 277.

———, marks of labour in his poetry, CIII. 484.

———, Macaulay's and Blunt's articles on, CIV. 158—his translation of Horace's *Pyrrha*, 347, 348.

———, culmination of early English poetry in, CX. 457—the *Comus* compared with verses of Keats, 458.

———, his scholarship derived from Italy, CXII. 159—his description of the Puritan clergy appointed in 1640 and 1643, 250, 251.

———, legend respecting, adopted by Sir E. B. Lytton, CXVII. 388—opening passage of his *Areopagitica*, 519—occasion on which the work was written, 520 *note*.

———, his blindness, CXVIII. 451 and *note*.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

MISSING.

Milton, Lord, his contest for Yorkshire in 1807, CII. 51.

Milton in Northamptonshire, CL. 37.

Mindanao, island of, peculiar race of savages in, CXI. 511.

Minstrelsy. *See* Ballads.

Minton, Messrs., porcelain exhibited by in 1862, CXII. 211—fountain by, 215.

Miollis, General, takes military possession of Rome, CIV. 375—orders the arrest of the Pope, 379.

Mirabeau, saying of, CIX. 320—alleged speech in the National Assembly, 339.

Miracles, arguments against answered, CVI. 442; and *see* Baden Powell; 'Immutability of Nature.'

Miracle-Plays, CV. 48.

Mishna, the, account of, CXVI. 391.

*Missing Link, The*, plan of the book, CVIII. 7—the authoress begins her work in St. Giles's, 7—the Bible woman, Marian, 8—letter giving an account of herself, 9—connection with the Bible Society, 10—description of some of the homes visited, 11—the people induced to purchase the Bible, 11—specimens of work, 12, 13—a tea party, 14—purchase of beds and other comforts by weekly payments, 15—a year's results, 16—a Bible-woman employed in Paddington, 17—the dust-heaps, 17, 18—Martha, the Paddington Bible-woman, 19—extension to Westminster, Limehouse, and Bethnal Green,

## MISSOURI.

20—a Sunday in Lisson Grove, 21—rapid spread of domestic missions, 22—helplessness of the women, 23—unostentatious mode of carrying on the work, 25—qualifications for Bible-women, 26—evil of Christmas gifts, 27—religious tendency of the work, 28, 29—ways in which all may co-operate, 30—room for extension of the system, 31—soup-kitchens, 32—legislative interference undesirable, 33, 34.

Missouri compromise, the, CXI. 244.

Mistletoe, the, legends connected with, CXIV. 219, 220.

Mitchel, General, his *History of the Fall of Napoleon*, CXX. 509.

Mitchell, Andrew, Secretary to the Marquis of Tweeddale, CIII. 74.

Moberley, Dr., his account of the system at Winchester College, CXVI. 190, 194—on teaching Latin verse, 106.

Mohammed Taki Khan, an enlightened Persian governor, CI. 526—jealousy of, 527—his ruin, 527.

Mohamrah, important situation of, CI. 528.

Mole, the, extraordinary strength and fierceness of, CXX. 357—burrows of, 358, 360.

Moluccas, the, or Spice Islands; excitement caused by the discovery of, CXI. 504—volcanic eruptions, 504—and note—the Portuguese, Dutch, and British in, 505—growth of spices in, 506.

Monachism, M. Montalembert's *History*

## MONTAIGNE.

of, CX. 36—traces of before Christianity, 40—the Eastern monks, 41—number of, in Egypt, 42—eremites, 43—introduction of, at Rome, 44—revival of, under St. Benedict, 46—Gregory I., 49—exempted from episcopal authority, 52—in Spain, 52—in France, 53—objections to, 58—was not part of the true system of the Church, 59—frequent need of reformation, 60—growth of luxury, 61, 62—services of, to learning and civilization, 63—alleged idleness of, 64—considered with a view to the relief afforded to the poor, 65—wealth of, 66, 67—fall of, in France, 69—M. de Montalembert's prophecy of the revival of, 69.

Money, Mr., his work on Java, CXI. 493.

'Monitor,' the, action of, with the 'Merrimac,' CXI. 565, 566. See 'Merrimac.'

Monophysite controversy, CXVI. 552, 564; CXVII. 158.

Monopolies in the reign of Elizabeth, CV. 137—abolition of, 138.

Monro, Mr., his story of *Basil the Schoolboy*, CVIII. 400-402.

Monroe, President, his Message on the recognition of Mexico, CXII. 566, 567.

Mons Meg, ancient cannon so called, CXV. 134.

Montagu, Dr. Richard, Parliamentary proceedings against, CXVII. 71—made Bishop of Chichester, 86.

Montaigne on cruelty, CIII. 208.

## MONTAIGNE.

Montaigne, on fabulous incidents, CIX. 347.

———, his praise of Plutarch's writings, CX. 461.

Montalembert, le Comte de, on English Parliamentary Reform, CV. 258.

———, his *Life of St. Elizabeth*, CX. 35—the *Monks of the West*, 36—plan of the work, 36, 37—his authorities, 37—change of tone from his first publication, 38—his sketch of *The Roman Empire after the Peace of the Church*, 38—allusions to French Imperialism, 39—influence attributed by him to the monks, 40—his admiration of the Eastern monks, 41—panegyric of St. Augustine, 46—defence of monastic obedience against M. Guizot, 47—defence of Gregory I., 51—on the saints of Brittany, 53—on monkish industry, 54—his account of his previous ignorance of monks, 57—his answers to the objections against monachism unsatisfactory, 58-60—his mode of attacking the objectors to monasticism, 61—praises monasticism for its benefits to learning and civilization, 63, 64—his defence of the wealth of monasteries, 66—on the corruption in reformed countries, 67—his prophecy of the revival of monachism, 69—his antipathies towards the French clerical party, 70—on the contests of the mediæval church, 71—the authorized translation, 72 *note*.

———, his *Life of Lacordaire*, CXVI. 120—defence before the Chamber of Peers, 123—his praise of Lacordaire's sermons, 134, 142—his *Home and Foreign*

## MONTFORT.

*Review* stopped by the Papal authority, 571.

Mont Blanc, ascents of, CI. 296.

Montcalm, Marquis of, his last words, CIX. 334.

Mont Cenis, tunnel under, CXIV. 295, 323; CXVIII. 398.

Montesquieu, on the irreligion prevalent in England in 1729, CII. 463.

Montfort, Simon de, importance of his career, CXIX. 26—his birth and family connections, 27—marries Eleanor, Countess of Pembroke, sister of Henry III., 28—doubts of the validity of his marriage, 29—interview with the Emperor Frederick II., 29—created Earl of Leicester, 30—altercation with the King, 30—Henry's charges against him probably unfounded, 31, 32—his friendship [with] Bishop Grossteste, 33—probable evidence of his having gone to Palestine as a crusader, 33—joins Henry III. in the French war in 1242, 34—state of England at this period, 35-37—Papal exactions, 38—sent to put down disturbances in Gascony, 39, 40—his services baffled by the changeableness of the King, 40, 41—quarrels with Henry III. 42—takes shelter with the King of France, 43—distress in England and beginning of the Barons' War, 44—the Barons' petition, 45—appointment of a Grand Justiciar, 46—constitution of the Great Council, 47—agitation against the employment of aliens, 48—the committee of twenty-four Barons, 49—the foreigners exiled, 50—divisions among the barons, 50—knights of the counties summoned to consultation, 51—supremacy of Montfort, 51



## MONTGOMERY.

—arbitration of Louis IX. of France, 52—his decision in favour of Henry, 52—the battle of Lewes, 53—fidelity of the towns and the clergy to de Montfort, 54—summons the first complete Parliament in England, 55—appointed Justiciar, 55—slain in the battle of Evesham, 56—his policy the base of that of Edward I., 57—the founder of the English constitution, 57.

Montgomery, Mr., his administration of Oude, CIV. 261.

Montigny, secret execution of, CIX. 71.

Montmorency, family of, CVII. 352.

———, Mathieu de, an admirer of Madame Récamier, CVII. 308.

Montreal, tubular bridge at, CXIV. 321.

Moorcroft, posthumous papers by, on Central Asia, CXVII. 511.

Moore, Dr., his early friendship for Smollett, CIII. 71, 81—his tour in Italy, 356.

———, Frank, his *Rebellion Record*, CXIII. 324.

———, General Yorke, extraordinary escape of, CVII. 431, 432.

———, Sir John, letter from, to Lady Hester Stanhope, CXIII. 247.

———, the Light Brigade disciplined by him, CXV. 392—his retreat, 405-407—his dying words, 409.

———, Thomas, his *Handbook of British Ferns*, CL. 74.

## MORGAN.

Moore, Thomas, his political squibs, CI. 429-431—the Fudge letters, 434.

———, labour bestowed on his poetry, CIII. 484—his account of Sheridan's mode of preparing his speeches, 500.

———, his intimacy with Washington Irving at Paris, CXIV. 170.

———, translation by, from Greek Epigrams, CXVII. 211, 212.

Moralities, CV. 48.

Moran, Dr., his answer to Dr. Todd's *Life of St. Patrick*, CXIX. 475.

Moravians, their sacred poetry, CXI. 346.

More, Henry, poetry of, CIX. 357.

———, Sir Thomas, his friendship for Erasmus, CVI. 14, 21, 23—his death, 56.

———, his Latin epigrams, CXVII. 236.

———, pedigree of, CXIX. 353—his spotless character, 359.

Morecambe Bay, railway embankment across, CIII. 19.

Moréri, Louis, *Historical Dictionary* by, CXIII. 363.

Morgan, a freethinking writer, specimens of his style, CXVI. 68—his *Moral Philosopher*, 86.

———, Mr. his *History of the Equitable Assurance Society*, CVI. 69.

MORGAN.

Morgan, Mr. Davies, on the law of marriage, CII. 275, 281.

Morlot, M., on the traces of pre-historic man found in Switzerland, CXIV. 380, 381.

Moroni, Cavalier, agent of Gregory XVI., CV. 134—dictionary published in his name, 134, 135.

Morton, John, rector of Oxendon, his *Natural History of Northamptonshire*, CL 2, 3.

Morton, Regent, corrupt and tyrannical character of, CX. 142, 143.

Mosaic, early employment of, in the decoration of churches, CIV. 284, 285.

Moscow burnt by the Poles, CXIII. 457.

Moses, journeys of, CVI. 383—his death, 389—characteristics of, 390.

'Mothering Sunday,' CI. 9.

Motley, John Lothrop, on the English army under Leicester at Tilbury, CXII. 120, *note*.

———, his *Rise of the Dutch Republic*, CIX. 64—his sketch of Henry III. of France, 80—on the weakness of England in the reign of Elizabeth, 85, 86—his narrative of the Spanish Armada, 101, 102—fails to do justice to the administrative power of Philip II., 104—life-like character of his narratives, 104, 105. *See Netherlands.*

Mouhot, Henri, his travels in Cambodia, CXVI. 297, 298—his descrip-

MUNRO.

tion of the ruins of Ongcor, 299, 300—memorandum appended to his journal, 301—on the deplorable condition of Cambodia, 308.

Mountain ash, the, superstitions connected with, CXIV. 243.

Mountjoy, Lord, becomes a pupil of Erasmus at Paris, CVI. 13—invites him to England, 14—his friendship for Erasmus, 22.

Mozley, Rev. J. B., on the *Difficulties of Clerical Subscription*, CXVII. 466-468.

Mühlhausen, employment of deaconesses in the hospital of, CVIII. 368.

Müller, Max, his philological researches, CX. 117.

———, on the proof from language of the identity of Ophir with India, CXIV. 68.

———, his teaching in Comparative Philology, CXIX. 395—his classification of languages, 418—circumstances leading to his establishment at Oxford, 435. *See Language.*

Mündler, M. Otto, travelling agent of the National Gallery, CV. 343—his valuable services, 340.

Municipal Reform Act, the, CVII. 230, 231.

Munro, Mr., his translation of Lucretius, CXVII. 101 *note*.

———, Sir Thomas, author of the ryot-war system in Madras, CIV. 250—remarkable letter of, to the Marquis of Hastings, 273.

## MUNTZ.

Muntz, Mr., his patent sheathing for ships, the troubles of patentees exemplified in his case, CV. 141.

Murchison, Sir R., Director-General of the Geological Survey, CVL 168—his 'Siluria,' 169—his personal labours, 170.

————, his prediction of the discovery of gold in Australia, CVII. 29.

————, quoted in answer to Mr. Darwin's theory, CVIII. 241—his work on 'Siluria,' 244.

————, his prediction of the existence of extensive lakes in Central Africa, CLX. 500, 501.

————, his conviction of the existence of a central lake region in Africa, CXIV. 280.

————, his address on the position of the Russians in Central Asia, CXVIII. 573 and *note*.

Murdoch, Mr., his objections to competitive examinations for the Civil service, CVIII. 585.

Mure, Colonel, on the Homeric characters, CII. 206, 207.

Muretus, his intimacy with J. J. Scaliger, CVIII. 42.

————, epigrams by, CXVII. 227.

Mürger, Henry, his descriptions of 'Bohemians' in Paris, CIII. 328, 330—character of the Bohemian, 331—the Quartier Latin, 331—his personal experience, 333—record thereof in Champfleury's *Nuits d'Automne*, 333-335—the *Scènes de*

## MUSIC.

*la Vie de Bohème*, 335—interview with a critic, 336—the Bohemians' Club, 337—the *grisette*, 338—the *Buveurs d'Eau*, 341—his characters said to be portraits, 342.

Murillo, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 193.

Murray, Mr., British resident, his quarrel with the Persian government, CI. 531, 532.

Murray's Handbooks for English counties, CI. 2—for Switzerland, 286—successive editions, 295.

———— for Devon and Cornwall, account of the mines in the preface, CII. 314.

————, merits of the series, CIII. 355.

————, his account of Devonshire, CV. 461.

————, W., the engineer, removal of a light-house by, at Sunderland, CXIV. 311.

Musgroves, family tradition of the, CVII. 344.

Musket, David, discovers the great iron field of Scotland, CXX. 81.

Music, revival of the popular taste for, in England, CVI. 82, 83—Mr. Chapell's collection of old music, 83—Anglo-Saxon music, 84—minstrelsy under the Norman kings, 85—enrolled minstrels, 86—Richard Sheale, 87—the English celebrated throughout Europe for their proficiency in music, 88—passion for music in the reign of Elizabeth, 88, 89—instruments kept in barbers' shops, 89, 90

MUSIC.

—Elderton and Deloney, 90—poets and ballad-makers, 90—old songs, 91—old method of singing the burden, 92—part singing, 93—instruments in use in the Elizabethan age, 94—music at festivities, 95—‘hunts up,’ 95, 96—English musicians abroad, 96—the ‘waits,’ 96, 97—political ballads in Charles I.’s reign, 98—‘the King enjoys his own again,’ and ‘Lilliburero,’ 99—music in the reign of Charles II., 100—

NAPIER.

Italian music, 101—origin of operas and concerts, 102—tavern-singing, 103—English tunes and songs adopted in Scotland, 104—ballad operas, 105—classification of old tunes, 105, 106—number collected by Mr. Chappell, 107—the ‘Hobby-Horse Dance,’ 107. . .

Mustard-tree of the New Testament, the, CXIV. 70, 71.

N.

Nadand, Gustave, stanzas of, describing the Quartier Latin and its occupants, CIII. 332.

Nägeli, a Swiss Professor, his investigations into the generation of ferns, CI. 69.

Names, always significant, CXVI. 1—the Irish ordered to take new surnames by Edward IV., 4—proper names of weapons, ships, and jewels, 4, *note*—a regiment of negroes named from the Army List, 5—names of stuffs, 29—derivation of “dimity,” “velvet,” 30—“satin,” “blanket,” 31—“flannel,” 32—origin of the sign of the “Goat and Compasses,” 32—“cheap” and “shop” not of kindred origin, 33—names of places. *See* Places.

Nana Sahib, CII. 564—his treachery, 565.

Nankin, storm of, by the Taeping rebels, CXII. 513—destruction of the porcelain tower, 519.

Napier, Colonel, his conduct during the rebellion of 1798, CXV. 387—his measures for the defence of his house and neighbourhood, 388.

——, Mr., his answer to Dean Milman on clerical subscription, CXVII. 450.

——, the Right Hon. Joseph, his Preface to *Seven Answers to the Seven Essayists*, CXII. 471.

——, Sir Charles James, parentage of, CI. 203—romantic incidents, 203—royal and distinguished ancestors, 203, 204—his father, 204, 205—his early character, 205—enters the army, 205—character of his courage, 206—anecdotes, 207, 208—home service, 209—joins Sir

## NAPIER.

J. Moore's expedition to Spain, 210—his account of his adventures and capture in the battle of Corunna, 211-218—news of his escape from death carried by an Irish soldier, 218, 219—his life saved by a French gunner, 219—his devotion to his mother, 220—released from prison, 220—restored to his regiment, 221—at the fight of the Coa, 221—wounded at the battle of Busaco, 222, 223—sufferings from his wound, 223—extraordinary ride to join the army after the retreat of Massena, 224—hardships of the campaign, 225—anecdotes of heroism, 225—tardy promotion, 226—his estimate of Wellington, 227—stationed at Bermuda, 227, 228—employed on the coasts of the United States, 229—put on half-pay, 232—his military studies, 232—appointed military resident of Cephalonia, 233—death of his mother, 234—marriage, 234—second marriage, 235—his command in the Northern District of England, 236—principles of defence against insurrection, 236, 237—his opinion of Chartism, 239—his sufferings from his wound, 240—disagreeable employment, 241—at Court, entry in his journal, 241.

Napier, Sir Charles James, on the insubordination of the Sepoys, CIII. 537.

\_\_\_\_\_, receives an appointment on the Indian Staff, CIV. 475—his poverty, 476—his love of action combined with that of domestic life, 476—arrival in India, 477—appointed to command in Scinde, 477—want of instructions, 478—his first operations, 479—his march across the desert to Emaum Ghur, 480—prepares to

## NAPIER.

attack the Scindians at Meanee, 481—the battle, 482—his personal daring, 483-485—fearful carnage, 486—his reflections, and self-examination, 486, 487—surrender of Meanee, 488—perilous situation, 488—receives reinforcements, 489—skilful position of the enemy, 490—his dispositions, 491—the battle of Dubba, 492, 493—sustains a fit of apoplexy from the heat, 494—appointed Governor of Scinde, 494—his measures for the pacification of the country, 495, 496—abolishes Suttee, 496—dealings with the Hindoo inhabitants of Scinde, 497—his justice, 497—public works, 498—constructs the mole of Kurrachee, 499—his army prostrated by fever, 499—his ill health, 500—terror of his name, 500—makes an expedition against the robbers of the desert, 502—critical position of his troops, 503—his hatred of luxury and indolence in officers, 504—drives the robbers to "Trukkee" their stronghold, 505—surrender of the enemy, 506—warns Sir H. Hardinge of the Sikh war, 507—plan proposed by him, 508—joins Sir H. Hardinge, 509—his reception in the English camp, 509—his services insufficiently rewarded, 510—his devotion to the sick of cholera at Kurrachee, 511—resigns his command, 511—characteristic interview with the Duke of Wellington, 511—sent to India on the news of the battle of Chilianwallah, 512—his efforts to restore the discipline of the Indian army, 512—resigns in consequence of a misunderstanding with Lord Dalhousie, 512—his enthusiastic reception in Scinde, 513—returns to England, 513—assists at the Duke of Wellington's funeral, 513—his death, 514—character of, 515.

## NAPIER.

Napier, Sir Charles James, his disagreement with Sir James Outram, CIX. 385.

\_\_\_\_\_, taken prisoner at Corunna, CXV. 409—joins the army at Casal Nova, 423.

\_\_\_\_\_, Sir William, on the Crimean war, CL. 187—his *Life of Sir Charles Napier*, 202.

\_\_\_\_\_, his description of the battle of Meance, CIV. 483.

\_\_\_\_\_, noble character of, CXV. 381—his birth and family, 382—a day-scholar at Celbridge School, 383—his love of reading, 384—study of the history of great soldiers of antiquity, 384, 385—experience of civil war in 1798, 385—valuable military training under his father, 389—enters the army, 390—letter of remonstrance to Captain Macleod, 391—joins the 43rd Regiment under Sir John Moore, 392—his part in the formation of the Light Brigade, 393—his admiration of the private soldiers, 394—death of his father, 395—graphic description of a visit to Pitt, 396, 397—takes part in the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, 398—his humanity, 401—his disgust with the management of the expedition, 402—joins the army destined for the Peninsula, 403—reception of by the Spanish ladies, 403—his part in Sir John Moore's retreat, 405-407—adventure with German plunderers, 408—his vindication of the military character of Sir John Moore, 409—joins the army under Sir A. Wellesley, 410—the action of the Coa, 412—wounded, 414—at the battle of

## NAPOLEON.

Busaco, 415—his part in the affair at Casal Nova, 420-422—romantic meeting with Sir J. M. Wilson, 422, 423—invalided home, 426—his marriage, 426—rejoins the army, 427—his grief at the death of Charles Macleod, 427—feeling of disgust at war, 428—Lord Wellington's confidence in him, 429.

Naples, Garibaldi at, CIX. 152.

Napoleon I., collection of pictures at the Louvre made by him, CII. 167.

\_\_\_\_\_, his policy towards the papacy, CIV. 371—concludes the Concordat with Pius VII. 372, 373—demands made by him, 374—occupies Rome, 375—embarrassment of, arising from the Concordat, 383—extorts a new Concordat from Pius VII. at Fontainebleau, 384.

\_\_\_\_\_, his plan of invading England, CVI. 257—invasion of Palestine by, 414.

\_\_\_\_\_, his relations with Madame Récamier, CVII. 311.

\_\_\_\_\_, his will, CVIII. 444.

\_\_\_\_\_, his comments on ancient history, CIX. 311—story of, related by M. Thiers, 331.

\_\_\_\_\_, superiority of his generalship in the campaign of 1814, CXI. 207—universal tyranny of, 231.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the importance of Antwerp as threatening England, CXII. 406—his plan of the campaign of 1815, 412—his ultimate designs, 415—his delay in attacking the Prussians at Ligny, 417—

## NAPOLEON.

fails to separate the allied armies, 420—his surprise at the stand made by the English at Waterloo, 423—expressions attributed to him, 426—his plan of attack, 427, 428—his account of the battle in the *Moniteur* of June 21st, 434—his subsequent variations, 435—his false message to Ney, 437—his systematic misrepresentations, 444. *See* Waterloo.

Napoleon I., his attempted revival of the empire of Charlemagne, CXIII. 450—his policy towards Poland, 478, 479.

———, harshness of his conduct to the Venetians in 1797, CXVI. 367, 368.

———, anecdotes of, at the Treaty of Tilsit, CXVII. 134—opens the Russian campaign, 137—his retreat from Moscow, 142—leaves the army, 143—losses of the campaign, 144—his campaign of 1813, 145—works of art taken by him from Italian cities, 302.

———, his treatment of his generals compared with that of Frederic the Great, CXVIII. 233—his opinion of the battle of Leuthen, 235—on that of Torgau, 238.

———, Miss Berry's description of, CXIX. 166.

———, essay to prove his non-existence, CXX. 402.

Napoleon III., attempted assassination of, January 14, 1858, CIII. 530—British feeling towards, 531, 532—error in his conduct on the Orsini assassination plot, 534.

## NASEBY.

Napoleon III., English feelings towards, CV. 531, 532—difficulties entailed on him by the French occupation of Rome, 534, 535.

———, his disposition towards England untrustworthy, CVII. 529—possible consequences of the acquisition of Antwerp by him, 531.

———, adopts the system of iron-plating ships, CVIII. 559.

———, his letter to the Pope urging him to cede his revolted provinces, CIX. 137—grounds of his occupation of Rome, 161—his interposition in Naples, Syria, and Algeria, 174.

———, convention entered into by him with Victor Emmanuel, CX. 227—his campaign in Italy of 1859, 228—Cavour's opinion of, 231, 232—anecdote of, after the battle of Magenta, 233.

———, Mr. Kinglake's attacks on, CXIII. 520. *See* Kinglake.

———, his policy of friendship with England, CXVIII. 499—prospects of the Gallican Church under, 500.

———, his loyal adherence to the English alliance, CXX. 541.

Napoleon, Prince Jerome, his yacht voyage in the Northern Seas, CII. 444, 448.

Narcissus, the, probably the rose of Sharon, CXIV. 237.

Narses, account of, by John of Ephesus, CXVII. 163.

Naseby field, CI. 9—battle of, 27, 28.



## NASHVILLE.

Nashville abandoned by the Confederates, CXIII. 345.

Natal, colony of, its extent and productiveness, CVIII 155.

National defences, importance of, CVI.

245—French ambition, 246, 247—the British fleet dismantled after the Russian war, 249—formidable increase of the French navy, 250—251—popularity of war in France, 252—new features of naval war, horizontal shell-firing, and steam, 253—experience of floating batteries, 254—the ‘Niagara,’ 255—conditions of a successful invasion, 256—liability of screw steamers to be disabled by the fouling of the screw, 256, 257—plan of the first Napoleon, 257, 258—French resources for manning the fleet, 259—English resources not immediately available, 260—the danger greatest in time of peace, 261—possible combination of France and Russia against England, 261—supposed French plan of invasion, 262—inadequate means of resistance in England, 263—our instinctive feeling of security, 264—a large regular army irresistible by unorganised forces, 265—ruinous consequences of an invasion, 266—comparative strength of France, England, and other powers, 268—Admiralty blunders, 269—probable importance of iron-plated vessels, 269, 270—the question of manning the navy, 270, 271—fortification of arsenals, 272—mode in which the work should be undertaken, 273—use of local corps and volunteers, 276—impracticable proposals for the fortification of London, 277—an inland dépôt, 278, 279—the militia, 280—the volunteer force, 281—rifle clubs

## NATIONAL.

and rifle corps, 282—want of popular military organisation, 283—the prospect of invasion imminent, 284.

National defences, (Oct. 1860), CVIII.

547—the volunteer movement, 548—the Channel Fleet, 548—proposals for the defence of London, 549-554—iron-plated ships, 555—difference of opinion among officers, 556—effects of shell-firing on wooden ships, 557, 558—advantage on the part of England in constructing iron ships, 562—iron-plated batteries, 565—unwillingness of the dockyard authorities to employ iron, 565—advantages of iron ships, 567.

\_\_\_\_\_, inadequacy of, previous to the Volunteer movement, CXII. 110, 111—Royal Commission of 1859, 112—comparison of French and English forces, 117—time required for preparation and discipline, 118, 119—fortifications and volunteers, 121.

National Gallery, mischievous restoration of paintings in, CII. 189—projected new building, 203.

\_\_\_\_\_, origin of the, CV.

341—early acquisitions, 342—body of trustees appointed in 1853, 343—erection of the building in Trafalgar Square, 344—comparative number of paintings with those of other galleries, 345—sketch of the principal European galleries, 347-353—the principle on which a National Gallery should be arranged, 354—the historical and chronological plan, 355—methods of ascertaining the authenticity of pictures, 355—irritability of collectors and connoisseurs, 357, 358—additions to the National Gallery under Sir Charles Eastlake's direction, 358, 359—

## NATIONAL.

services of M. Otto Mündler, the travelling agent, 360 — increasing difficulty of obtaining good pictures, 361 — restrictions on exportation from Italy, 362—deficiencies in the National Collection, 363—question of the future site of the gallery, 364—importance of bringing together all National pictures, 365 — sculptures to be admitted, 366—the best pictures from Hampton Court and Dulwich should be incorporated, 368—proposals for providing space for the Collection, 369—inadequacy of the building in Trafalgar Square, 370—scheme for removing the pictures to the British Museum, 371—376—principles on which a Gallery should be constructed, 377-379—importance of suitable paper and decorations, 380—future administration of the Gallery, 381—proposed removal of to Kensington, CXII. 181, 182.

National Society, origin of the, CXI. 75—on religious teaching, 102.

'Naturalistic Theory,' the, CVI. 430, *note*.

Nature-Printing, principle and invention of, CI. 75-78—rapidity of the process, 79.

Navvies, origin and characteristics of, CIII. 6.

Navy, the, neglect of, since the battle of Trafalgar, CXVII. 419—requirements for the British navy, disciplined seamen, 420—introduction of armour plating, 421—conditions of effective artillery, 421—Captain Coles's invention, 422—three classes of ships required, 423—defective state of the navy (1865), 424—need

## NELSON.

of increased docks, 424—constitution of the Board of Admiralty, 425—former victories not owing to Admiralty administration, 427—changes recommended, 428—maladministration under Lord Palmerston's government, 430.

Neale, Dr., his *History of the Eastern Church*, CII. 275.

———, his *Hymns of the Eastern Greeks*, CXI. 336-338.

Nebuchadnezzar, reference by, to the confusion of tongues in the Borsippa inscription, CXVI. 407.

Needham, Marchmont, his political satires, CI. 405.

Negroes, the, condition of, in the West Indies, CXIV. 146—comparison of, with that in French colonies and in the Northern States of America, 147.

Neison, Mr., his pamphlet demonstrating the unsoundness of ordinary Friendly Societies, CXVI. 344.

Nelli Ottaviano, a fresco painter of the Umbrian school, CIV. 306.

Nelson, James Beaumont, inventor of the Hot-blast in smelting iron, CXX. 82.

Nelson, Lord, his will, CVIII. 451.

———, saying of, at Trafalgar, CIX. 327—his signal, 335.

———, his journey through Germany with Sir W. and Lady Hamilton, CXI. 44-46.

———, claimed by Mr. Haw-

NELSON.

thorns as American by character, CXV. 56.

Nelson, Lord, his Arctic service, CXVIII. 138.

Nerves, the, important discovery respecting, CIII. 186.

*Netherlands, the United, History of*, by Mr. Motley, CIX. 64—the accession of Philip II., 65—presence of the king, 66—the administration of Cardinal Granville, 67—persecution of Protestants, 68—origin of the “Gueux,” 69—arrival of Alva with Spanish troops from Italy, 70—proceedings of the Blood Council, 71—confiscations and taxes, 72—the sack of Mechlin, 73—the war in Zealand and Holland, 74—the conferences of Breda, and pacification of Ghent, 74—arrival of Don John of Austria, 74—defeat of the patriots at Gemblours, 76—independence of Holland and Zealand established, 77—assassination of William of Orange, 77, 78—applications for French assistance, 79—the sovereignty offered to Henry III., 81—the siege and surrender of Antwerp, 82-85—Leicester appointed Governor-General, 87—condition of the Spanish and allied forces, 88—secret negotiations, 89—plan for the invasion of England, 90, 91—the battle of Zutphen, 91, 92—Deventer betrayed by Sir William Stanley, 93—appointment of Maurice of Nassau as Governor-General, 94—siege of Sluys, 95, 96—preparations for the Great Armada, 97—pretence at negotiations, 98, 99.

*Netherlands, kingdom of*, as established at the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 219.

NEWMAN.

Neville, family of, CIII. 34, 45—power of, 47.

——, vicissitudes of the family of, CVII. 329.

Newbury, the cloth trade of, CVI. 233—Jack of Newbury, 234—the first place to receive the Reformation, 235—battles of, 240, 243.

New Caledonia, French occupation of, CVI. 200.

Newcastle, Duke of, Mr. Kinglake's story of his despatch urging the invasion of the Crimea, CXIII. 541—which is refuted by reference to the despatch to, 542.

——, ministry of, CIII. 82.

Newcomen, steam-engine constructed by, which became Watt's model, CIV. 424-426.

New Englanders. *See* Americans.

Newhaven, landing of Louis Philippe at, CXII. 70.

Newman, John Henry, his *Apologia pro vitâ suâ*, CXVI. 528—perfect delineation of himself, 529—his answer to Kingsley's charges, 529, 530—paradoxical assertion defended by him, 531—his defence of the Roman Church for its approbation of the works of St. Alfonso Liguori, 532, 533—his Oxford friends and associates, 533—rise of the Oxford church party, 535—his friends R. J. Wilberforce and R. Hurrell Froude, 536—J. Keble, 538—E. B. Pusey, 539—his account of the rise of Romanist tendencies in the Trac-

## NEWMAN.

tarian party, 543—violent attacks by the Liberal party, 543—his tendencies towards Romanism, 544—his mind eminently subjective, 545—fluctuations of opinion, 546—sceptical tendencies, 547—analogy indicated by his life between Rationalism and Romanism, 548—his visit to Rome, 549—his sermons at St. Mary's, Oxford, 549—charged with Romanist tendencies, 550—his mental sufferings, 551—his difficulty derived from the novelty of the distinctive tenets of Rome, 551—his statement of his doubts, 552, 553—publication of Tract XC. 554—general outcry against him, 555—leaves Oxford and retires to Littlemore, 555—painful struggle, 556, 557—enters the Romish Church, 558—mental suffering, 559—his secession no argument against the Church of England, 560—his declaration of peace and contentment, 560—his statement on Transubstantiation, 461—on the Church of England, 562—reasons for the neglect with which he has been treated by the Church of Rome, 563—his argument against the Church of England from its visible separation, 564—the argument refuted by the superior claims to antiquity of the English Church, 566—his argument on infallibility, 567, 568—on the rarity of the introduction of new doctrines in the Romish Church, 569, 570—the *Apologetica* strengthens the Church of England by the weakness of its reasons, 571—complains of the want of synodical action in the Church, 572.

Newman, Edward, his *History of British Ferns*, OI. 74.

———, Professor, his translations

## NEWTON.

from Horace, CIV. 350, 353—his quaint and crabbed style, 359.

New South Wales. See Australia.

Newton, Humphrey, assistant of Sir J. Newton, CX. 425—his description of Newton's experiments in alchemy, 425.

———, Sir Isaac, story of the apple, CIX. 344.

———, recognises miraculous exceptions to the ordinary law of nature, CX. 369—anecdote of, showing his love of truth, 392 and *note*—popularity of his name, 401—causes of this, 402—greatness of the field of his discoveries, 404—moral littleness of the age in which he lived, 405—infidelity of foreign philosophers, 406—popular errors respecting his career, 407—his education, 408—studies at Cambridge, 409—discoveries which prepared the way for him, 410—Copernicus, Galileo, and Kepler, 412—his theory of vortices, 413—Kepler's theory of magnetic force, 414—the ideas of Wren, Halley, and Huyghens, 415—lays aside his theory owing to an error in the data, 415—true ground of his superiority, 416—the *Principia*, 416—controversy with Leibnitz, 417, 418—bitterness of disputes at that period, 419—accounts for the apparently irregular movements of the moon and planets, 420—his optical discoveries, 421—error in his optical experiments, 422—on the theory of light, 423, 424—his studies in alchemy, 425—427—his reserve in publishing his discoveries, 427, 428—reasons of his delay, 429, 430—his minor contributions to science, 430—his theological opinions, 431—

## NEWTON.

appointed Master of the Mint, 431—consequent interruption of his scientific career, 432—rumoured insanity, 432, 433—absence of a national memorial to him, 434—Lord Brougham's address at Grantham, 434, 435.

Newton, Sir Isaac, notice of, in Harris's *Lexicon Technicum*, CXIII. 357.

———, John, his first acquaintance with Cowper, CVII. 191—induces the Unwins and Cowper to remove to Olney, 192—his remarkable early life and character, 193—originates the Olney Hymns, 196—Cowper's residence in his house during an attack of insanity, 200—appointed to a living in London, 203—his correspondence with Cowper, 215.

———, hymns of, unsuitable for Church singing, CXI. 325.

———, Mr., antiquities from Asia Minor collected by him, CV. 373.

———, Sir W., on the relation of photography to art, CI. 460.

New York, revival of the law in the State of, CV. 512.

New Zealand, character of the people of, CVI. 331—the Maories, 332—traditions and superstitions, 333—their power of intellect and proverbs, 334—love of poetry, 335—cannibalism, 336—declining population, 336—numerous conversions to Christianity, 337—the Church of England in, 338—hereditary chiefs, 338—advance in material prosperity, 339—industry of the Maories, 340—property acquired by them, 341—their anxiety for the possession of land, 342—resolution to sell no more land

## NICHOLAIVSK.

to Europeans, 343—villages and dwellings, 344—extinction of cannibalism, 345—a Maori feast, 345—fine physical development of the natives, 346—education, 346—the half-bred population, 347—Sir George Grey's benefits to the island, 348—chiefs' address to him, 349—the constitution of 1853, 350—the government of 1859, 351—anomalies of representative government in a colony, 351—apathy of the natives on the subject, 352—districts of the islands, 353—Auckland and Taranaki, or New Plymouth, 353—Wellington, Hawke Bay, Nelson, and Canterbury, 354—Otago, 355—fertility of the land, 355—favourable situation with respect to Australian markets, 356—productions, 356, 357—statistics of imports and exports, births, deaths, and marriages, 357, 358—salubrity of the climate, 358—temperature and rainfall, 359—physical features of the country, 360—remarkable region on the western coast of the southern island, 360, 361—importation of animals, 361—of sparrows, 362—immigrants, 362—dissatisfaction of the natives with the new government, 363, 364—discussion on the question of electing a Maori king, 365, 366—jealous and sensitive character of the natives, 367—duty of the British Government, 368.

Ney, Marshal, at Quatre Bras, CXII. 415, 419.

Niagara Bridge, the, CIV. 90; CXIV. 317.

Niccolini, Signor, his work on Pompeii, CXV. 344.

Nicholaivsk, capital of the Amoor province, CX. 201.

## NICHOLAS.

Nicholas II. of Russia, policy of his reign, CXIII. 83.

——— III. of Russia, his interview with Gregory XVI. at Rome, CV. 131, 132.

———, his negotiations on the subject of the Holy Places, CXIII. 520.

Nicholls, Mr., an acquaintance of Boswell, anecdotes of, CIII. 288, 289.

Nichols, Dr., his *Forty Years of American Life*, CXV. 292 — extracts from, 293.

———, Mr., his collection of Royal wills, CVIII. 425.

Nicolas, Sir Harris, his *Historic Peerage of England*, CI. 32 note.

———, his *Historic Peerage*, CIII. 28. See *Peerage*.

———, on royal wills, CVIII. 434.

Niebuhr, Carsten, his account of the Danish scientific expedition to the East, CXIV. 46.

———, travels of, in Arabia, CXIX. 187.

———, Berthold George, on Horace, CIV. 329.

———, his examination of early Roman history, CIX. 309.

———, his *Roman History*, CXX. 331.

Niel, Colonel, at Benares at the time of the mutiny, CII. 554, 555.

## NIGHTINGALE.

Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore, his early discoveries in photography, CI. 447.

Niger, the, discovery of the sources of, CIX. 503.

Nightingale, Miss, on the military hospitals in the Crimean war, CV. 175.

———, her *Notes on Nursing*, CVII. 392—the subject the Relation of the Well to the Sick, 393—the purpose of the work to suggest thought to nurses, 394—disease a separative process, 395—ignorance of the qualifications of a nurse, 396—unhealthy conditions in private houses, 397, 398 — her opinion of infection, 399, 400—the sensitiveness of the sick, 401, 402—alleged severity of the book, 403—the question, 'What is the nurse there for?' 404—frequent want of consideration, 404—on disturbing, arguing with, and reading to patients, 405 — patients longing for quiet, 406—their shyness, 407—rules and cautions for visitors, 408—want of sympathy between the healthy and the sick, 409—falsehoods of nurses, 410—want of observation, 411—the idea of professional nurses conveyed in novels, 412—ladies unfitted for the sick room by the fashion of dress, 413—want of consideration for hired nurses, 413—*Chattering Hopes and Advices*, 414, 415—mode of conversing with the sick, 416—the habit of showing a sick man that his illness is his own fault, 417—that he is not so ill as he seems, 418—that he will soon be much better, 419—the true principle that of speaking the truth in love, 420—the book severe, but not querulous, 421.

# NIGHTINGALE.

Nightingale, Miss, on the institution of Kaiserswerth, CVIII. 350.

Nijni Novgorod, the fair of, CX. 204.

Nile, discovery of the source of, CXIV.

274 — interest and importance of the problem, 275—Egyptian account recorded by Herodotus, 276—three branches of, 277—accurate map of from Arabian sources of the ninth century, 278—early exploring expeditions, 278 — Bruce's expedition, 278—parties sent by the Egyptian Government, 278, 279 — Linant's expedition, 279 — elevated lake region in Central Africa, 280—expansion and contraction of the lakes, 281—the Nyanza and other lakes connected with it, 282—the issue of the river from the Lake Nyanza, 283—the Giraffe river, 283—interesting region on the shores of the lake, 284—formation of a company to develop the trade of the Upper Nile, 285 — obstructions to navigation, 285—capabilities for steam navigation, 286—services of the Royal Geographical Society, 287—calculation of the time required for the deposition of its sediment, 384.

—, Captain Speke's description of its upper course, CXV. 117, 120—the basin of, 121—the source of, not conclusively determined, 122—uniformity of its periodical rising, 125. See Speke, Captain.

—, probable source of, in the Tanganyika lake, CXIX. 22, 23—portions of its course still to be discovered, 23—the Bahr el Ghazel, 24.

—, the discovery of the great lake Albert Nyanza, CXX. 166—ancient

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

# NOBILITY.

records of, 168—the result still incomplete, 168.

Nitrate of soda, extensive field of, in Peru, CXIII. 15 — formation of, 16.

Nixon, Mr., his address to his workmen, on drunkenness, CVIII. 101.

Nizam, the, fidelity of, to the British rule, CIV. 266—ill-treatment of, 272.

Njal's Saga, the, CXI. 139-143.

Nobility, influence of, CVII. 325—eminent men who have left no posterity, 326 — numerous families of royal blood, 326—the Percys, 327—the Nevilles, 329 — the Buckinghams, 330—the Cromwells, 331—the Hampdens, 332—the Umfravilles, 332 — the Ratcliffes and Erringtons, 333 — the De Veres, 334 — the family of Drummond, 336—families established by commerce, 337, 338—law peerages, 338 — followers of William the Conqueror, 338, 339—the Roll of Battle Abbey, 340—variations of names, 340, 341—families distinguished by the exploits of ancestors, 342—traditional origin of crests, 343, 344—old families in humble life, 345 — questionable authority of bards and minstrels, 345 — old Scottish families, 346—the Bruces, Grahams, Campbells, and Kirkpatrick, 347—vicissitudes of Irish families, 348—Norman families in Ireland, 349—Welsh pedigrees, 351—the continental nobility, 352—the French royal family, 353—new French nobility and changes of name, 354—pretended pedigrees of Roman nobles, 355 — Venetian



## NORCOTT.

nobles, 356—Spanish families, 357—mixed marriages with Jews or Moors, 357—the *Almanac de Gotha*, 358—distinction between nobles and commons in continental countries, 358, 359—office of the Herald's College, 360—causes of the extinction of families, 361—large fortunes received from public sources, 361, 362—increased value of property, 363.

Norcott, Major, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 561, 572.

Norden, his history of Northamptonshire, CI. 2.

Norfolk, farming improvements in, CIII. 400—rotation of crops, 401.

———, Island, failure of the convict settlement at, CXIII. 143.

———, Thomas Mowbray, Duke of (?) death of, at Venice, CXVI. 376—curious recovery of his monument, 376, 377.

Norman families, CVII. 339.

Normanby, Lord, his vice-royalty of Ireland, CII. 66.

Norris, Edwin, on the ancient inhabitants of Britain, CVIII. 215.

———, Mr., on the recklessness of the working population of South Staffordshire, CVIII. 100.

———, on girls' industrial schools, CX. 508, 509.

———, on popular education, CXI. 91.

Norsemen, their conquests in the Medi-

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

terranean, CXI. 116—their character shown in Icelandic Saga, 117.

North America, salmon in, CI. 143.

North, Lord, notes of George III. to, CV. 468—fall of his administration, 476.

———, coalition of, with Fox, CIX. 535.

———, Roger, his account of his father's will, CVIII. 462, 463.

———, Sir Thomas, his translation of *Plutarch's Lives*, CX. 462—specimens of, 463—use made of his work by Shakespeare, 464, 465.

Northampton, Earls of, CI. 32 and *note*.

———, Marquis of, divorce obtained by him, and afterwards repealed, CII. 278.

———, tables, the, CI. 13—the round church at, 19—hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury at, 19—early historical associations of, 20—Parliaments at, 21—battle of, 21—statue of Charles II. at, 29—cordwainers of, 30—antiquities of, 31—the 'Spendthrift Election,' 32.

———, in Massachusetts; religious revivals at, CVII. 149, 150, 152.

Northamptonshire, county histories of, CI. 2—want of encouragement to compilers, 5—the language of the common people, 6—old English words illustrating Shakespeare, 7—old names for days and seasons, 8, 9

## NORTHCOTE.

—physical features of the county, 9  
 —soil, want of timber, 10—early  
 agricultural products, 11—attempt  
 to find coal, 12—climate of, 13—  
 antiquities, 14, 15—Roman roads,  
 16—Anglo Saxon churches, 17—  
 traces of the Danes, 18—the Norman  
 period, 18—various historical events,  
 19-23—Mary Queen of Scots in, 25  
 —the gunpowder plot, 26—in the  
 civil wars, 27—remarkable houses  
 in, 31—fine churches, 40—cele-  
 brated natives of, Dryden, Clare,  
 and Fuller, 42-46—eminent divines,  
 46 — Franklin and Washington  
 derived from Northamptonshire  
 families, 47—fox-hunting, 47-49—  
*Squires and Spires*, 50—tenure of  
 land, 51—graziers, 51—villages,  
 52—system of hiring servants, 53  
 —special trades and manufactures,  
 55—gardens, 55, 56—flora, 56.

Northcote, James, the painter, anec-  
 dotes of, CVII. 488, 492.

———, his *Life of Sir Joshua  
 Reynolds*, CXIX. 281.

———, anecdote showing  
 his admiration for Sir Joshua Rey-  
 nolds, CXX. 127—becomes a pupil  
 of Sir Joshua, 142—his partial  
 success as a painter, 143.

———, Sir Stafford, evidence ob-  
 tained by him on the effect of  
 examinations on the rural letter-  
 carriers, CVIII. 590.

Northumberland, Duke of, survey of  
 the Roman wall made under his  
 direction, CVII. 147.

Norway, salmon in, CL. 143.

Norwich Cathedral, building of,

## NOVELS.

CXVIII. 306—peculiar features of,  
 308, 309—length of, 336.

Norwich Homes, the, CX. 497.

Nossis of Locri, epigrams by her,  
 CXVII. 212.

Notter, Friedrich, his *Life of Ludwig  
 Uhland*, CXVI. 35.

Nottingham, Earl of (Lord Howard of  
 Effingham), CII. 410.

Novels, modern, origin of, CIII. 75.

——— with a purpose, CVIII. 387.

———, sensation, prevalence of,  
 CXIII. 482—causes and objects of,  
 483—demand of circulating libraries,  
 484—railway stalls, 485—abundance  
 of 'incidents,' 486 — novels for  
 amusement, and novels with a pur-  
 pose, 487 — proximity, 488 — per-  
 sonality, 489—bigamy novels, 490  
 — *Lady Audley's Secret*, 491 —  
*Aurora Floyd*, 492—novels against  
 marriage, 493 — *Recommended to  
 Mercy*, 493, 494—*No Name*, 495—  
 vulgarity and coarseness, *Last Days  
 of a Bachelor*, 497—the *Law of  
 Divorce*, 499—false morality, 500—  
 reproduction of contemporary crimes,  
 501—sensation novels of low life,  
 503—the *Old Roman Well*, 503—  
 opposition religious novels, 504—  
 sensation titles and tales of proflig-  
 acy, 504—cheap sensation litera-  
 ture, 506—extract from *May Dudley,  
 or the White Mask*, 506-509—other  
 extracts, 510, 511—serious indica-  
 tion of vitiated taste, 512—republi-  
 cation of novels from periodicals,  
 513 and *note*.

## NOVGOROD.

Novgorod, ancient popular assemblies at, or *Vechés*, CXIII. 62.

Nursing. See Nightingale, Miss.

## OLD.

Nyanza Lake, the, CXIV. 280, 281.

\_\_\_\_\_, variation of its extent, CXV. 124.

## O.

Oak, the, the sacred tree of Zeus and of Thor, CXIV. 217—Thor's oak, 221—legendary oaks, 222.

Oakhampton, Castle of, CV. 438.

Oatlands, residence of Queen Anne of Denmark, CII. 421, 422.

O'Brien, Smith, insurrection headed by him, CII. 68.

O'Connell, Daniel, his repeal agitation, CII. 67.

\_\_\_\_\_, conviction of for conspiracy, CIII. 566.

O'Connor, Major-General, commander of the troops in Jamaica at the time of the outbreak, CXX. 242.

Odams, blood-manure prepared by him, CIII. 417.

Ogilby, John, his translation of the whole of Virgil, CX. 83.

O'Hara, General, his engagement to Miss Berry, CXIX. 159—description of him in *Cyril Thornton*, 162.

Olaf Tryggvason, CXI. 129, 133.

Oldenburg, Duchess of, her intrigue to prevent the marriage of the Prince of Orange with the Princess Charlotte, CXI. 219.

Old Sarum, CIII. 114—transfer of the cathedral to Salisbury, 115—disfranchisement of, 120.

\_\_\_\_\_, cathedral of, CXVIII. 305.

Old Testament, Geography and Biography of the, CVI. 369—importance of the study of Scriptural topography, 370—writers on the subject: Dr. Ritter, 370—Dr. Robinson, 371—Porter and Van de Velde, 372—works on Old Testament biography, 373—the journeys of Abraham, 378—Shechem, 379, 380—Bethel and Hebron, 381—Beersheba, 382—the life of Moses, 383—the trans-Jordanic country and Sinai, 384, 385—encampments of the Israelites, 386—the district to the East of the Sea of Galilee, 387—Bashan, 388—the character of Moses, 389, 390—of Joshua, 391—pastoral character of the tribes of Reuben and Gad, 392—the trans-Jordanic half-tribe of Manasseh, 393—the four Northern tribes, Asher, Issachar, Zebulun, and Naphtali,

OLIPHANT.

394—the central tribes, 395—early importance of Ephraim, 395, 396—Benjamin, 397—Judah and David, 398—Jerusalem and Bethlehem, 399—the wanderings of David, 400—David in the country beyond Jordan, 401-403—Elijah and the Northern regions, 406—separation of the kingdoms, 407—religious degeneracy, 408—Samaria and Jezreel, 409—Carmel, 411—the war with Syria, 413—mode of studying the Old Testament, 415—*Geographical Evidences*, 416.

Oliphant, Mr., his advice for the maintenance of the Circassians, CXVI. 107.

——— Laurence, his *Narrative of Lord Elgin's Mission to China*, CVII. 94—his visit to Soochow, 97—his description of the neighbourhood of Ningpo, 99-101.

Oliver, Dr., his *Monasticon Exoniense*, CV. 426.

Olivers, Thomas, hymns by, CXL. 353.

Olney, Cowper's residence at, CVII. 192.

O'Loghlen, Sir Colman, his Bill to amend the law of libel, CXVII. 538, 539.

Omar, Mosque of, CVI. 304.

Omer Pasha, his campaign in Mingrelia, CXVI. 104.

Onslow, Speaker, on Bishop Burnet's preaching, CII. 493.

Ophir proved to be in India, CXIV. 68.

Opie, anecdote of, CXIX. 306.

ORSINI.

Oppert, Dr., his reading of the Borsippa inscription, CXVI. 406-408.

Oppian on porcupine-hunting, CXVIII. 482—description of fish-hooks, 489.

Optics, discoveries in, by Newton and others, CX. 423, 424.

Orange, Prince of, proposed marriage of, with the Princess Charlotte, CXI. 218.

Oratorio, the, at Rome, CXIV. 264, 265.

Oratory, Roman and English contrasted, CXV. 73.

Orcagna, frescoes by, CIV. 296.

Orchard-houses, easy culture of fruit-trees in, CVI. 535—Mr. Rivers' directions for, 535—development of with cheap glass, 536—mode of treatment, 536—protection from autumnal rains, 537—ventilation, 537—small and large structures, 538—application of, to ornament and pleasure, 539—advantages of, over walls, 539, 540—tropical orchard-houses, 541.

*Order of Nature.* See Baden Powell.

Ordnance, manufactory of, CIII. 222. See Woolwich; Small arms; Enfield.

Oriel College, eminent men at, contemporary with Dr. Newman, CXVI. 534.

Orléans, Madame la Duchesse de, memoir of, CVII. 300.

Orsini, plot of, to assassinate the Emperor Napoleon III., 103, 530.

## ORTELIUS.

Ortelius, the first Atlas by, CVI. 217.

Osborn, Captain Sherard, on wooden and iron ships, CVIII. 564.

———, appointed to act against Chinese pirates, CXII. 532.

———, his proposals for a new Arctic expedition, CXVIII. 144, 157.

Osengall hill, Roman and Saxon cemetery at, CXVI. 226.

Ossuna, Duke of, Viceroy of Naples in 1617, his relations with the Venetian Government, CII. 409, 426.

Ostrich, the, its instinct and care of its young, CXIV. 57.

Otway, his *Venice Preserved*, CII. 429.

Oude, disaffection in, before the mutiny, CII. 542.

———, turbulent condition of, at the breaking out of the Indian mutiny, CIII. 508—the population armed, 509—the people disaffected, 510.

———, acts of injustice committed in the settlement of, CIV. 260—Mr. Montgomery's administration of, 261—Sir W. Sleeman's report of, 263.

Outram, General, commander of the expedition to Persia, CI. 528.

Ouvry, Miss, her *Tales of the French Huguenots*, CXX. 42.

Ovid, his description of the Calydonian

## OZONE.

hunt, CXVIII. 479, 480—his list of the dogs of Actæon, 487.

Owen, John, epigrams by, CXVII. 232, 237.

———, Professor, experiments of, on earthworms, CIII. 194—on dragon-flies, 195—on infusoria, 200—on the ichneumon fly, 203.

———, his position in the British Museum, CIV. 222, 223.

———, quoted in opposition to Mr. Darwin's theory of the transmutation of species, CVIII. 235—on dogs, 236, 237—on the absence of mammalia in the paleozoic strata, 243—on the classification of mammals, 261—on the possibility of future changes in nature, 262.

———, on the quasi-rumination of the hyrax, CXIV. 57 *note*.

Owen, Robert, failure of the Societies established by him, CXIV. 419.

Owgan, Dr., his translation of Virgil, CX. 108, 110.

Oxford, visit of the Venetian Ambassador to, in 1618, CII. 434.

———, the Thames at, CVI. 212.

———, critical and historical writers connected with, CXX. 332.

———, Earl of, verses by, CX. 450.

Ozone, discovery of and experiments upon, CXVIII. 258, 259.

## P.

## PACCA.

Pacca, Cardinal, his narrative of proceedings at Rome in 1808, CIV. 375  
note, 376.

Pacific, Islands of the, CVI. 174—voyage of the *Bounty*, 175—missionary expedition in the *Duff*, 176—collisions with the islanders, 176, 177—advantage of, to whalers, 177—inhumanity of the traders, 178—bad influence of escaped convicts, 178—volcanic islands, 179—the mountains of Hawaii, 179, 180—eruptions, 181—the coral islands, 181—theory of their formation, 182—their number and extent, 183—works relating to the Pacific Islands, 184—languages of the inhabitants, 184—their ethnology and fine physical character, 185—cannibalism, 187—depopulation during the transition from barbarism to civilisation, 188, 189—extension of commerce, 190-192—trade with America, 193—question of English supremacy over the South Sea Islands, 194—the French occupation of Tahiti, 195—Roman Catholic missionaries, 196—unjust claims of the French Government, 197, 198—strong feeling on the subject in England, 198, 199—scheme of French colonisation in New Caledonia, 200—combined with a plan of importing native labourers from New Guinea, 201—increase of the French squadron in the Pacific, 202—English interests involved, 203—the occupation of the Fiji islands recommended, 204.

Padua, frescoes in the baptistery at, CIV. 299.

## PAINTERS.

Page, Mr., his suspension bridge at Chelsea, CIV. 86.

———, his proposal of an iron bridge in one span across the Thames, CXIV. 315.

Pakington, Sir John, his warning on the ticket-of-leave system, CXIII. 145.

Pain, sense of, a merciful provision, CIII. 180, 181—susceptibility of the epidermis, 182—different kind of feeling in the tendons and cartilages, 183—use of the epiglottis, 183—insensibility to touch of the heart, 184—of the brain, 185—properties of the nerves, 186—muscular consciousness, 186, 187—the special nerves of sense, 187—peculiar character of the sensitiveness of the eye, 189, 190—destruction of the connection of the spinal cord, 192—limited feeling of pain in worms and insects, 193-196—in mammalia, 197—pain not inflicted by Providence except for an object, 208—painlessness of death, 208—cruelty to animals, 209—cock-fighting, 213—uses of animals, 218.

Paine, Tom, outline of his history, CIV. 81—iron bridge designed by him, 82.

———, letter from the spirit of, to an American medium, CXIV. 207, 208.

Painters, Italian, religious character of their works, CIV. 286—*cassoni* or chests painted by them, 286.

## PAINTING.

Painting, schools of, CII. 170; manufacture of pictures, 183, 184—mode in which travellers are imposed upon, 185, 186—ancient paintings manufactured in Manchester for the American market, 187—picture restorers, 188—English school of, represented in the Manchester Exhibition, 193—characteristics of, 194—three classes of, 195—falling off in the later works of English painters, 196, 197—perishable colouring, 198. And see Manchester Exhibition of Art.

Paixhans, Colonel, his suggestion of armour plates for ships, CXV. 154.

Palestine, physical features of, CVI. 374—the Jordan valley, 374—the Eastern Highlands, 375—the plain of Esdraelon or Jezreel, 375—geographical isolation of, 376—approaches on the north and the south, 377—remarkable localities: Shechem, 379, 380—Bethel, Hebron, 381—Beersheba, 389—planting of the twelve tribes, 392-398—Jerusalem and Bethlehem, 399—Napoleon's invasion of, 414—important evidences derived from the study of the topography of, 417—botany and zoology of, 418—relation of the Chosen Land to the Chosen People, 419. See Bible; Old Testament.

Paley on Divorce, CII. 284.

—, his *Natural Theology*, CII. 474—on novelty in religion, 477—on preaching, 482, 490.

—, on the enjoyment of life in the animal creation, CIII. 212.

—, Professor Blunt's review of his works, CIV. 159.

## PALMER.

Paley, Archbishop Whately's lecture on, CVI. 450-452.

—, misrepresentation of, by Dr. R. Williams, CXII. 467.

Palgrave, Mr., his address to the Royal Geographical Society, CXVII. 476.

—, his journey in Arabia, CXIX. 182—his mistaken statements respecting previous ignorance of the country, 190—secret objects of his journey, 191—route and mode of travelling, 192—strange ignorance of circumstances related in Burckhardt's Travels, 193—journey across the desert to Jowf, 194—narrow escape, 195—stay at Jowf, 196—goes to Ha'yel, the capital of the tribe of Shammar, 197 and note—passage of the Nefood or sand desert, 198—proceeds to Riad, capital of the Wahabees, 199—history of the sect of the Wahabees, 199—historical inaccuracy, 201-204—fabulous account of a great battle at Koreyn, 207, 208—his flight from Riad, 209—his description of Wahabees, 210-212—of the market of Riad, 213, 214—general estimate of his book, 214, 215.

Palladas, Greek epigram by, CXVII. 217.

Palladius, mission of, to Ireland, CXIX. 478—its failure, 479—his acts ascribed to St. Patrick, 483.

Palliser, Captain, his explorations in North-Western America, CIX. 32, 35.

Palmer, Julius, burnt at the stake at Newbury, CVI. 236-238.

—, Samuel, remarks by, on William Blake, CXVII. 10.



## PALMERSTON.

Palmerston, Lord, prospects of his ministry in 1857, CL 243 *seq.*—his speech at Manchester in the autumn of 1856, 244—members of his Government in the provinces, 245—votes of censure evaded, 246, 247—promise of law-reform, 249—Cabinet meetings, 250—his foreign policy, 252—his time-serving principles, 253—his quarrels with weaker states, 254, 255—the war with Persia, 257—his sweeping accusation against smaller states, 259, 260—appeals to the weak side of all parties, 263—his irritating system of foreign policy, 272—financial extravagance, 275—fills up the places of two Judges during parliamentary inquiry, 276—financial measures, 279—his Government pledged to the abolition of the Income Tax, 281—personal confidence in him affirmed by the election of 1857, 544—justifies the conduct of Sir John Bowring, 545—misrepresentation in his address to the electors of Tiverton, 545—on retrenchment, 547—his Church appointments, 550, 551—Conservative supporters of, 556—financial extravagance of his Government, 578, 581—vacillation of policy, 582.

\_\_\_\_\_, his Irish policy, CII. 70—his injudicious answer respecting the Suez Ship Canal project, 358, 359.

\_\_\_\_\_, fall of his Ministry, on the Conspiracy to Murder Bill, CIII. 526, 527—his offensive foreign policy, 554—quarrels with France respecting the Isle of Serpents and the Bessarabian frontier, 556—his policy in opposing the Suez Canal, 560—faults in his Conspiracy to Murder Bill, 561—blunders in his speech on the Bill, 562—defeat in the House of Commons, 572.

## PALMERSTON.

Palmerston, Lord, failure of his Ministry in its peace administration (1858), CIV. 521—his personal disqualifications, 522—review of his foreign policy, 523—the Conspiracy Bill and Walewski despatch, 525—dispute with Naples about the engineers of the Cagliari, 525—irritating conduct towards France and America, 527—his return to power impossible, 528—domestic measures, blunders in the Divorce Act, 529, 530—the Ecclesiastical Courts Bill, 530-532—his conduct respecting the Sebastopol inquiry, 533—obstacles thrown by him in the way of the Commissioners, 534, 535—the Chelsea Board, 536—honours conferred on the officers whose conduct was impugned, 537—ungracious conduct towards Sir John Macneill and Colonel Tulloch, 538, 539—factious attack on Lord Derby's Government on the Oude Proclamation of Lord Ellenborough, 545—retains his place as Leader of the Opposition, 547—his Turkish policy, 557.

\_\_\_\_\_, his policy in regard to Rome and Italy, CV. 536.

\_\_\_\_\_, speech of, on the rejection of the Paper-duty Bill by the House of Lords, CVIII. 281.

\_\_\_\_\_, speech of, on natural boundaries, CLX. 149.

\_\_\_\_\_, skilful management of the Reform question by, CXIII. 255—pledges given by him to the meeting at Willis's Rooms, 256—his dealing with the three classes of Radicals, 257—his varying treatment of the commercial Radicals, 259—gives up Church-rates to the Dissenting Radicals, 260-262—hostility

## PALMERSTON.

of the Education Committee to the Church, 266—mode of conciliating the sentimental Radicals, 267—encourages the Italian Liberals, 268, 270—injury done thereby to the Italian cause, 271, 272—subserviency to Messrs. Bright and Cobden, 274—inconsistent systems of finance supported by him, 275—reported intention to cede the Ionian Islands, 277—humiliating measure, 278—the House of Commons prevented from expressing an opinion thereupon, 279—his clever use of the public feeling towards himself and Mr. Gladstone respectively, 283, 284—consequent political demoralisation, 285—his policy an insidious species of corruption, 286—his policy in favour of war with Russia, 569, 571.

Palmerston, Lord, his speech declaring that Denmark will not stand alone against Germany, CXV. 528.

\_\_\_\_\_, inconsistency of his Ministry in the Danish question, CXVI. 278—Government saved by his personal popularity, 279.

\_\_\_\_\_, use of his name by the Liberal candidates in 1865, CXVIII. 285—incapacitated by his age for the duties of Prime Minister, 285, 286.

\_\_\_\_\_, his death, CXIX. 252.

\_\_\_\_\_, his political tendencies, CXX. 263.

Palmerucci, founder of the Umbrian school of painting, CII. 177.

Panama, Isthmus of, railway across, CXIV. 327, 328.

## PARK.

Pandulph, Papal legate during the minority of Henry III., his insolence, CXIX. 37.

Panizzi, Mr., services of, as Librarian and Director of the British Museum, CIV. 207—his complaints of want of room, 209—his admirable arrangement of the new library, 210—on the necessity of limiting acquisitions, 216—his recommendations, 207.

Pantheon, the, at Rome, CXV. 217.

Paoli, Boswell's attachment to, CIII. 284, 294.

Paper-duty, debates upon (1860), CVIII. 275—the vote of the Lords, 277—fruitless agitation, 278.

Parham House, Art Treasures at, CXII. 62.

Paris, the Quartier Latin in, CII. 331, 332.

\_\_\_\_\_, the Bibliothèque Impériale at, CIV. 207—proposed printed catalogue of, 208.

\_\_\_\_\_, fortification of, CVI. 277, 278.

\_\_\_\_\_, émeutes in, loss of life, CXIII. 529 and *note*.

\_\_\_\_\_, character of, in Homer and in Virgil, CL. 97; CII. 229-231.

Parish registers, origin of, CVI. 60.

\_\_\_\_\_, priest. *See* Clergy.

Parishes, origin of, CIX. 418.

Park, Mungo, description by, of the mode of smelting iron by the negroes on the Niger, CII. 74.

PARKER.

Parker, Martin, a ballad-writer in the reign of Charles I., CVI. 98—writer of *The King enjoys his Own again*, 98, 99.

Parker, Theodore, his sermons *On the Perishing Classes of Boston*, CVIII. 83.

———, his mode of refuting the system of Strauss, CXX. 403.

Parkes, Josiah, introduces the system of drainage, CIII. 411, 412.

———, Professor, on the connection between impure water and the cholera, CXVIII. 262 and *note*.

Parliament, the Long, CVIII. 504—wealth of the members, 505—unconstitutional Act of, against its own dissolution, 506—the debate on the great Remonstrance, 507, 508—its conduct unconstitutional and revolutionary, 512, 513—incident in the debate, 514—printing of the Remonstrance, 516—insults to the King, 517—usurps the royal authority, 518, 519—imprisons the Bishops on their *Prayer and Protest*, 520—unscrupulous inconsistency, 521—the attempted arrest of the five members, 523-527—conduct of, after the King's failure, 533—the nineteen propositions, 534-536—evils which arose from the Parliament's victory, 545.

———, the general election of 1857, CI. 541—members of Lord Palmerston's Government unseated, 542—the question put to the country a personal one, 543—unsatisfactory expressions of Lord Palmerston, 545—disorganisation of the Conservative party, 543—the episcopal appoint-

PARLIAMENT.

ments of Lord Palmerston, 550-554—Liberal candidates defeated in many large towns, 554—Liberal gain in the counties, 555, 556—great changes in the constitution of the House, exclusion of men of leading talent, 558—defeat of eminent Radicals, 559—also of Peelites, 560—prominence of local interests, 562, 563—local men of business in Parliament, 564—miscellaneous character of the new Parliament, 566—legislative prospects, 567—the Chinese question, 568-571—finance, 572—deficit caused by the government policy, 573—prospective deficit, 574, 575—table of calculated income and expenditure, 576—the military estimates, 577, 578—civil services, 578—indirect taxes, 579—increased taxes on tea and sugar, 579—duties on spirits, 580—prospect of a new Reform Bill, 581, 582—the county representation, 583—summary of prospects, 584.

Parliament of 1864, review of the proceedings of, CXVI. 245—its chief merit to have done nothing, 246—peculiarities of the British House of Commons, 247—rules of the House, 248—freedom of speech compared with the limitations in other assemblies, 248, 249—mode by which debates are shortened, 250—sketch of the business of a single evening, 251-254—power of any two members to stop business, 255—instances of the discretion of the House, 256—anomalies in the election of members, 257, 258—danger of lowering the franchise, 258—Mr. Gladstone's speech on Reform, 259—apathy of the working classes, 263—the suffrage not an abstract right, 264—connection between Parliament and the rights of property, 265—analogy

## PARLIAMENT.

of Joint Stock Companies, 266—the principle of a graduated franchise, 268, 269—the principle of natural right opposed to equal voting, 270—the British representative system not founded on theory, 271—warning to be drawn from the misfortunes of Denmark and America, 272—withdrawal of the best men from public affairs, 273, 274—the debate in 1864 on the Danish question, 275—the Government blamed, not for refusing to go to war, 276, but for the previous ambiguity of its policy, 277—the Ministry saved by Lord Palmerston's personal popularity, 279—the majority how constituted, 280—degradation of the national character by the peace-at-any-price policy, 281.

Parliament, the true origin of, that summoned by Simon de Montfort in 1264, CXIX. 55; and see Reform.

—, prospects of the session of 1866, CXIX. 250—elected under the influence of Lord Palmerston's name, 251—the new Government, 252—significant changes, 253—Church views of Mr. Göschel, 254—appointment of Mr. Forster, 255—threatened Reform Bill, 256—the Radical tactics, 258—secret wishes of the Whigs to avoid Reform, 259—uncertainty as to the course of the moderate Liberals, 260—delusive representations of the working men's views with respect to Reform, 262—speeches at a meeting in St. Martin's Hall, 263-265—Mr. Bright's anticipations of the results of Reform, 266—expectations held out of subdivision of land, 267—simplicity with which working men receive such projects, 268—weakness of the arguments against alarm, 271 and

## PASSION.

*note*—alleged failure of Conservative predictions, 273—reference to the Reform Act of 1832, 274—effect of a reduction of the franchise, 275—returns from Preston, 276—Reform not a party question, 277—the example of America, 278—democracy in America checked by the strength of the executive, 279.

Parnell, his poem on 'Health,' CXII. 167.

Parr, Dr., Professor Blunt's review of his works, CIV. 159.

Parry, Mr. Gambier, church built by him at Highnam Court, near Gloucester, CVI. 311, *note*.

—, Sir Edward, his sledge expedition in 1827, CXVIII. 156.

Parthenon, the, sculpture and painting in, CXX. 438, 439.

Pascal, care taken by him in composition, CIII. 485.

Pasley, General, his treatise on the Military Policy of England, CXX. 508.

Pasquinades, CIV. 394, *note*, 398; CV. 109.

Passaglia, proposal of for requiring an oath of loyalty from Italian bishops, CXIV. 487—his proposal to require university education from the clergy, 494—on the increase of scepticism in Italy, 496—his petition to the Pope, 497—excommunicated, 497, 498.

Passion flower, the, introduced into Europe, and adopted as a symbol of the Crucifixion, CXIV. 248.

## PATENTS.

Patents, justice of the principle of, CV. 137—expediency of, as a stimulus to invention, 138—the system exemplified in the case of James Watt, 139—expensiveness of investigation of previous patents, 140—troubles of patentees, 140, 141—the case of Muntz's sheathing for ships, 141—difficulty of bringing valuable inventions into use, 143—reduction of the charges for patents, 145—table of patents granted for different localities, 146—and in different countries, 147—reforms by the commissioners of patents, 147—the specifications printed, 148—patents for military inventions during the Russian war, 148—trifling objects for which patents have been taken out, 149—copies of the publications presented to public libraries and towns, 150—short abstracts of the specifications, 151—library established at the Patent Office, 152—income and expenses of the office, 153—enlarged premises needed, 154.

Paterson, Ninian, Latin Epigrams by, CXVII. 240.

Patrick, St., Dr. Todd's Memoir of, CXIX. 474—his *Confession*, 476—early biographies of, 477—his birth, 479—captivity of, in the North of Ireland, 480—his escape, 481—uncertainty as to the time of his return to Ireland, 482—studies with St. Germanus, 483—asserted commission of, from Pope Celestine, 488—silence in his *Confession* as to a commission from Rome, 489—arrives in Ireland as a missionary, 490—the date of his arrival, 490 *note*—his system of attempting the conversion of the chiefs in the first place, 491—preaches at Tara, 491—

## PEACHAM.

missionary journeys and legends connected with them, 492—his partial adoption of Pagan practices, 492—the Irish Church engrafted upon the system of clanship, 493—his encouragement of a native priesthood, 494—subsequent departure from his principle, 495—his successors, 496—the three orders of saints, 496, 497—remarkable features in early Irish Church History, 498.

Patronage, public, principles of, CVIII. 570-572.

Patterson, General, Federal General, deserted by his troops before the battle of Bull Run, CXIII. 339.

Pattison, M., his attack on Bentley's answer to Collins, CXVI. 81, *note*.

Paul III., Pope, relations of, with Michael Angelo, CIII. 468.

Paul, Lewis, discovery of papers relating to him, CVII. 51—proved to have been the first discoverer of a cotton spinning machine, 52.

—, St., article on, by Llewelyn Davies in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 412.

—, traditional burial place of, CXVIII. 59.

Paull, candidate for Westminster in 1806, CII. 55, 56.

Paulus, rationalism of, CVI. 431.

Payne, Charles, huntsman of the Pytchley hounds, CVII. 443, 456.

Peacham, his *Complete Gentleman*. (1622), CXVI. 213.

## PEACOCK.

Peacock, Dean, restoration of Ely Cathedral under, CXVIII. 335.

—, Mr., his memoir of Shelley, CX. 290. *See* Shelley.

Pearson, Bishop, his expository sermons, CII. 484.

—, his exhortation to Bible students, CXIII. 98.

Pearson, Professor, on *The Early and Middle Ages of England*, CXII. 92 and *note*.

Pease, Mr. Edward, his part in the Stockton and Darlington Railway, CII. 501.

Pedestrianism. *See* Switzerland.

Pedro, Dom, the first Emperor of Brazil, CVIII. 320—his high character and good government, 341.

Peel, General, improvements introduced by him into the cooking arrangements of barracks, CV. 167. *note*.

—, Mr., liberal offer made by him to Samuel Crompton, CVII. 71.

—, Sir R., political squib by him, CL 432-434.

—, Irish policy of his government, CII. 66, 80—his opinions on railway matters, 526-528, 531.

—, his financial policy, CVII. 517—contrasted with that of Mr. Gladstone, 519—his prophecy of Lord John Russell's conduct, 543.

—, his financial policy, CIX. 221.

## PEERAGE.

Peel, Sir R., neglect of, to attempt to settle the Church Rate question in 1841, CX. 547.

—, papers of, edited by Lord Stanhope and Mr. Cardwell, CXII. 359—on the change effected by the Reform Bill, 372.

—, his remarks on the character of Sir R. Walpole, CXIII. 245, 246.

—, his abandonment of his party in 1829 and 1840, CXVII. 552—his defence of his conduct, 553—his misapprehension of the relation between a leader and his party, 554—Lord Russell's praise of his prudence and skilful management, 556—alleged advantages of his measures, 557—the Conservative party broken up by him, 558—his view of party obligations, 559—deliberate treachery ascribed to him by Lord Russell, 560.

—, Sir Robert, son of the preceding, removal of, from the ministry on the death of Lord Palmerston, CXIX. 253.

Peelites, the, CL 560.

*Peerage, English*, Sir Harris Nicolas's *History of*, CIII. 29—families reputed old at the Conquest, 29—the barons of William I., 30—families collaterally descended from them, 31—Norman families among the gentry, 32—changes in the period between William I. and Edward I., 32, 33—position of an English baron in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, 34, 35—the barons' wars, 36—the barons of Magna Charter, 37—change from barons by *tenure*, to barons by *writ*, 38—the peerage

## PEERAGE.

of Edward I., 40—changes in the fourteenth century, 40, 41—picturesqueness of the age, 42—introduction of "Duke" and "Marquis," 42—the oldest extant baronies, 42—the first merchant nobleman, De la Pole, 43—the Howards, 44—events in the first half of the fifteenth century, 45—the mode of raising war, 45—the wars of the Roses, 46—49—Percy and Clifford, 46—the Stanleys, 48—popular error as to the number of great houses destroyed in the wars of the Roses, 50—the Tudor period, 51—changes under Henry VIII. 52—executions of noblemen, 53—peers created by Queen Elizabeth, 54—the Dudleys, 54, 55—list of peers dating as early as Elizabeth's reign, 57—peers created by James I., 58-60—of Charles I., 60, 61—effect of the Civil War, 62—peers of the Restoration, 62—Whig peers of the Revolution, 63—peers of the eighteenth century, 63—legal and political peers, 63—number of peers in 1858-64—opinion of Burke and Lord Keppel on ancient nobility, 65.

Peerage, benefits of, CV. 260-262—objections to, answered, 263.

Pei-ho, the, disadvantages of, for commercial purposes, CXV. 27.

Pelagius, II., Pope, distress during his Pontificate, CXV. 211.

Pembroke, William Herbert, Earl of, his will, CVIII. 454.

---

theory connecting him with Shakspeare's Sonnets, CXV. 439—objections to the supposition, 440, 441.

## PERCIVAL.

Penmaen Mawr, railway at, CHII. 19.

Pennant, Thomas, his topographical works, CXVI. 219.

*Penny Cyclopædia*, the, CXIII. 383.

Penruddock, Colonel, his attempt to seize Salisbury for the King in the Civil War, CHII. 118.

Penshurst, associations of, CXVI. 232.

Pentateuch, the, Elohistie and Jehovistic theory of, CXIII. 427—differences of neologists, 428, 429—slender ground for distinction of authors, 430—confusion of theories, 431—the names Elohim and Jehovah intermixed, 431—alleged differences in respect to Padan Aram, 433—alleged inconsistency in the account of the Creation of Adam and Eve, 434—internal unity of Genesis, 443—reason for the distinctive use of Elohim and Jehovah, 444—internal evidence, 445.

---

Mr. Perowne's article on, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 408.

Pepys, his unfavourable criticism on various plays of Shakspeare, CV. 61.

Perambulation of parishes, CH. 455—preservation of boundaries by flagging boys, 455, 456.

Perceval, A. P., his statement of the object of the Tractarian movement, CXVI. 542.

Percival, Richard de, tradition respecting, CVII. 344.

---

Spencer, assassination of, CVII. 74.



## PERCY.

Percy, Bishop, CI. 45.

———, his collection of ballads, CV. 311—his apology for the pursuit, 312—his essay on Minstrels, 312, 313—his dispute with Ritson, 313, 314.

———, his *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, CXII. 174.

Percy, Dr, his work on *Metallurgy*, CIX. 107; CXII. 1 and note; CXX. 64—plan of the book, 65—his thorough knowledge of the subject, 65—on the varieties of iron, 73—his account of Henry Cort and his inventions, 80, 81—his opinion on Patent-right, 83-87—description of the modes of producing steel, 88—on the question of iron becoming brittle with use, 102.

Percys, family of, CIII. 46.

———, vicissitudes of, CVII 327, 328.

Perfetti, pamphlet by, on the *Clergy and Society in Italy*, CXIV. 484, 495.

Perofski, General, his expedition against Khiva, CXVIII. 538.

Perowne, Mr., article on the Pentateuch in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 408.

Perran Zabuloe, discovery of the old church at, CII. 318.

Perret, M., his work on the Roman catacombs, CXVI. 152.

Perry, John, an early English engineer, CIII. 2.

Persia, declaration of war against, in

## PERSIGNY.

1856, CI. 257—the war with, in 1857, 501—distinct races in, 503—fine physical character of the people, 504—the women, 505—the royal family, 506—blood-feuds and ferocity, 506, 507—marriage, 507—facility of divorce, 507—freedom of the women, 508—jealousy of Europeans, 509—affection of mothers for their children, 509—modes of averting the 'evil eye,' 509—the Persians compared to French, 510—their falsehood, 510—love of poetry, 511, 512—music, 513, 514—cookery, the pillaw, 514—fruit, 515—way of sitting at meals, 515—instances of cruelty and torture, 516, 517—misgovernment in the provinces, 517—lines of commerce, 518—exactions from the peasants, 519—anecdote of a British traveller, 519—privileged classes, 520—dervishes, 520, 521—readiness to discuss religious subjects, 521—the Babels, 521—predatory tribes, 522—the Elyaut and Lurs, 522—their independent life, 523—forays and strongholds, 524—plunder of caravans, 525—disunion of tribes, 526—the British expedition against Persia (1857), 528—navigable rivers, 529—injustice of the British policy, 530—disgraceful cause of the quarrel, 531—the question of Herat, 533, 534—negotiations, 535, 536—the British expedition to the Persian Gulf, 537—treaty of peace, 537—impolicy of British proceedings, 539, 540.

Persia, British relations with, CXVIII. 562, 563—predominant influence of, at Herat, 565.

Persian executions, cruelty of, CXVII. 499.

Persigny, M. de, his communications

## PERTH.

with Lord Clarendon respecting the Orsini assassination plot, CIII. 551, 552.

Perth, Murray's Royal Asylum at, for lunatics, CI. 372—intellectual culture at, 373—theatricals and athletic sports, 373.

Peru, ancient extent of, CXIII. 1—the government of the Incas, 2—probable colonisation of, from China or Japan, 2—traces of older civilisation, 3—population and agriculture before the Spanish conquest, 4—wealth found by the Spaniards, 5—oppressiveness of the Spanish rule, 5, 6—consequent depopulation, 6—forced trade, 6—splendour of the Viceroy's, 7—the Revolution in 1808, 7—subsequent history, 8—geography and physical features of, 9—productions, the cinchona, 9, 10—the Cordilleras and Andes, 11—beautiful scenery, 12—the natives of the Eastern Andes, 13—luxuriant vegetation on the tributaries of the Amazon, 13, 14—desert region on the western coast, 14—deposit of nitrate of soda, 15, 16—drying effect of the air, 16—a cemetery of dried bodies, 17—borate of lime, 17—guano, 17, 18—cultivation of cotton, 18—the llama and alpaca, 19—gold and silver, 21, 22—emeralds, 23—earthquakes, 23, 24—volcanoes, 25—rivers probably navigable to the Atlantic, 25, 26—measures of the Government for the development of commerce, 27—the government a military despotism, 27, 28—population and army, 28—anti-papal tendencies, 29—prospects of the Indian race, 30—their dress and habits, 31—bravery displayed by them, 31, 32—their hope of recovering the supremacy, 32—future prospects, 33.

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## PEVENSEY.

Perugia, massacre at, CIX. 144.

Perugino, Pietro, pictures of, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 178.

\_\_\_\_\_, fresco paintings of, CIV. 307—anecdote of, 315.

Peter, St., traditions of, at Rome, CXVIII. 59.

Peterborough Cathedral, CI. 41.

\_\_\_\_\_, the Norman nave of, CXVIII. 308—the painted wooden roof, 309—grave of Catharine of Arragon at, 331.

Peterborough, the second Earl of, author of *Halstead's Genealogies*, CL. 35.

Petermann, Dr., his advocacy of the theory of a Polar Basin, CXVIII. 152.

Petherick, Mr., his African explorations, CIX. 518.

Petition of Right, the, CXVII. 84.

Peto, Sir Morton, Burials Bill proposed by, CXII. 265.

Petrovitch, George, a Servian chief, CXVII. 186.

Petty, Sir William, his *Essay on Political Arithmetic*, CVI. 63.

\_\_\_\_\_, his will, CVIII. 451.

Petworth, pictures at, CXII. 55.

Pevensay, siege of, by William II., CXII. 40—the landing place of the Conqueror, 79.

## PEVENSEY.

Pevensey, the landing place of William the Conqueror, CXVI. 227 — the castle at, 231.

Pews, attacks of the Ecclesiologist on, CI. 102.

Phaer, Thomas, his translation from Virgil, CX. 76, 77.

Pharisees and Sadducees, the account of, by Mr. Twisleton in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 390.

Pheidias, Cicero's description of his works, CXV. 75.

Philip II. of Spain, his determination to crush the Reformation in the Netherlands, CIX. 65 — chapter of the Order of the Fleece held by him, 66 — his remark on learning the murder of the Prince of Orange, 78 — specimens of his marginal notes, 103.

———, distress of, for money, CXI. 153 *note*.

———, publication of his secret correspondence from the Simancas Papers, CXIV. 513 — his laborious life, 514 — a suitor of Elizabeth, 523.

——— VI. of France, anecdote of, after the battle of Crecy, CIX. 325.

Philippine Islands, the, CXI. 507, 509.

Philpott, H., Bishop of Exeter, on Credence Tables, CII. 110 — his letter to Dr. Lushington, 120, 121.

———, letter of, to Dr. Temple, in condemnation of *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 479.

Phipps, Captain, his Polar voyage, CXVIII. 148.

## PHOTOGRAPHY.

Photography (1857), first steps towards the discovery of, CI. 443 — the Photographic Society, 444 — rapid extension, 444, 445 — early experiments, 447 — the daguerreotype, 449 — the principle made public by the French Government, 449, 450 — the talbotype, 450 — various processes tried, 452 — albumen and collodion, 453 — other discoveries in connection with photography, 454 — the stereoscope and photogalvanic engraving, 454 — recent discovery of several of the chemicals employed, 455 — difficulties encountered, 456 — unexplained phenomena, 457 — effect of different colours, 458 — considered in relation to art, 459 — portraits, 461 — landscapes and foliage, 462, 463 — houses, rocks, 464 — mountain scenery, 464 — limited province of photography, 465 — supposed injury to art a delusion, 467 — coloured photographs, 467.

———, importance of the discovery, CXVI. 482 — rapid development of, 483 — principle of, 484 — slowness of the action of light on salt of silver, 486 — use of developers, 487 — inequalities in glass plates, 488 — the wet collodion process, 489 — difficulty attendant on the nitrate bath, 490 — the process of printing, 492 — toning the prints, 493 — doubts as to the permanency of photographic prints, 494 — carbon processes, 495 — photozincography, 495 — application of, to the copying maps and the Domesday Book, 496 — portraits of criminals for police purposes, 496 — criminals detected by photography, 497 — advantages of, to science, 498 — cumbrousness of apparatus, 499 — attempts to dispense with wet collodion and the nitrate

PHYSICAL

bath, 501—application of, to the copying of ancient MSS., 503—photography as one of the fine arts, 503—multitude of vulgar and inferior photographs, 504—prospective advance of, 505, 506—photographic landscapes, 507—the mistaken belief that accurate photographs are inartistic, 508—photographic compositions, 509—criticisms on photographic portraits, 510—necessity of delicate management of distance and light, 511—the art discredited by the disfigurements of cheap photography, 512—modifications required for different countenances, 513—vignettes and cartes de visite, 514—absurdity of theatrical backgrounds, 515—improved taste, 516—the best subjects old and grave men, 517—use of the magnesium light, 517—experiments with a view to obtaining coloured photographs, 518.

Physical Science, modern creation of, CXVII. 30, 31—three stages of, the supernatural, 31—the metaphysical and the positive, 32.

Pichegru, General, commander of the French invasion of Holland in 1794, CXVII. 120, 122.

Piedmont, policy of, arising out of the alliance of France and England, CXX. 540.

Pierleoni, origin of the family of, at Rome, CXV. 217.

Pilate, favourable representation of, in early Gentile Christianity, CXVI. 157, 158.

Pindar, his conception of the character of Achilles, CII. 241.

PITT.

Pine, the, sanctity of, CXIV. 216—primeval forests of, in Europe, 217.

Pinney Landslip, the, cause and description of CXI. 308, 309.

Pinturicchio, fresco paintings of, CIV. 308.

Pisa, frescoes in the Campo Santo at, CIV. 299.

Pisano Niccola, the originator of Christian sculpture, CIV. 283.

Pitt, William, his account of his training as a speaker, CIII. 499.

———, instance of his extraordinary capacity for business, CV. 18.

———, alleged cause of his death, CIX. 335—biographies of, 531—George III.'s letters to him, 533—his letters to his mother, 534—his struggle against the coalition, 535—his honesty the cause of his success, 536, 537—his disinterestedness, 540—factious opposition to his free trade policy, 541—his French treaty of commerce, 543—his conduct on the Regency question, 545, 546—increasing majorities obtained by him at successive elections, 547—his refusal of 100,000*l.* from the bankers and merchants of London, 547—his straightforward course towards the Prince Regent, 549—causes of his increased popularity, 552, 553—his peace administration, 557, 558—his independence of party, 559—his measures practical not theoretical, 560—his policy towards the Catholics, 561—his character as a man, 562—his cheerfulness and equanimity, 563—

## PITT.

his affectionate disposition, 564 — review of his policy, 565.

*Pitt, Lord Stanhope's Life of*, vols. iii. and iv., CXI. 516 — political character of the volumes, 517—his attachment to Lady Eleanor Eden, 517—his relations with Addington, 518—his position as affected by the King's convictions, 519—desires to grant Catholic Emancipation, 520—his implied promise to the Irish Catholics, 522—promises the King, on his illness, not to revive the Catholic question, 524 — alleged inconsistency of his conduct to Addington, 524, 525—his motives, 526—contrast with Fox, 526, 527—returns to office, 527—criticisms on his conduct towards Addington, 528—and to Fox, 529—his conduct explained by reference to the King's health, 529—his policy copied by the Whigs, 531—his alleged severity to the English Jacobins, 532—was not responsible for judicial severities, 533—Parliamentary restrictions proposed by him, 534—evidence in the hands of Government relating to secret societies, 535 — French intrigues, 536—his coercive measures compared with the Federal American policy in 1861, 537 — with that of the French Republic, 538—his foreign policy, 539—his reluctance to go to war with France, 540—his policy defensive, 541—letter to Lord Stafford, 542—his offer of mediation, 543 — remonstrates against the French occupation of Flanders, 544—the complaint that he conducted the war feebly, 546—want of generals, 548—failure of the coalitions organised by him, 550—naval triumphs under his administration, 551—his untimely death, 552—his illness, 553—his grief at

## PIUS.

the parliamentary condemnation of Lord Melville, 554, 555—his illness aggravated by the news of the capitulation at Ulm, 557—his death-bed scene, 559, 560—his last words 'How I leave my country!' 560, 561—ultimate triumph of his policy, 561.

*Pitt, political memoirs of the time of his administration*, CXII. 357 — estimate of his character raised by recent publications, 365—cause of his resignation in 1801, 369.

—, character of his political life, CXIII. 241—his kindly and even temper and disposition, 242.

—, correspondence of, with Bishop Cornwallis, CXIV. 544.

—, visit of Sir William Napier to, CXV. 396, 397—his gaiety in private, and dignified official demeanour, 398.

—, Christopher, his translation of Virgil, CX., 92, 98.

*Pius VI.*, imprisonment of, CIV. 366 —dies at Valence, 367.

— VII. (*Chiaromonti*), Cardinal Wiseman's reminiscences of, CIV. 363 — his birth, 364—enters the Benedictine order, 364 — anecdote of, 365 — appointed Cardinal by Pius VI., 365—publishes a homily on non-resistance to the French Revolutionists, 366 — his conduct during the French occupation, 367 — elected Pope, 370—arrives at Rome, 370 — concludes the Concordat with Napoleon, 372, 373—correspondence with Napoleon, 374 —embarrassment of, on the occupation of Rome by General Miollis,

## PIUS.

375—his spirited conduct, 376—issues his bull of excommunication, 377, 378—arrested, 379—carried to Grenoble, 380—treatment of at Savona, 381—his occupations while a prisoner, 382—his passive resistance to Napoleon, 383—carried to Fontainebleau, 384—induced to sign a new Concordat, 384—revokes his consent, 385—returns to Rome, 386—flies to Genoa after Napoleon's return from Elba, 387—restores the Jesuits, 388—relations with foreign Courts, 388, 389—difficulties arising from his position as a restored prince, 389, 390—poverty of the papacy, 391—leaves public affairs to Cardinal Consalvi, 392—portrait of, by Sir T. Lawrence, 393, 394—Pasquinade on, 394—his death, 395.

Pius VIII. (Castiglioni), election of, CV. 93—his birth and family, 94—previous eminence and integrity, 94—his industry and self denial, 95—his condemnation of associations for the spread of the Gospel, 97—his part in the agitation for Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain, 98—his decision on mixed marriages, 102—acknowledges the accession of Louis Philippe, 106—his feelings towards other revolutions, 106—his death, 107.

— IX., his professions of liberalism, CIV. 549.

—, his breach with King Victor Emmanuel, CXIV. 486.

Places, names of, never unmeaning, CXVI. 1—probable origin of, 2—difficulty of giving names to places in newly settled countries, 3—names in the United States, 4—the history of Spain retained in the names of places, 6, 7—Etruscan

## PLATO.

names found in Rætia, 8—in Great Britain, 9—the names of rivers Celtic, 9, 10—corruption of names into words of English meaning, 11—Celtic names of hills and mountains, 11—'Cefn' and 'Pen,' 12—Gaelic and Celtic words, 13—'magh' a plain, 14, 15—preponderance of Celtic names in England and Scotland, 16—names in the Isle of Man, 17—Roman names in Great Britain, 17—Anglo-Saxon names signifying *inclosure*, 19—names applied to wooded spots, 20—'chisel,' 20—the syllable 'ing,' 20—Anglo-Saxon names in the district near Calais, 20—remarkable tract in Wirtemberg, 21—names derived from the Normans, 21, 22—the terminations 'by' and 'thorpe,' 22—'toft' and its variations, 23—'ville,' 23—'thwaite,' 'wic,' and 'wich,' 24—Danish names on the Thames below London, 25—compound Saxon and Norman names, 26—names preserving the record of historical events, 26—names altered to give an English sense to them, 27—the root 'Buck' signifying beech mast, 28—'Brain-tree' and 'Petty Cury,' 28.

Plaietow, spiritual destitution in, CIX. 428-431.

Plato, his supposed conception of the rotation of the earth, CX. 411.

—, Dr. Whewell's translation of, CXII. 307—former translations, 307—constant appeal to common sense in the dialogues, 309—spirit of inquiry, 310—alleged irony of, 311—the 'Lysis,' 311, 312—peculiar features of the age, 313—the principle of the existence of truth which we do not possess, 314—his application of the questioning

## PLATO.

method of Socrates, 316—beauty of his dialogues, 318—his war with the Sophists, 319—earnestness of his philosophy, 320—classification of the dialogues, 321—Socratic dialogues, the 'Protagoras,' 322—the 'Meno,' 323—dialogues in which Plato's own views are unfolded, 324—the 'Phædrus,' 325—mythical representation of the human soul, 326—theory of Love and Immortality, 327—peculiarities of this class of dialogues, 328—elements of Platonism, 329—Love, 330, 331—ground of his belief in the immortality of the soul, 332—application of 'Dialectic,' 333—speculations as to what is knowledge in the 'Theætetus,' 334, 335—doubts as to the genuineness of the 'Sophists,' 'Politicus,' and 'Parmenides,' 335—refutation of the theories of the 'Sophists,' 337-339—the 'Republic,' 340—his conception of a higher astronomy, 341, 342—later dialogues, 342—unsolved problems, 343—difficulty of the 'Timæus,' 343—modern Platonism, 344—revival of Platonic studies, 344—cause of the interest in Plato, 345, 346—Platonism and Christianity, 347.

Plato, on enthusiasm, CXVII. 6—epigrams ascribed to, 212.

—, Mr. Grote's Essay on, CXIX. 108—the systematic arrangement of the dialogues rejected, 110—the chapter 'On the Platonic Canon of Thrasylus,' 111—mode in which the works were probably preserved, 112—external evidence of their genuineness, 112, 113—the spurious dialogues, 114—classification into dialogue of search and of exposition, 114, 115—Mr. Grote's chapter on the negative Elenchus, 116—the

## PLUMTRE.

positive and negative parts cannot be absolutely separated, 117—positive tendencies in writings mainly destructive, 120—distinction between the spirit of inquiry, and the spirit of negation, 121—considered as a sceptic and as a dogmatist, 123—variableness and self-contradictions, 124—the principle of repressing inquiry asserted in the 'Leges,' 125—the 'Leges' defended against Mr. Grote's strictures, 126—his variableness attributable to progressive opinions, 127—his object the establishment of a true psychology, 129—Mr. Grote's want of sympathy with the imaginative part of his writings, 130—his teaching with respect to the relativity of knowledge, 131—Mr. Grote's defence of Protagoras against Plato, 133—his personified ideal of knowledge, 135—differences between the view of Plato and that of Mr. Grote, 136-138—his opinions on Subjectivity, 139, 141—the Relativity of Good, 142—the Utilitarian Theory, 143—his ethics, 145—relation of good to pleasure, 145—Mr. Grote's view of the 'Protagoras,' 146—the 'Gorgias,' 147—Bacon's opinion, 148—his political speculations, 149—his physical ideas, 150—his tone of banter, 152.

Platte, H., on artificial manures, in 1601, CIII. 392.

Pliny, the younger, his description of a Roman garden, CIV. 471.

Plough Monday, CL. 8.

Plumtre, Mr., his article on the Synagogue in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 410—his character of Jeremiah, 411.



PLUNKETT.

Plunkett, speech of, in the Irish debate on the Union, CV. 37.

Plutarch, popularity of, CX. 459—famous through translations, 460—Amyot's French version, 461, 462—North's English translation, 462, 463—thoughts adopted thence by Shakespeare and Tennyson, 465, 466—'Dryden's' Plutarch the work of numerous translators, 467—character of the work, 458—Langhorne's translation, 469—Mr. Clough's reproduction of 'Dryden's,' 470—Plutarch's birthplace and family, 470—traces of his personal character, 471—his times, 472—his relation to the reigns of the worst Roman Emperors, 473—his philosophy and religion, 473—his probable motive in writing 'Lives,' 474—the parallel lives, 474—unity of the work, 475—his alleged partiality to the Greeks, 476—charge of inaccuracy, 476—truthful delineation of character, 477—his value as an authority, 477—his genius as a biographer, 478—completeness of his work and skilful subordination of details, 479—sayings recorded by him, 479, 480—striking scenes, 480—his diction, 481—his power in vivid moral portraiture, 481—compared with other classical biographers, 481—his influence on modern biography, 482—his completeness and brevity worthy of imitation, 483.

Plymouth, importance of, in the reign of Elizabeth, CV. 453—the 'May-flower' at, 454.

———, defences of, CVI. 274.

——— breakwater, the, CXIV. 305.

Poetry, Lord Macaulay's saying on, CX.

POLAND.

435—the creative and retrospective eras of, 437.

Poetry, connection of, with the history and character of the time, CXII. 146.

——— distinguished from verse, CXVIII. 417-419.

Pola, Austrian naval station at, CXIV. 37.

Poland, popular sympathy with, CXIII. 448—desperate resistance of the insurgents in 1833, 449—historical view of the question, 450—the partitions of 1764, 1795, asserted to be the 'great crime of modern history,' 451—previous relations of Poland and Russia, 452—ancient aggressions of Poland, 453, 454—the policy of Sigismund III., 456—annexation of Russian provinces, 457—partition of Russian territory by Poland and Sweden, 458—foreign interference in elections to the throne of Poland, 459—the *Liberum Veto*, 460—reign of John Sobieski, 460—dependence of Poland on foreign powers, 461—true history of the partition, 462, 463—justification of Russia, 464—the case compared with that of the Moors of Grenada, 465—difference of religion between the Poles and their Russian subjects, 466—intolerance and persecuting measures of the Poles, 467, 468—justifications of the Russian re-conquest, 469—excuse alleged for the conduct of Prussia, 470—anarchy of the Polish government, 470, 471—'confederations,' 471—attempts at reform, 472—the constitution of 1791, 472—fallacy respecting the popular feelings and interests, 473, 474—inconsistency of the liberal support of the

## POLAND.

Polish oligarchy, 475 — increased degradation of the serfs by the nobles, 475-477 — alliance with Napoleon, 478 — real cause of complaint since 1815, 479 — Russian breach of provisions in the treaty of Vienna, 480 — impossibility of Polish independence, 480 — prospect of constitutional government by Russia, 481.

Poland, first partition of, CXVIII. 242.

——, ancient French poetry relating to, CXX. 286. *See* France, ancient poetry of.

Polecats, their mode of fishing for eels in winter, CXV. 189.

Political Memoirs, English, compared with French, CXII. 347, 348 — memoirs of the time of George III.'s accession, 349, 350 — use of, as verifications of history, 351 — secessions from parties, 352 — disregard of public opinion, 352 — good and evil results of the study of political memoirs, 353 — works of the first period of George III.'s reign, 354, 355 — Wraxall and Walpole, 356 — second batch of memoirs from the rise of Pitt, 356 — the period after the conclusion of the war, 358 — difference of modern and earlier memoirs, 359 — Whig and Tory memoirs, 360 — mode of arriving at conclusions on doubtful points, 360 — *e.g.* the Duke of Bedford's behaviour to George III. in 1765, 360-362 — the popular estimate of Lord Chatham, 362 — the alleged conduct of Lords Auckland and Loughborough in confirming George III. against Catholic Relief, 363, 364 — characters of Pitt and Canning, 365 — of Fox, 366, 367 — the Grenvilles, 368 — light thrown by memoirs on events, 368 — on the

## POLITICAL.

disagreement between Fox and Lord Shelburne, 369 — on certain points in the conduct of Pitt, 369, 370 — the estrangement of the Whigs from the Prince Regent, 370 — on two transactions in the life of Canning, 371 — on the relation of parties to their chiefs, 372 — on the former confusion of parties, 373 — miscalculations of statesmen, 373 — mistakes of editors, 374, 375 — appearance of statesmen in public and in private memoirs, 378 — caution against hasty conclusions, 379.

Political Songs, antiquity of, CI. 394 — old English specimens collected by Mr. Wright, 395 — *vagi scholares*, or *goliards*, 396 — attacks on the Church of Rome, 396 — clerical humourists, 397 — songs in early English language, 397 — a 'Song of the Times,' A.D. 1308, 397 — severe penalties, 398 — ballads of the Elizabethan age, 399 — libellers pilloried, 400 — Martin Marprelate, 401, 402 — political ballads against Charles I., 403 — attacks on Archbishop Laud, 404 — royalist satires, 405 — 'The New Litanie,' 406 — 'The Dominion of the Sword,' 406 — satires on the Rump, 407 — of the age of Charles II., 408 — a burlesque Royal Speech, 409 — in the reigns of James II. and William III., 410 — Whig and Tory songs in the 18th century, 411 — Swift and Addison, 412-415 — personal character of, in the 18th century, 416 — fights and lampoons, 417 — attacks on Sir R. Walpole, 418 — Sir C. Hanbury Williams, 419 — the Rolliad, 420 — cross readings from the newspapers, 420 — satires on Pitt, 423, 424 — satire against Warren Hastings, 425 — the *Anti-Jacobin*, 425-428 — Tom Moore, 429-431 — the *New Whig Guide*, 432 — the

## POMPEII.

'exchange of heads' by Sir Robert Peel, 432-434—the *John Bull*, 436—*Punch*, 440.

Pompeii, destruction of, in the year A.D. 79, CXV. 312—history of the town, 313—features of the eruption, 313—buried till the middle of the 18th century, 314—documents relating to the excavations, 315—discovery of the ruins, 316—strata of ashes and lava-mud, 316-317—estimated number of victims, 317—mode of conducting the excavations, 318—coloured statues, 319—the barrack of the gladiators, 319, 320—visit of the Emperor Joseph II., 320—group of skeletons in the house of Diomedes, 321—casts left in the hardened mud, 322—gold and silver ornaments, 322—visits of persons of distinction, 323—singular discovery of a bronze statue of Apollo, 323—injuries committed by the Austrian soldiers in 1821, 324—corrupt and arbitrary conduct of the Neapolitan officials, 325—the great mosaic in the house of the Faun, 326—visit of Pope Pius IX., 327—M. A. Damas appointed head of the excavations by Garibaldi, 328—improved system under Signor Fiorelli, 329—restoration of upper stories of houses and balconies, 330—features of a street, 331—plaster casts of human figures and other objects, 332, 333—reproduction of dress and domestic habits, 333—statuette of Narcissus, 334—other works of art, 334—a 'scavo' at Pompeii, 335-337—an eating-house, 338-339—graffiti in a lupanar, 340—street inscriptions, 341—a tavern, 341—admirable management instituted by Signor Fiorelli, 342—liberal regulations, 343—museum at Pompeii, 343—improved system of nomenclature,

## POPE.

343—the decorations probably copies of famous pictures, 344—indication of Roman wealth and luxury, 345—considered as a pattern for modern house decoration, 346—portions still to be explored, 347.

Pompey, relations of, with Cicero, CXV. 82, 83.

Ponsonby, Sir Frederick, at Waterloo, CXII. 430, 431.

Pontoons, use of, by the Duke of Wellington in India, CXX. 24 and *note*.

Poole, Mr. Stuart, his article on the Exodus in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 395.

Pope, Alexander, on the condition of animals in relation to man, CIII. 206.

\_\_\_\_\_, his imitations of Horace, CIV. 345.

\_\_\_\_\_, his edition of *Shakespeare*, CV. 63.

\_\_\_\_\_, his lines on Erasmus, CVI. 32.

\_\_\_\_\_, De Quincey's criticism on, CX. 27—true satire in his writings, 28, 29.

\_\_\_\_\_, verses of, from the *Essay on Man* compared with Davies' *Immortality of the Soul*, CXII. 153—was the last of a school, 161—points of difference between him and his so-called imitators, 162—sneers of, against the country, 166.

\_\_\_\_\_, passages of, imitated from Greek and Latin epigrams, CXVII. 218, 226—his epigrams, 244.

## POPE.

Pope, Alexander, his satire on Bentley, CXX. 340.

—, General, defeat of, in the second battle of Bull Run, CXIII. 349, 350.

Popham, Chief Justice, story of, CXIX. 360.

Porson, Richard, CXX. 328.

Porter, Mr. G. R., his calculation of the sum paid by the working classes for drink, CVIII. 101.

— M., his *Handbook for Syria and Palestine*, CVI. 372.

Portland, isle of, an important military position, CVI. 276.

—, CXI. 294—the new harbour of refuge at, 295.

—, importance of the defence of, in case of invasion, CXII. 132, 133.

—, worthlessness of convict labour at, CXIII. 173 and *note*.

—, harbour at, CXIV. 305.

Porto Novo (India), iron works at, CXIII. 311, 312.

Portsmouth, defences of, CVI. 274.

Portuguese, the, discovery of the Cape of Good Hope by, CVIII. 123—consequent commercial prosperity of, in the 16th century, 124—their settlement of Brazil, 313—their pride, 315, 316.

Poste, Mr., translations by, from Plato, CXII. 308.

## PRESSGANGS.

Pott, Professor, of Halle, on the roots of words, CXIX. 420, *note*—an advocate of the original plurality of language, 423.

Poussin, story of, CIX. 343.

*Praed, Winthrop Mackworth, Poems of, and Memoir*, by Mr. Derwent Coleridge, CXVIII. 403—his poetry of the 'occasional' class, 405—a large proportion of the volumes unworthy of publication, 405—his school and college reputation, 406—forced grotesqueness of passages of his poetry, 406—smoothness of style, 407—extract from the *Legend of the Drachenfels*, 407—*Sketch of a Young Lady, five months old*, 408, 409—his verses on society, 410—'Good night to the Season,' 410-412—compared with Prior, 412—specimens of his mannerism, 413—compared with Swift, 414, 415—his poetry considered as *Vers de Société*, 416, 417—an imitator of Scott, Byron, Moore, and Heber, 420—compared with Lord Houghton, 428—estimate of his place in literature, 429.

Pratt, Mr. Tidd, his Returns of co-operative societies, CXIV. 435, 436.

—, Registrar of Friendly Societies, CXVI. 339, 340.

Preachers, proposed appointment of a body of, CIII. 165, 166.

Preaching, CII. 481, 482—extempore, 489—directions for acquiring the power of, 493, 494.

Pre-Raphaelite school of painters, CII. 199-201.

Pressgangs in London, CIV. 419.

PRESTON.

- Preston, strikes at, CVI. 497-500.
- , effect on the constituency of a reduction of the franchise, CXIX. 276.
- Pretsch, M., of Vienna, his discoveries in photography, CI. 455.
- Preussisch-Eylau, battle of, CXVII. 130.
- Prince, Rev. John, his *Worthies of Devonshire*, CV. 426.
- Principalities, the, questions respecting, after the Russian war, CIII. 557-560.
- Prior, Dr., his work on the *Popular Names of British Plants*, CXVI. 33 *note*.
- , Matthew, epigrams by, CXVII. 245.
- , his poems compared with those of Præd, CXVIII. 412—his verses to a 'Child of Quality,' 413, 414.
- Pritchard, Mr., his article in Smith's *Bible Dictionary* on the Star of the Wise Men, CXVI. 388-390.
- Protagoras, his doctrine of the subjectivity of truth, CXIX. 132.
- Providence, admirable arrangement of, in respect to pain, CIII. 180, *sqq.*; see Pain—adaptations of animals, 191—the earth-worm, 191—vitality of portions of worms and lizards, 192-195—the infusoria, 199, 200—the flesh-fly, 201—uses of birds, 204—of wasps and hornets, 205—animals preying on one another, 207.
- Prussia, question of mixed marriages in, CV. 102, 103.

PUBLIC.

- Prussia, policy of, at the time of the Russian war, CXIII. 531.
- , conduct of, in the French Revolutionary war, CXV. 238.
- , mistakes made by, in the campaign in Bohemia in 1866, CXX. 522—policy of, prompted by the alliance of France and England, 540.
- Pskof, ancient popular assemblies at, CXIII. 63—abolition of the Vechés, 67.
- Ptolemaeus, on the law of marriage, CII. 273.
- Ptolemy, his account of the Upper Nile, CXIV. 277.
- Public Schools, Royal Commission on, CXVI. 176—various sources from which evidence was obtained, 177—the Reports, 177, 178—alterations suggested, 178, 179—history of English education to be derived from the Report, 180—fagging approved of, 180—the classical languages as the basis of education, 181—ignorance of youths on leaving public schools, 181—the universities blamed for the defects of their raw material, 182—neglect of early education, 183—distinction between *teaching* and inducing to learn, 184—badness of schools in fashionable watering-places, 185—preparatory school at Eton, 186—the removal of backward boys at a certain age, 186—the suggestion of alternative subjects of study, 187—difficulty of providing inducements for idle boys to work, 188, 189—a lively system of place-taking, 190—Dr. Gabell's method, 191, 192—a uniform grammar, 193—repetition, 193—intellectual memory, 194—the tutorial system, 195

## PUDENS.

—composition teaching, 196—objections to the system of exercise-books and translating into Latin, 197—decline of Latin composition, 198—badness of ordinary school Latin prose, 199—method of teaching composition in classes, 199, 200—English composition, 201—combination of composition with history or geography, 202—the study of mathematics, 204, 205—of modern languages, 206—of physical science, 207—music and drawing, 207, 208—the recommendation of the Commissioners to allow deviations from the regular school-work in special cases, 208—play-hours not to be shortened, 209—general good results of English education, 210—summary and suggestions, 211—value of the Report, 211.

Pudens, curule chair of, at Rome, CII. 39 *note*.

Pugin, Augustus, on architectural ornament, CXX. 443.

*Punch*, political satires in, CI. 440.

——, jokes in, on Turner's paintings, CXI. 475.

Punjab, the, revenue and land system in, CIV. 252—doubtful success of the system, 261.

——, doubts as to the existence of coal in, CXIII. 316.

## PYTCHLEY.

Puritans, the, fine points in their character, CIV. 6—aristocratic feelings of, 7.

Purus, the, a tributary of the Amazon, probable future importance of, CXIII. 26.

Pusey, E. B., his part in the Tractarian movement, CXVI. 539.

——, Philip, editor of the *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society*, CIII. 407.

Puteala, Rajah of, his fidelity to the British rule, CIV. 267.

Pym, character of, CVIII. 499—his energy and craft, 502 and *note*—his motives in framing the 'Great Remonstrance,' 511—upholds the mob in their attack on the Bishops, 521—his design in provoking the King, 522—his mistaken policy after the failure of the King's attempt to arrest the Five Members, 533—his professed attachment to Royalty, 541—his 'vindication' of his own political conduct, 542—his policy was merely destructive, 543, 544—and naturally led to despotism, 546.

Pyramids, the, CXX. 430.

Pyrenees, the, compared with the Alps, CI. 291.

Pytchley Hunt, the, CI. 47-49.

Q.

QUAKERS.

Quakers, the, CIX. 442.

*Quarterly Review*, establishment of, CXVI. 454—under the editorship of J. G. Lockhart, 466.

RAGLAN.

Quatre-Bras, battle of, CXII. 414, 415, 419.

Queckett, Mr., penny banks established by him, CVIII. 111.

R.

Rabbits, Isle of, Andersen's legend of, CII. 445-448.

Racine, his treatment of Homeric characters, CII. 249, 250.

Radcliffe, William, his invention of a cotton-dressing machine, CVII. 78.

Radet, General, arrests Pope Pius VII., CIV. 379—conducts him to Grenoble, 380—his narrative, 381 *note*.

Radical party, position of, in 1857, CI. 267.

Radicals, three classes of, CXIII. 257, 258—want of sympathy with the old Whig party, 261.

Radnor, Lord, his style of speaking satirized by Sir R. Peel, CI. 434.

Rætia, Etruscan names of places in, CVI. 8.

Raffles, Sir Stamford, his government of Java, CXI. 490, 492—establishes Singapore, 493, 512—his residence at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, 496.

Raglan, Lord, his early military training, CI. 169—first meeting with the Duke of Wellington (then Sir Arthur Wellesley), 169—character of, by the Duke, 170—becomes his military secretary, 170—his services through the Peninsular War, 171—marries Miss Wellesley Pole, 171—at Waterloo, loses his arm, anecdote, 172—energy in acquiring the power of using his left hand, 173—declines the Governor-Generalship of Canada, 174—appointed Master-General of the Ordnance, 175—reforms effected by him, 175—instances of his thoughtfulness, 175—appointed to the command of the expedition against Russia, 176—his laborious habits, 177—settles his affairs, 178—receives instructions to invade the Crimea, 178—communication with Marshal St. Arnaud on the



## RAGLAN.

voyage, 179—lands the troops, 180—  
—at the Alma, 181—offers to attack  
Sebastopol, 183—commences the  
siege, 183—inadequacy of his forces,  
183, 184—his conduct at the Battle  
of Inkermann, 184, 185—recom-  
mends an immediate assault, 185—  
writes to demand stores and winter  
supplies, 186—the transport service  
breaks down, 186—his efforts, 187  
—loss of the beasts of burden, 188  
—tardy supplies from England, 188  
—the army overworked, 189—slan-  
derous reports, 189—his nocturnal  
visits to the lines, 190—accusations  
by the Government, 190, 191—the  
soldiers' love for him, 192—his  
Staff denounced, 192—conduct of  
the Ministry, 193—his character  
vindicated in the public estimation,  
195—his case compared to that of  
the Duke of Wellington, 196—his  
noble bearing, 197—accumulated  
afflictions, 200—his death, 201.

Raglan, Lord, his interviews with  
Napoleon III. and Marshal St.  
Arnaud at Paris in 1854, CXIII.  
537—his decision to invade the  
Crimea, 542—interview with Mar-  
shal St. Arnaud the evening before  
the battle of Alma, 548—exposure  
of, to the Russian fire, 557—Mr.  
Kinglake's account of his part in  
the battle, 564—advises to pursue  
the Russians, 568—declines to ad-  
vance the next day, 569—the publi-  
cation of his papers to be desired,  
575.

Rahming, Mr., illegal imprisonment of,  
in the United States, CXV. 503.

Raikes, Mr., on the result of the sale  
law in India, CIV. 255 *note*.

Railways, the Stockton and Darling-

## RAILWAYS.

ton, CII. 502—Manchester and  
Liverpool, 503-508—compared with  
coach roads, 511—with canals, 515  
—the locomotive system compared  
with rope traction, 516—and with  
the atmospheric principle, 517—  
the Croydon and Epsom line, 518—  
*valley lines* compared with direct  
lines, 521—the competing London  
and Brighton lines, 523—the South-  
Eastern, 524—immense importance  
of questions of transit, 528—Indian  
railways, 532.

Railways, difficult works in the con-  
struction of, CIII. 1—extent of  
earthwork, tunnels, viaducts, &c., 5  
—the navvies, 6—French and Eng-  
lish navvies, 7—contractors, 8—the  
road over Chat Moss, 8-13—other  
mosses and bogs, 14—landslip on  
the Midland, 15—laborious cuttings,  
15—railway works in Scotland, 16  
—the blast near Shakspeare's Cliff,  
16, 17—difficulties from water, 17  
—lines exposed to the sea waves,  
18-21—tunnelling, 22—mode of  
constructing tunnels, 22, 23—deli-  
cate work, 23—fatal accidents, 25—  
the Kilsby tunnel, 26, 27—gigantic  
character of railway works, 27, 28.

———, British, statistics of, in  
1861, CXI. 1—power of the com-  
panies and helplessness of the  
public, 2—competition, 3—returns  
of accidents, 4—overworked engine-  
drivers and guards, 5—gate-keepers  
and pointsmen, 6—signals, 7—want  
of sufficient break-power, 8—the  
use of continuous breaks, 9, 10—  
unpunctuality of trains, 12—inter-  
val to be maintained between  
following trains, 13—the system of  
telegraph huts along the line, 14—  
collisions at junctions, 15—modes of  
preventing collisions on single lines,

RAILWAYS.

16—the 'train-staff,' 17—accidents from getting off the rails, 18—high-speed, 19—bad state of the permanent way, 20, 21—wooden trenails, 21—weak rails and distant sleepers, 22—the joints of the rails, 23—fractures of the wheel-tyres, 24, 25—expedients for preventing, 26—want of communication between the guard and the engine-driver, 26—various suggestions, 27-29—failure of crank-axles and boilers, 31—obstructions on the line, 32—facing points at junctions, 32, 33—blunders by pointmen, 34—most accidents preventible, 35—increased Government control not desirable, 36, 37—responsibility should be fixed on the managers, 38, 39—accidents caused by passengers' imprudence, 40—the best safeguards, competition and publicity, 40.

Railways, the broad and narrow gauge, CXII. 26-28—the atmospheric principle, 30, 31.

Rainolds, Scaliger's high estimation of, CVIII. 44.

Rainy, Dr., his description of Lockhart at Glasgow University, CXVI. 442, 443.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, causes of his execution, CII. 425.

———, local traditions of, in Devonshire, CV. 453.

———, anecdote of, CIX. 329.

———, specimen of his poetry, CX. 456.

———, on the carelessness

RATS.

with respect to Clerical Subscription, CXVII. 457.

Ramée's *Manuel de l'Architecture*, CVI. 287.

Ramsay, Allan, his services in the preservation of Scottish ballads, CV. 310; CXII. 173.

———, Dean, his *Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character*, CX. 160, 161.

———, Professor, his geological map of England and Wales, CVI. 167.

Ramsbottom, Mr., his account of the Stormontfield salmon-breeding experiments, CXIII. 395.

Raphael, pictures by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 174, 190, 191—forgeries of, 182.

———, fresco paintings of, CIV. 311.

———, the 'Madonna del Sisto' of, CV. 350—the cartoons of, 367.

———, his paintings compared with those of Holbein, CIX. 452, 483.

———, cartoons of, CXVI. 176.

———, paintings by, sent to France by Buonaparte, CXVII. 308.

Rarey, Mr., his system of horse-taming, CIII. 574 *note*.

———, his method of taming horses, CVII. 424.

Ratcliffes, the, Earls of Derwentwater, CVII. 333.

Rats, importance of, CII. 123—two kinds of land rats, 123—the grey or Hanover rat, 124—colonies of black

## RAVENNA.

rats, 125—ship-rats, 125—necessity of fresh water, 126—the water-rat, 126—grey rats in the London sewers, 127—in the sewers of Paris, 128— anecdotes of their voracity, 129—of their sagacity, 130—rats in the Zoological Gardens, 131—destructiveness of rats, 132—remarkable formation of their teeth, 132—enemies of rats, 133—their courage and sagacity in danger, 134—fight with a ferret, 135—tame rats, 136—rats hunted as food, and for their skins, 137—modes of destroying and driving away, 138—‘Uncle James’ on, 138-140.

Ravenna, disturbance at, and executions, during the Pontificate of Leo XII., CIV. 409.

Ravensworth, Lord, his criticism on Milton's *Pyrrha* of Horace, CIV. 348—specimen of his translation, 349, 355, 356, 358.

Rawlinson, Sir Henry, on the Assyrian sculptures, CVI. 295.

Ray, Dr., on the increase of lunacy, CI. 390, 392.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, poem on Arctic voyaging quoted, CII. 449, 450.

Reading, history and description of, CVI. 219, 222—taken by Essex in 1643, 240.

*Récamiér, Madame, Souvenirs et Correspondance de*, CVII. 298—literary notices of, 301—her birth, 301—her extraordinary beauty, 302, 303—her marriage and relations with her husband, 304—becomes a leader of Parisian society, 306—great men among her admirers, 306

## REES.

—her insensibility to love, 307—her friendship with the Prince de Laval, 308—with Mathieu de Montmorency, 309—bankruptcy of her husband, 310—her political opposition to Napoleon, 310, 311—banished from Paris, 312—love affair with Prince Augustus of Prussia, 313—interruption of her friendship with Madame de Staël, 314—her friendship with M. Ballanche the printer, 315—her residence in Italy, 316—returns to Paris, 316—passages with Benjamin Constant, and the Duke of Wellington, 316—friendship with M. de Châteaubriand, 317—her residence in the ‘*Abbaye aux Bois*,’ 318—her husband's death, 319—cause of her great influence, 321—her sympathy with others, 322—her death, 324.

Rechberg, Count, Austrian minister, CXIV. 41.

Records, publication of, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, CXVI. 350—commissions of 1769 and 1800, 351—publication of lists compiled by the Keepers, 352—failure of attempts at classification, 352—new building for the reception of the Records, 353—commencement of the system of calendaring, 353—regulations for calendars, 354—temptation on the part of compilers to exceed their limits, 355.

Redesdale, Lord, his opinion against divorce, CII. 254.

Red River Settlement, the, CIX. 28, 31—difficult access to, 32.

Rees' *Cyclopædia*, CXIII. 355.

Rees, Mr., his personal narrative of

## REEVE.

events during the siege of Lucknow, CIII. 506.

Reeve, Henry, his translation of De Tocqueville's work on France before 1789, CII. 7, 29.

Reform, Parliamentary, prospects of, in 1857, CI. 265.

---

—, agitation for, in 1858, CV. 255—Mr. Bright's project, 256—danger of weakening territorial influence, 265—the question 'How is the King's Government to be carried on?' 265, 266—deterioration of the class of members of Parliament, 267—recent members for large towns, 268—unfitness of the lower classes to judge of political questions, 269—socialist views, 270—danger in times of distress, 271—measures carried since the Reform Act, 272—importance of preserving the balance between town and country, 272—improbability of Lord Derby's Government proposing a Reform Bill, 273—Reform agitation not to be ended by concession, 274.

---

—, proposals for, in 1859, CVI. 542—the Act of 1832 intended to be final, 543—principles on which the question ought to be re-opened, 544—constitutional precedents, 545—true policy of the country, 546—instances in which Parliament has interfered with its own composition, 547—declaration of Edward I., 547—enactment for the annual meeting of Parliament, 548—forty-shilling freeholders, 548—the Triennial Bill of, 549—the property qualification, 549—prescriptive character of the constitution, 550—two classes of Reformers,

QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## REFORM.

551—abuses which had grown up in the representative system, 552—the franchise, 553—the Reform Act of 1832 directed against actual grievances, 553—outline of the Act, 554—defects of a uniform 10*l.* franchise for boroughs, 555—the new Reform party, 556—the London Parliamentary Reform Committee, 557—energy of the revolutionary party, 558—tendency of their principles, 558—the three bills of 1852, 1854, and 1859, 558, 559—necessity of entertaining the question, 560—pledges in Royal Speeches, 560—principles on which measures must be tested, 561.

Reform, Parliamentary, importance of settling the question, CVII. 222—question of extension of the franchise, 223—universal suffrage impossible, 225—manhood suffrage, 226—educational test, 227—household suffrage, 228—the Municipal Reform Act, 230-232—new franchises in the successive Bills of 1852, 1854, and 1859, 235-238—treatment of the old franchises, 239—probable increase in the constituency, 240—the distribution of seats, 241—arbitrary propositions, 242—the Reform Act of 1832, 243—objections to a 10*l.* franchise in counties, 245—Income Tax returns in counties and boroughs, 246—the project of incorporating unrepresented towns with the smaller boroughs, 246, 247—representation of minorities, 247—variety of constituencies, 248—objections to disfranchisement, 249—Mr. Bright's Bill, 250-252—freedom of elections, 253—the ballot, 254—bribery, 255—tables showing the prevalence of corruption in large constituencies, 257, 258—costliness of elections,

## REFORM.

259—the duration of Parliament, 260—evil of frequent elections, 261, 262—principles to be observed, 264—absence of demand for Reform, 265—indifference with regard to, in 1860, 533—the Government Bill, 534—the redistribution clauses, 535—the suffrage clauses, 536—increased constituencies of counties, 537—of boroughs, 538, 539—supreme power to be vested either in the publicans or Trades' Unions, 539, 540—ulterior consequences of democratic changes, 541—strange position of the Reform question, 542—state of parties in the House of Commons, 543-545—the Reform Bill of the Conservatives, 547-550—all parties committed to Reform, 551—true policy of the Conservatives, 552, 553.

Reform, the Bill of 1860, CVIII. 281—comparison with the times preceding the first Reform Bill, 286—disinclination of the House of Commons towards, 288.

—, failure of the agitation for, in 1863, CXIII. 254—trickery of Lord Palmerston regarding, 286.

—, effects ascribed by the Whigs to the passing of the Act of 1832, CXVII. 545—alleged failure of unfavourable predictions, 550—the Act was, in truth, the work of Sir R. Peel, 551, 558—Earl Russell's designs for further extension of Reform, 561—ignorant demand for, 562—danger to the constitution arising from the apathy of the mass of electors, 563—salutary alarm from the violent language of demagogues, 564—gradual revolutionary steps the most dangerous, 564—schemes for extension with limita-

## REFORM.

tions, 565—Lord Grey's scheme, 565, 566—Mr. Buxton's, 567—graduated Reform denounced by Lord Russell and the Radicals, 569—probable views of the working classes, 571—their claim to a fair share of representation, 572—rage for uniformity, 573—present condition of the question (1865), 574.

Reform, the Bill of 1866. Number of working men already voters, CXIX. 530—subserviency of Lord Russell's Cabinet to Mr. Bright, 531, 532—defectiveness of the returns obtained by Government, 532—silence respecting the county constituencies, 533—the counties liable to be swamped by town voters, 534, 535—number of voters in the boroughs who would be added by the seven-pounds franchise, 537—table of boroughs in which working men would be a majority, 538—the redistribution of seats, 539—the proposed experiment a new one, 541—danger of democracy in an old state, 542—the assertion that the working men would not combine, 543—analogy of the Trades' Unions, 544—working men governed by political agitators, 546—mode in which elections would be conducted, 547—probable measures to be insisted upon by seven-pounds voters, 548—direct taxation, 548, 549—measures tending to the subdivision of land, 550, 551—Reform not a party question, 552—the present Bill probably a step to further measures, 553—insincerity of the Whig promoters of Reform, 553, 554—probable course to be taken by the House of Lords, 556—the Whig policy suicidal, 557.

## REFORM.

Reform, the Bill of 1866, CXX. 268—causes of its failure, 269—fall of the Ministry, 270—conditions necessary for the passing of a Reform Bill, 271, 272—the desire for ‘the settlement of the question,’ 273—delusive alarm of insurrection, 274, 275—analogy of France inapplicable, 276—question as to the true policy of Lord Derby’s Government, 277—conditions of a Conservative Reform Bill, 278—Lord Derby’s speech on entering upon office, 279—policy of the moderate Whigs, 280—importance of the crisis, 282 (and *see* Gladstone)—prospect of under Lord Derby’s Government (1866), 545—defects of the Act of 1832, 546—unfairness of Whig propositions, 548—position of a Conservative Cabinet with respect to, 549—Lord Derby’s former Reform Bill, 551.

Regency Bill, the, CIX. 549.

‘Reggio, gentlemen from,’ a Venetian joke, CII. 405.

Reichenbach, Prussian envoy at London in 1730, CV. 293—his treachery, 294.

Rembrandt, CIX. 492.

Remigius, builder of the Norman cathedral at Lincoln, CXVIII. 306.

‘Remonstrance, the Great,’ debate on, CVIII. 507, 508—was unconstitutional, 512.

Rémusat, M., on the English elections in 1852, CII. 5.

‘Renaissance,’ the, effect of, on fresco-painting, CIV. 309.

## REYNOLDS.

*Renaud de Montauban*, an ancient French poem, CXX. 300-310.

Rendu, M., essay by, on the *Théories des Glaciers de la Savoie*, CXIV. 111, 112—his discovery of the pliability of glacial masses, 112, 113.

Rénier, Archduke, Prime Minister of Austria, CXIV. 41.

Rennie, Mr., on kingfishers’ nests, CXX. 365.

Reuchlin, learning of, in Hebrew, CVI. 26.

Revised Code of Education, CXI. 97. *See* Education, Popular.

Revivals, religious, CVII. 148—in New England, originated by Jonathan Edwards, 107, 149—their enduring effects, 150—‘physical manifestations,’ 151—the preaching of Whitefield and Wesley, 153—revival at Cambuslang, near Glasgow, 154—subsequent partial revivals, 155—recent revival in Sweden, 156—in America in 1858, 157—origin of the Irish revival in Connor, 158—extension of, 159—bodily affections, 163—generally attributable to hysteria, 160, 161—foolish publicity given to such cases, 162—false conversion and over-excitement, 162—prayer the principal agent, 163—good effects, 164—moral improvement, 165, 166—hope of permanent results, 167—the lay-element in prayer-meetings, 167—true Christianity, 168.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 198.

## REYNOLDS.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, depression of, in his latter years, CIII. 294.

\_\_\_\_\_, anecdotes of, CVII. 490—peculiarity in his portraits, 508.

\_\_\_\_\_, his advice to William Blake, CXVII. 7.

\_\_\_\_\_, biographies of, CXIX. 281—character of his father, Samuel Reynolds, 283—educated for the medical profession, 284—fondness for drawing, 285—becomes a pupil of Hudson, 286—low state of art at the time of his arrival in London, 287, 288—separation from his master, 289—sets up as a portrait-painter at Plymouth, 289—interval of carelessness, 290—gradual change in his style, 291—taken to Italy by Commodore Keppel, 292—stay at Minorca, and accident sustained by him, 292—at Rome, disappointed with the first sight of Raphael's paintings, 293—admiration of Michael Angelo, 294—his method of generalization in studying the old masters, 296—his objection to copying, 297—his intense study, 298—his deafness, 298—stay at Florence, 299—at Venice and Paris, 300—returns to England, 300—portraits painted by him at this period, 301—his sister Frances, 302—his style not appreciated in England, 303—his mode of painting portraits as compositions, 304—careful study, 305—frequent obliterations, 306—his deference to criticism, 307—anecdotes, 308—his method of painting heads, 309—contemporary testimony to the excellence of his likenesses, 310—power of rendering character and expression, 311—his representations

## REYNOLDS.

of children, 312—of men, Sterne, Goldsmith, and Johnson, 313—his portraits refined likenesses, 314, 315—his figures sometimes inaccurate, gracefulness of attitudes, 316—his preference for classical drapery, 317—careful painting of backgrounds, 318—introduction of landscape, 318—wonderful power of execution, 319—his early and later manners, 320—his study of colour, 320, 321—his paintings injured by ignorant cleaning, 321—general greatness of style, 322—mode of painting hands, 323—variety in his pictures, 323, 324—use of models, 324—habit of observation, 325—anecdotes, 325—portrait of Sharpe the lawyer, 326 and *note*.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, improvement of English painting in his day, CXX. 106—accused by Hogarth of flattering his sitters, 107—origin of his friendship with Johnson, 109—his enjoyment of society, 110—his professional gains, 111—rapidity of execution, 111—rejected portraits, 111—his industry, 112—essays on art in the *Idler*, 113—his theory of beauty, 114—takes a house in Leicester-square, and sets up an ornamented chariot, 116, 117—his dinner-parties, 118—his social qualifications, 119—unfounded charge of penuriousness, 120—anecdotes of his generosity, 121—his offer of his pictures to the Academy, 122, 123, *note*—his part in the establishment of the Royal Academy, 124—paints 'Garrick between Tragedy and Comedy,' 125—his project for a painting of Garrick and his characters, 126—made President of the Royal Academy and knighted, 128—his opening discourse, 129—his advice to the pupils, 131, 132—his



## REYNOLDS.

liberality to rival painters, 133-139—remarkable portrait of Miss Kennedy, 140—historical paintings, 143-145—receives the degree of D.C.L. at Oxford, 145—made Mayor of Plympton, 146—competition with Romney, 147—makes a tour in Holland and the Netherlands, 148—portrait of Mrs. Siddons, 148—failure of his sight, 149—gives up painting, 150—misunderstanding at the Royal Academy, 151—his final discourse, 151—illness and death, 152—his funeral, 152, 153—personal appearance and character, 154—attachment of his friends, 154, 155.

Reynolds, Samuel, father of Sir Joshua, CXIX. 283—letters of, 286, 290.

———, J. H., relations of, with Thomas Hood, CXIV. 337, 338.

Rhine, navigation of the, in the 17th century, CII. 403.

Ricasoli, Baron, successor of Cavour, CX. 246, 247.

Rich, Lady, her divorce and re-marriage, CII. 280.

Richard I. at Northampton, CI. 20.

———, his will, CVIII. 427.

——— II. his will, CVIII. 430.

———, death of, at Pontefract, CIX. 341.

Richardson, his description of Bedlam, CI. 357, 358.

———, novels of, CIII. 76, 93.

## RIVERS.

Richardson, Mr., murder of in Japan, CXV. 495.

———, Professor, in Glasgow University, CXVI. 445.

Richborough (Rutupiæ), historical associations of, CXVI. 224, 225.

Rider, Henry, translations of Horace by, CIV. 337.

Rievaulx Abbey, CXVI. 235.

Rinaldo, Tasso's character of, CI. 107—compared with Achilles, 121.

Ringelbergius, *Cyclopædia* by, CXIII. 367.

Rio de Janeiro becomes the capital of Brazil, CVIII. 315—churches in, 324.

Ripon Minster, ancient crypt at, CXVIII. 301.

Risca colliery, explosions at, CX. 349, 353.

Riseholme, purchase of, for the bishopric of Lincoln, CXIV. 559, 560.

Ritson, James, his dispute with Bishop Percy, CV. 313—his services to ballad literature, 314.

Ritter, Dr., his services to the study of Scriptural topography, CVI. 370—on the Jordan valley, 374.

———, Carl, his work on Central Asia, CXX. 463.

Rivers, Thomas, on orchard-houses, CVI. 535—the conclusion of his book, 541; and see Orchard-houses.

## RIVINGTON.

- Rivington, Mr., his evidence on dissent in Clerkenwell, CIX. 446.
- Rizzio, David, his ambitious projects, CXIV. 534—murder of, 534.
- Robartes, Lord, his library at Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, CII. 309.
- Roberts, Mr., an American missionary, connexion of with the Taeping rebels, CXII. 507, 525.
- , Richard, his invention of a self-acting mule for cotton-spinning, CVII. 80.
- , Mr., services of, in the Russian war, CXIII. 572.
- Robertson, Dr. Carlyle's anecdotes of, CX. 157, 158.
- , Dr., on the diseases of the Midland Counties, CI. 13.
- , Mr., on church decoration, CII. 123.
- Robinson, Dr., his *Biblical Researches in Palestine*, CVI. 371.
- , H. G., translations by, from Horace, CIV. 351, 357.
- , Mr. H. P., his photographic compositions, CXVI. 509.
- , Mr. J. C., his services to the South Kensington Museum, CXIII. 179—editor of the *Catalogue of the London Exhibition*, 205.
- Robison, Professor, an early friend of James Watt, CIV. 422—directs Watt's attention to the steam-engine, 423.

## ROGERS.

- Robsart, Amy, story of, CIX. 342.
- Rochdale, 'Equitable Pioneers' at, CXIV. 424—establishment of a shop, 425—the ready-money principle, 426—division of profits among the customers, 427—gradual progress, 429—open a news-room, 430—run on the Society, 431—corn-mill and cotton-mill, 432, 433—pressure in the cotton-famine, 434—management of the Society, 434, 435.
- Rochester, new bridge at, CIV. 104.
- cathedral and castle, CXVI. 230, 231.
- Rockingham Castle, CI. 31.
- Rocky Mountains, passes of the, CIX. 35.
- Rodwell, Mr., his system of marking, CIII. 399.
- Roebing, Mr., engineer of the Niagara bridge, CIV. 89, 90; CXIV. 317.
- Roebuck, Dr. John, originator of the process of smelting iron by coal, CIV. 78.
- , assists James Watt while engaged on the steam-engine, CIV. 430—his failure, 436—makes over his share of the undertaking to Boulton, 438.
- , Mr., his motion of inquiry into the state of the army in the Crimea, CIV. 533.
- , curious error in the report of a speech of, CXX. 344.
- Rogers, Samuel, account of, in Leslie's

ROGERS.

Autobiographical Sketches, CVII. 500-503.

Rogers, Dr., Scottish anecdotes recorded by, CX. 161.

——, Professor, his *Geology of Pennsylvania*, CVL 172.

Rogerson, Abbé, controversy of, with the Bishop of Oxford, CXVIII. 518.

Röhr, his *Letters on Rationalism*, CXVI. 63.

Rolle, Mr., the *Rolliad* named from him, CI. 421.

*Rolliad*, the, CI. 420-424.

Rolls, Master of the, publication of Records under his direction, CXVI. 350. *See* Records.

Roman wall, the, CVII. 121—nature of the country traversed, 122—length and direction of, 123—section of the fortification, 124—height and dimensions of, 125—the vallum, 126 injury to the wall by the operations of Marshal Wade, 126—masonry of the wall, 127—turrets and mile-castles, 127—roads, the Stane-gate and Watling-street, 128—identification of stations, 129—remains found at Housesteads, 130—stations enumerated in the *Notitia Dignitatum*, 131—various nationality of Roman cohorts engaged in the defence of the wall, 132, 133—traces of Roman customs, 134—absence of Christian monuments, 135—different names by which the wall has been known, 135—Dr. C. Bruce's theory, 136—Roman roads and camps, 137—the evidence in Roman authors uncertain, 138—arguments

ROME.

in favour of Hadrian and of Severus, 138 *seqq.*—inscriptions on the wall, and the neighbouring rocks, 140, 141—mutual relation of the wall and the vallum, 142, 143—difficulties involved in both theories, 144—third theory suggested, ascribing the work to the beginning of the 5th century, 145—the wall penetrated by the Northern tribes, 146.

Roman Catholic religion, tendency in, to formalism and superstition, CII. 99.

Romanovsky, General, his victory over the Bokharians, CXX. 500.

Romans, the, their love of the country, CIV. 455—and appreciation of scenery, 456—their *villas*, 457—escape of an imaginary patrician from his clients and city business, 458, 459—favourite districts, 460—journey to a Sabine farm, 461—reception by his household, 461, 462—the lady of the house, 463—inspects his farm, 464—Martial's description of a Roman country home, 465, 466—the poultry-yard, 467—field-sports, 467—farming operations, 467, 468—spring cultivation of the vine, 468—the hill-pastures, 468—the slave-workmen, 469—the boundaries, 469—hedges, 470—fallows, 470—leguminous crops, 471—the garden, 471—flowers and bees, 472—holy days, 473—the Palilia and other festivals, 474.

—— in Britain, CVII. 118-120—their roads, 137.

——, roads of, CXIV. 312—their bridges, 314.

Rome, miserable condition of, after the French occupation in 1800, CIV.

## ROME.

370—re-occupied by Napoleon in 1808, 375.

Rome, agitation in, during the revolutions of 1830, CV. 118—interference of Austria, 119—lotteries at, 123—corruptness of the police, 127—the cholera at, 128—occupation of, by the French, 534.

—, fabulous nature of the early history of, CIX. 309, 310.

—, ancient, life in, public character of, CXV. 68, 69—ceremonies on assuming the *toga pura*, 72.

—, changes in, during the middle ages, CXV. 200, 201—in the time of Honorius, 203—calamities between the 5th and 11th centuries, 204—church-building by the Popes, 204—extensive use of old materials, 205—church-building under Adrian I. and Leo III. 207—period of Papal profligacy, 208—destructive years, 1082-1084, 208—petty warfare within the city, 209—an imaginary walk through Rome, 210—the mausoleum of Augustus, the Ælian Bridge, and the Mole of Hadrian, 210—the original St. Peter's, 211—fragments of ancient tombs preserved in the crypt, 212—the Borgo of the English, 213—ancient water-mills on the Janiculum, 213—churches of St. Mary in the Transtevere, St. Chrysogonus, and St. Cecilia, 214—the Ghetto, 215—Jews in Rome, 215, 216—the Pantheon, 217—the palace of the Colonna family, 218—the Forum of Trajan, 218, 219—the Quirinal Hill, Church of St. Sylvester in Capite, and its relics, 219—colossal statues inscribed with the names of Phidias and Praxiteles, 220—churches of St. Agatha and of

## ROMISH.

St. Peter in Vincoli, 220—the Coliseum, 221—the Arch of Titus and Palace of the Cæsars, 222—Church of SS. Cosmus and Damian, 223—the Capitol, 223—legends connected with the Capitol, 224—statue of M. Aurelius, 224—the Forum and Velabrum, Church of St. George, 225—places connected with legends of Virgil, 226—St. Maria in Cosmedin, 226—the Aventine, 227—Churches of St. Sabina, St. Alexius, and St. Mary, 227—the Monte Testaccio, 227, 228—St. Paul's, 228—churches associated with the martyrdom of St. Paul, 218—Church of SS. Nereus and Achilleus, 229—St. Gregory's, 229—Church of St. Clement, 229-232—the story of Pope Joan, 232—the Church of the Lateran, 233—the Basilica Heleniana, 234—St. Mary Major, 234, 235—Church of St. Pudentiana, 235.

Rome, spoliation of works of art by Buonaparte, CXVII. 303, 304.

—, favourable points of view of, CXVIII. 34—the approach from Naples, 35—the Appian Way, 36, (*see* Appian Way)—modes of burying at, 38, 39—avenues of tombs on the great roads, 48—interment of Christians at, 49—the Catacombs, 52; *see* Catacombs.

— as it is. *See* Story, William.

Romilly, Mr., on the evil of competitive examinations in the civil service, CVIII. 601.

—, Sir S., law reforms proposed by him, CV. 516.

Romish Church, orders in, CIII. 149.

ROMNEY.

Romney, a rival portrait painter to Sir Joshua Reynolds, CX. 133, 147.

Ronsard, use of Greek and Latin words by, CXVII. 359

Rosamond, Fair, legend of, CIX. 316.

Rosario silver-mine, the, in Mexico, CXV. 359 and *note*.

Rose, the, of the Bible, a mistranslation, CXIV. 237—the white rose of England, 238—ancient tree at Hildesheim, 238—the rosary, 239.

—, Mr., his reply to Dr. Rowland Williams's essay, CXII. 465, 466.

—, Sir George, anecdote of, CV. 3.

—, epigram by, in the Court of Chancery, CXII. 72 *note*.

Roses, wars of the, CIII. 46-49—error in respect to, 50.

Ross, Charles, editor of the correspondence of the Marquis of Cornwallis, CV. 1—his connection with Lord Cornwallis's family, 2—*anecdotes* contained in his notes, 2, 3.

Roszbach, battle of, CXVIII. 231.

Rosse, Lord, Divorce Bill of, CII. 280.

Rossetti, Mr., his catalogue of the drawings and paintings of William Blake, CXVII. 2, 18 *note*.

Rossi, M. de, his investigations of the Roman catacombs, CXVIII. 54—his account of the soil suitable for the excavations, 55—comprehensive design in his writings, 56—his account of the catacombs on the Appian

RUGBY.

Way, 58—his discovery of the cemetery of Callistus, 64—his ecclesiastical interpretation of remains, 71.

Rothschild, Baron, remarkable vase exhibited by him at the South Kensington Museum, CXIII. 193.

Rousseau, J. J., his theories relating to the state of nature, CX. 129.

Rowe, Nicholas, his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 61.

—, specimen of the classical tone of his poetry, CXII. 158.

—, Sir Thomas, embassy of, to Constantinople in 1621, CXI. 362.

Rowell, Mr., anecdotes of animals recorded by, CIII. 196, 197.

Rowlandson, an eminent caricaturist, CXIX. 238.

Rowsell, Mr., his evidence on the success of chapel-schools, CIX. 457, 458.

Royal Agricultural Society, foundation of, CIII. 409—improvements effected by it, 410.

Rubens, CIX. 487, 488.

—, paintings by, in the Louvre, CXVII. 294.

Rubric, the, authority of, CII. 88—insufficiency of as a guide, 89, 110. *See Church Decoration.*

Rugby, books relating to: *Tom Brown's School-days*, and *The Book of Rugby School*, CII. 330—the founder Lawrence Sheriff, 331—the present school buildings, 332—Dr. Wooll,

## RUKER.

332—old customs, 333—games, 333—foot-ball, 334—system of instruction, 335—Dr. Arnold, 336.

Ruker, of Augsburg, iron chair by, exhibited in the South Kensington Museum, CXIII. 189.

Rupert, Prince, character of, CIV. 10—besieges Bristol, 11—his proceedings at sea in 1649, 18—blockaded by Blake in Kinsale, 19—chased in the Mediterranean, 19.

Rushton Lodge, in Northamptonshire, CI. 38.

Ruskin, Mr., his essay on the frescoes of Giotto, CIV. 292.

———, euphuistic affectation in his writings, CIX. 310, 381.

———, Mr. Thornbury's notice of, in his *Life of Turner*, CXI. 451—his mode of speaking of Turner's character, 469—complains of unfavourable criticisms on Turner's latter paintings, 474—his account of Turner's feelings to himself, 479.

Russell, house of, origin of the fortunes of, CXI. 304.

———, Earl (Lord John), supports Lord Raglan during the Russian war, CI. 198—his Reform policy in 1857, 265—his position in the Liberal party, 557, 558.

———, his Irish policy, CII. 67.

———, his *Life of Charles Fox*, CV. 463—his ungenerous view of the character of George III. 464—

## RUSSELL.

depreciates the King's literary tastes, 494—his advocacy of a short law code, 510.

Russell, Earl, on Parliamentary reform in 1859, CVI. 542.

———, on the principles of Reform, CVII. 244—his Reform Bill of 1860, 535—his mischievous conduct, 543.

———, his despatch to Lord Cowley respecting the settlement of Italy, CIX. 138—his instructions to the British Minister at Naples, 146—permits the organization of help for Garibaldi in England, 149—his foolish speech on filibustering, 149—justifies the support of Roman insurgents by the Sardinian troops, 156—his despatch to Sir James Hudson contradicting his former principle, 158, 159.

———, his declaration in 1854 in favour of the Church and Church-rates, CX. 545.

———, despatch of, to the British Minister in Spain, CXI. 175—his criticisms on Pitt, 532-544. *See Pitt.*

———, shameless political inconsistency of, CXIII. 255.

———, his blustering despatches, CXV. 285—weakness of his measures, 284—his despatches on Mexican affairs, 373—makes a treaty with Juarez, 376—his angry despatch on the disputes with Brazil, 491—his demands on Japan after the assassination of Mr. Richardson, 495—his silence respecting the illegal imprisonment of Mr. Shaver, a

## RUSSELL.

Canadian, in the United States, 502—his despatch in the case of Mr. Rahming, 503—his policy on the continent of Europe, 504—his failures of his own seeking, 505—his notes to Russia on the Polish question, 508—hostile expressions, 509—studied ambiguity of language, 510—his conversation with Baron Brunnow, 510—his despatch with the six points, 512—his blustering speech at Blairgowrie, 512—compelled to retract an offensive clause in his next despatch, 513—his attempts to procure the co-operation of France in the Danish question, 515—his despatches to the German Powers, 517—violent threats, accompanied with cautious reservations, 518—his correspondence with Prince Gortschakoff, 519—his assertion of a virtual guarantee of the integrity of Denmark, 520—declares that Great Britain will be 'disturbed,' 521—selection from his menacing despatches, 522, 523—hopes of assistance distinctly held out to the Danes, 524—concessions made by Denmark on the faith of those hopes, 527.

Russell, Earl, new edition of his *Essay on the English Constitution*, CXVII. 540—design and plan of the preface, 541—his part in the first Reform Bill, 541—ascribes the prosperity of England to Whig administration, 544—fallacy of his view, 545—449—his treatment of Sir R. Peel's desertion of his party, 552, 556—his explanation of his expression, 'Rest, and be thankful,' 560—future policy indicated in the preface, 561—his opposition to plans of a graduated franchise, 569—betrays his dread of the influence of the landlords, 570.

## RUSSIA.

Russell, Dr., his *Natural History of Aleppo*, CXIV. 46—his account of hare-hunting in Syria, 58.

——, Mr. Scott, builder of the Great Eastern steamship, CXII. 35.

——, his improvements in shipbuilding, CXIV. 301.

——, Mr., a missionary in China, anecdote of, CII. 162.

——, W. H., his *Diary North and South*, CXIII. 324.

——, his *North and South*, CXV. 291.

Russia, relations of, with Persia, CI. 261—endeavours to obtain the trade with Persia, 518.

——, acquisitions of, in Eastern Asia, CX. 180—treaty with China, 181—the treaty of Nerchinsk, 182—Russian settlements in the Pacific, 183—provisions of the treaty of Peking in 1861, 183, 184—Russian designs on Japan, 184—projected inland navigation between the Baltic and Pacific, 187—advances on the Kirghis tribe, 188—treaty for a cession of their territory, 193, 194—acquisition of important mineral wealth, 194—navigation of the Amoor, 195—commerce with China, 195—197—smuggled tea, 198—Russian articles imported into China, 198, 199—increase of Asiatic commerce, 200—establishment of the Amoor trading company, 201—military force of Russia in the Amoor province, 202—the island of Saghalien, 202, 203—harbours, 203—probable future importance of Eastern Siberia, 204—fairs, 204—



## RUSSIA.

active military preparations, 206—  
mention of Russia in Chinese state  
papers, 207.

Russia, relations of, with Turkey,  
CXI. 376.

—, objects from, in the Inter-  
national Exhibition of 1862, CXII.  
203.

—, recent steps towards constitu-  
tional government in, CXIII. 60—  
ancient Slave institutions, 61—com-  
munism, 61—growth of towns, 62  
—the Veché, or popular assembly,  
62—turbulent vechés at Novgorod,  
63—composition and powers of the  
Veché, 64, 65—the Tartar invasion,  
65, 67—John III. expels the Tartars,  
67—and abolishes the Vechés, 67—  
States-General convened by John  
IV. 68—enactment of serfdom, 69  
—election of Michael Romanoff to  
the throne, 70—charter signed by  
him, 70, 71—the 'Great Moscow  
Council,' 71—compact between the  
Tsar and the nobility, 72—frauden-  
t substitution of an altered  
charter, 72—assembly of the States-  
General in 1642, 73—questions of  
taxation, 73—new code compiled  
under the Tsar Alexis, 74—mode of  
proceeding in the States-General,  
74—tyranny of Alexis, 75—tone  
of the deputies, 76—the reign of  
Peter I., 77—extinction of constitu-  
tional freedom, 77, 78—constitution  
granted by the Empress Anne, 78—  
and subsequently recalled, 79—laws  
of Catherine II. 79—the 'Commis-  
sion,' 80—benefits derived from it,  
81—reforms instituted by Alex-  
ander II., 82, 84—emancipation of  
the serfs, 84—their claim to allot-  
ments of land, 85—administration  
of justice on the English model, 86

## RUSSIA.

—reasons in favour of constitutional  
government in Russia, 87—political  
parties in the nobility, 88—Pan-  
slavism, 88—the mercantile commu-  
nity, 89—political agitation among  
the peasantry, 90—study of English  
history and literature, 91—proposed  
reform, 92—materials for a House of  
Peers, 93—proposed representative  
system, 94—conduct of towards  
Poland, 452—weakness of, arising  
from the Tartar invasion, 454 (*see*  
Poland)—belief in the power of,  
previous to the Crimean war, 516—  
policy of, in the East, 517—check  
sustained by, 570.

Russia, relations of, with Japan,  
CXIV. 464 and *note*.

—, policy of, to remove the Cir-  
cassians from their native country,  
CXVI. 97—ulterior objects, 106—  
Russian diplomacy, 107—identity  
of policy towards Circassia and  
Poland, 109. *See* Circassians.

—, progress of, in Central Asia,  
CXVII. 513—alternate alarm and  
apathy respecting, 514—tone of the  
Indian press, 516—importance of  
obtaining a clear agreement between  
England and Russia, 518, 519.

—, share of, in the first partition  
of Poland, CXVIII. 243-245—Mr.  
Carlyle's view of, 245—advance of  
in Central Asia, 529—alarm in  
1838-39, 529—subsequent pro-  
gress, 530, 531—distance between  
the Russian and British outposts,  
532—claim of Russia upon the  
Khanat of Khiva, 535—jealousy of  
English trade in Central Asia, 536  
—Lord Keane's expedition for the  
relief of Herat, 537—visit of Vitke-  
vitch to Bokhara, 537—expedition

## RUSSIA.

against Khiva under Perofski, 538—failure of the first expedition, 540—liberation of Russian slaves at Bokhara, 541—Russian jealousy on the intercession of British officers, 542—mission of Colonel Buteneff to Bokhara, 543—execution of Stodhart and Conolly, 544—treaty between Russia and Khiva, 545—establishment of forts in the direction of the Jaxartes, 546—distinction between Russian and British annexation in Asia, 547—previous state of the district north of the Jaxartes, 548—slow progress of the Russians, 548—flotilla launched on the sea of Aral 549—siege and capture of Ak-Mesjid on the Jaxartes, 550, 551—map of Russian encroachments, 552—operations to the Eastward, 554—military-agricultural colony at Vernoe, 554—invasion of Kokand,

## SACRED.

556—circular of Prince Gortschakoff, 557—renewed hostilities, 558—establishment of a 'Province of Turkestan, 558—storming of Tashkend, 560—British influence weakened by the retreat from Afghanistan in 1842, 561—former Russian projects for the invasion of India, 563, *note*—Russian and British intrigues in Cabul, 566—review of Russian progress, 570—relations with Bokhara, 574—Russian anticipations, 574, 575—probable complications with the Indian government, 577-579.

Russia, war of, with Bokhara, CXX. 499-501—relations with England in Asia, 502.

Rye, in Sussex, ancient importance of, CXII. 78.

## S.

Saadi, a Persian poet, CI. 511.

Sacred trees and flowers, CXIV. 210—legends connected with the Trees of Life and of Knowledge, 212—the true sycamore, 213—Assyrian and Egyptian sculptures, 213—the sacred tree of India, 213—the date-palm, 214—the palm branch of pilgrimage and martyrdom, 215—early introduction of the palm as a symbol into Gaul, 215—the pine or cedar, 216—willow buds a substitute for palm leaves, 216, 217—primæval

pine forests of Europe, 217—the oak, 217—Cadzow Forest and Wistman's Wood, 218, 219—the mistletoe, 219, 220—destruction of Thor's oak by St. Boniface, 221—the Crouch oak, 222—legendary trees, 222, 223—Yggdrasil, the great oak of the Scandinavians, 224—alleged discovery of Our Lord's Cross, 227—legends concerning the wood of which it was made, 228—the oak of Mamre, 229—flowers associated with the Crucifixion, the orchis wood, sorrel, and shamrock, 231—

## SADLEIR.

the white thorn, 232—questions as to the crown of thorns, 232—legends of the aspen and elder, 233—flowers of the Virgin Mary, 234—the lily, 235, 236—the lilies referred to in the Sermon on the Mount, 236—the rose of the English Bible a mistranslation, 237—the rose of England, 238—legends of the rose, 239—the rosary, 239—sun-shaped flowers sacred to St. John, 240—the *Osmunda Regalis* fern, foxglove, rosemary, and bracken, 241—'fern-seed,' 242—the mountain-ash, 243—the miner's divining-rod, 244—flowers named from the cuckoo, 245—plants brought from the East by pilgrims and preserved in monastery gardens, 245—trefoil, Canterbury bells, and sweet St. William, 246—monkish studies of plants, 247—the Passion-flower, 248—floral calendars, 249.

Sadleir, Captain, his journey through Arabia, CXIX. 188.

Saigon in Cochin China, French establishment at, CXVI. 284, 294—arsenal at, 311—extensive naval works, 312—electric telegraph, 313—the hospital, 313—shops, 314—desertion of, by the native population, 314.

Sailors, English, peculiarities of, CIV. 16, 17.

St. Aldegonde, Commander of Antwerp, CIX. 83—surrenders to the Prince of Parma, 85.

St. Arnaud, Marshal, his communications with the British commanders on the voyage to the Crimea, CI. 179.

—————, absurd accusa-

## SAINT.

tions against, by Mr. Kinglake, CXIII. 535—testimony of an English officer to, 537, *note*—his plan of campaign, 539—his honourable mention of Lord Raglan, 543—his impatience to advance after landing at Old Fort, 546—interview with Lord Raglan the night before the battle of Alma, 548, 549—his proposal for an advance the day after the battle, 569.

St. Gall, plans of the monastery of, CXIV. 245.

St. George, Mrs., extracts from her Journal, describing the visit of Lord Nelson and the Hamiltons to Dresden, CXI. 44-46.

St. Germain, M. J. T. de, good tendency of the works published under the name of, CXII. 272 *note*.

St. Hubert, legend of, CIX. 191, 192.

St. John, Charles, his *Natural History and Sport in Moray*, CXVIII. 28—account of him, 29—quotation from, 30, 31.

—————, Spencer, his explorations in Borneo, CXI. 497.

—————, Lateran Church of, at Rome, CII. 106 *note*.

St. Lawrence, the, CIX. 17.

St. Leonards, Lord, his advice on will-making, CVIII. 460, 463, 464.

Saint Loup, deaconess-institution at, CVIII. 372.

St. Paul's Cathedral, proposed decoration of, CIV. 319.

## SAINT.

Saint Pierre, Eustache de, the story of, doubtful, CIX. 327.

Sainte Beuve, M., his writings little known in England, CXIX. 81—his birth after his father's death, 81—education, 82—his *Joseph Delorme*, an autobiographical sketch, 82—becomes a writer in the *Globe* newspaper, 83—his friendship with Victor Hugo, 84—his book on French poetry in the sixteenth century, 85—publishes his first poem, *Joseph Delorme*, 86—comparison with Wordsworth, 86, 87—the *Consolations*, 88—the *Pensées d'Août*, 89—summary of his poetry, 89—his writings in the *Revue de Paris*, 89—his connexion with the Saint Simonians, returns to the *Globe*, 90—his writings for the *Revue des Deux Mondes* collected, 91—his connexion with La Mennais, 91, 92—writes *Volupté*, 93—his residence at Lausanne, 93—becomes acquainted with Vinet, 93, 94—his great work on Port Royal, 94—becomes a sceptic, 96—fault in the general conception of his work on Port Royal, 97—his ideal of criticism described in his book on Chateaubriand, 97—curious circumstance which led to his lectures on Chateaubriand at Liège, 98—estimate of the book, 99—his account of his own mental experiences, 100—commences the series of articles on literature in the *Constitutionnel*, 100—extraordinary literary achievement, 101—improvement and simplification of his style, 102—his account of his method of criticising, 103—his adherence to the Imperial Government, 107—prevalent element of criticism in all his writings, 107—result of his wide literary experience, 108.

## SALMON.

Sakya Sinha, the founder of Buddhism, CVIII. 217.

Salisbury, foundation of the cathedral, CIII. 115—the modern city, 116—historical events at, 117—fighting bishops, 117—execution of Buckingham, 117—rising of Colonel Penruddock at, 118—desertion of the army of James II. at, 120.

——— Cathedral, description of, CXVIII. 316.

——— Plain, coursing on, CIII. 137—highway robbers, 138.

———, the second Earl of, extract from his will, CIII. 41.

Salmon, Mr., his remonstrances to the Emperor of the French concerning Tahiti, CVI. 199.

Salmon, limited habitat of, CI. 142—Arctic salmon, 142—experiments for the preservation of, 143—the destruction of, an unmitigated loss, 144—considered as an object of sport, 144, 145—legislation about, in Scotland, 146—causes of the modern decline in the supply, 147—table of salmon, grilse and trout caught in the Tweed, 1811-1855, 148—results arrived at, 149—indications of decline, 150—experiments in rearing, 153—disputed questions respecting the natural history and habits of, 154—experiments, 157, 158—difficulties in the way of legislative restrictions, 159—conflicting interests of the upper and lower proprietors on the Tweed, 160—mutual concessions necessary, 161—Bills proposed by different parties, 161—proposition respecting *close-time*, 162—kinds of nets proposed

## SALMON.

to be made illegal, 162—*leistering*, 164—proposed clause for prohibiting the polluting of rivers, 165, 166—proposed amalgamation of interests, 167.

Salmon, former abundance of, CXIII. 389—present value of, 389—natural history of, investigated, 390—rapid growth of, during their visit to salt water, 392—the parr dispute, 393—artificial rearing, 394—curious observations at Stormontfield, 396—the marking of fish, 397—return of fish to their native streams, 399—the parr proved to be young salmon, 400—question of two annual migrations, 401—experiments in Ireland, 402—deterioration of salmon fisheries, 402, 403—caused by ‘over-fishing,’ 404—destruction of spawning fish, 405 and *note*—the poisoning of rivers, 406—stake and bag-nets, 406, 407 and *note*—diminished size of fish, 407, 408—the killing of grilse, 408—the Tay, 409, 410—value of the Tay salmon fisheries, 411—the Severn, 412—report of the inspectors of English fisheries, 413—relation between the upper and lower proprietors, 414—result of five years’ restriction on the Tweed, 415—provisions of the Acts of 1857 and 1859, 416—tables of produce, 417 *note*, 418 *note*, 419 *note*—increased size of fish, 420—records of fish caught at Sprouston Dub, 420, 421—encouraging results, 421, 422.

Saltaash, bridge at, by Mr. Brunel, CXII. 32, 33.

Sanderson, Bishop, anecdote of, CII. 491.

\_\_\_\_\_, sermon by, on the

## SANITARY.

‘Mystery of Godliness,’ quoted, CXVI. 76, 77.

San Domingo, acquisitions in, by Spain, CXI. 171.

Sandwich Islands, early intercourse of Europeans with, CVI. 177—volcanic islands, 179—increasing prosperity of, 190—favourable situation of, 192. *See* Pacific, Islands of the; Hawaii.

Sandys, his translation of the first book of the *Æneid*, CX. 31.

Sanitary reform in the metropolis, CXVIII. 255—the first report of the Registrar-General, 255—successive ‘Nuisances Removal Acts,’ 256—the Public Health Act of 1848, 257—the cholera in 1849, 258—the discovery of Ozone, 258—the Lodging Houses Act, 260—the Metropolis Water Act, 260—the Acts for closing intra-mural Burial Grounds, for Compulsory Vaccination, and for abating the Smoke Nuisance, 261—the cholera in 1860, 262—the ‘Metropolis Local Management Act,’ 263, 264—working of the system, 265—cow-keeping in London, 267—cesspools under the old system, 268—importance of effective house drainage, 269, 270—new system of metropolitan drainage, 271—regulation of bakehouses and inspection of diseased meat, 272—points still to be attended to, corpses kept too long unburied, 273—continuous water supply, 273, 274—systematic visitation of factories and work-rooms, 275—difficulty of preventing crowding, 277—unwillingness of vestries to enforce the law, 278.

SAN JUAN.

San Juan, island of, seized by General Harney, CXI. 262.

Sannazaro, epigrams by, CXVII. 231.

Santa Anna, elected Mexican Dictator, CXV. 378.

Sanzio, Giovanni, father of Raphael, CII. 177.

Saood, leader of the Arab sect of the Wahabees, CXIX. 200 — takes Mekka, 205.

Sarawak, Sir James Brooke's settlement at, CXI. 499—Chinese immigrants, 500—character of the Dyaks, 500—population of, 501.

Sardinia, Island of, neglected state of, CXVIII. 389.

— in 1859. *See* Italy.

Sarto, Andrea del, his conduct to Francis I., CXVII. 289.

Saruto, Marin, his historical works preserved at Venice, CXVI. 365.

'Satin,' derivation of, CXVI. 31.

Saunderson, blind Lucasian Professor at Cambridge, CXVIII. 430, 431—diagram of his calculating board, 436—his scepticism, his death-bed, 449.

Savage, character of, CV. 181—Johnson's Life of him, 182.

Save, the, navigation of, CXVII. 192.

Savings' Banks, origin of, CVIII. 94—military savings' banks, 96, 97—  
QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

SCALIGER.

increase in deposits, 100—proposed Post-office savings' banks, 117-119.

Savonarola, his character and influence on opinion, CVI. 2.

Savoy and Nice, cession of, to France, CIX. 140-142; CX. 234-236.

Sayer, James, an eminent caricaturist, CXIX. 239.

Scaliger, Julius Cæsar (the elder), remark of, on Horace's Odes, CIV. 334.

—, his learning, CVIII. 36—mode of teaching his son, 37.

—, epigrams by, CXVII. 232.

*Scaliger, Joseph Justus*, (son of the preceding,) Bernay's *Life of*, CVIII. 34—his princely origin, birth, and early education, 36—acquires a perfect knowledge of Latin under his father, 37—teaches himself Greek, 39—his position in the family of a nobleman of Poitou, 40—interruption of his studies by the civil wars, 40, 41—visit to Italy, 41—visits England, 44—English friends, 44—his researches for MSS. and inscriptions, 45—his notices of England, 46—his dislike of English manners, 47—returns to France, 47—unsettled life, 48—resides at Valence in Dauphiné, 48—his intimacy with Cujas, 49—flies to Switzerland on the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 49—his Huguenot principles, 50, 51—becomes a professor at Geneva, 53—returns to Poitou, 54—his edition of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, 55—his services to critical

## SCALIGER.

scholarship, 56—his great work *De Emendatione*, 57—extraordinary sagacity shown in the restoration of Eusebius's *Chronicle*, 58—his principal hypothesis confirmed by the discovery of an Armenian translation, 62—curious history of the Olympiac table, published in his *The-saurus Temporum*, 62, 63—his high reputation, 63—receives overtures from the University of Leyden, 68—declines the preceptorship of the young Prince of Condé, 70—goes to Leyden, 71—honour paid to him at Leyden, 72-74—contest with the Jesuits, 75, 76—scurrilous attacks on him in the *Amphitheatrum Honoris* of Scribonius, 77—severe attack on him by Scioppius, 78—his vigorous reply, 79—his illness and death, 80, 81.

*Scaliger, Joseph Justus*, his appointment as Greek professor at Leyden, CXX. 326.

Schalch, Andrew, the founder of Woolwich arsenal, CIII. 219.

Scheffer, Ary, his parentage, CVIII. 163—death of his father, 163—his mother settles at Paris, 164—studies painting under Guérin, 164—state of French art, 165-168—struggles against poverty, 169—political predilections, 170—his early paintings, 170—the 'Femmes Souliotes,' 171—studies to overcome his deficiencies as a draughtsman, 172—his intimacy with the Orleans family, 173—accompanies M. Thiers to Neuilly to offer the crown to Louis Philippe, 174—paints subjects from *Faust*, 175-177—accompanies the Duke of Orleans to the siege of Antwerp, 177—his friendship for, and description of, the Princess Marie, 177-180

## SCHMERLING.

—paintings from Dante, 181—the 'Paolo and Francesca,' 181—interesting collection of portraits by him, 182, 183—depression on the death of his mother, 184—religious paintings, 185—the 'Temptation on the Mount,' 186—change in his style in his later years, 189—his intimacy with the Royal Family, 190—his part in the flight of Louis Philippe, 191, 192—assists in the attack on the barricades under General Cavaignac, 193—visits Holland, 194—his marriage, 194—his friends, 195—his personal appearance and manner, 195—visits England, 195—death of his brother and other friends, 196—at the Manchester exhibition, 196—his death, 197—characteristics of his paintings, 197—variety of expression and delineation of emotions, 198—deficiencies, 199—exhibition of his works in 1859, 200.

Scheld, the trade of, closed by the Dutch in 1648, CXII. 384.

Scherer, Edmond, his criticism on Lacordaire's Sermons, CXVI. 134.

Schimmel-Penninck, Mrs., her account of James Watt, CIV. 440, 450.

Schlagentweit, the brothers, their travels in Central Asia, CXX. 471 and *note*.

Schlegel, Friedrich von, his *Language and Philosophy of the Indians*, CXIX. 400.

Schleswig Holstein. *See* Danish Duchies.

Schmerling, Dr., investigations by, into the caverns of the Meuse valley, CXIV. 387.



SCHMERLING.

Schmerling, M. von, Austrian minister, CXIV. 4.

Schneider, J. G., on the authorities from whom Aristotle derived his *Natural History*, CXVII. 53.

Schönbein, his discovery of Ozone, CXVIII. 258.

Schönfelder, injustice of, to Mr. Payne Smith, in his work on *John of Ephesus*, CXVII. 164, 165.

Schongauer, Martin, a German painter and engraver, CIX. 480.

Schools, Public, novels relating to, CVIII. 387 — misrepresentations of school life, 388, 389 — extravagant incidents, 390 — outline of *Eric* by Mr. Farrar, 391-399 — *Basil the Schoolboy*, by Mr. Monro, 400, 401 — *Godfrey Davenant*, by Mr. Heygate, 401-404 — Mr. Sewell's theory of religious education, 405 — false principles of school government, 407 — mischief of ruling by favour, 407 — a schoolmaster's duty to the masses of his school, 408 — ancient theories of education, 410 — the false conventional idea of a boy brought up at home, 411 — Roman Catholic education abroad, 412 — home education of boys of high family, 413 — fagging and bullying, 414 — compulsory joining in games, 415 — school manners a reflection of those of society, 416 — modern evil of not sending young boys to school, 417 — school career of a backward boy, 418 — want of good first-schools, 419 — two parts of instruction, teaching and inducing to learn, 420 — summary of principles of a practical education, 421, note — defects in public schools, 422 — home influence, 423, 424.

SCOTLAND.

Schroder, a poetical friend of Ludwig Uhland, CXVI. 42.

Schwartzberg, Prince, his despatch on the affairs of Schleswig Holstein, CXV. 255.

Science, absence of provision for the prosecution of, in England, CX. 424.

Scinde, disaffection in, after the Affghanistan disaster, CIV. 477 — annexation of, to the British Empire, 494. See Napier, Sir Charles.

Scindia, fidelity of, to the British in the Indian mutiny, CIV. 266.

Scioppius, Gaspar, his *Scaliger Hypobolimus*, CVIII. 78.

Scipio, story of the continence of, CIX. 312.

Sclafer, Dr., paper by, on the *Mammals of Madagascar*, CXVIII. 190 — important conclusions drawn by him, 191.

Scoresby, Dr., his investigations into the theory of magnetism, CXVIII. 345, 347 — his hypothesis on the effect of impact, 353 — his voyage round the world, 354.

Scotland, salmon in, CI. 146, *seqq.*; and see Salmon.

———, former scarcity of iron in, CIV. 79 — discovery of iron in, 79 — want of safe harbours on the coast of, 195.

———, the grouse moors of, CXVIII. 1 — increased demand for, 2 — tourists and sportsmen, 3 — grouse in the West and East Highlands, 5 — first mention of grouse-shooting, 6 — ne-

## SCOTLAND.

glect of grouse till of late years, 7—state of things described in *Forest Sketches*; or, *Deerstalking and other Sports in the Highlands Fifty Years ago*, 8—the old law of qualification, 9—state of the Highlands fifty years ago, 10—the development of sheep-farming, 11—Colonel Thornton's sporting expedition, 12-15—later sporting tours, 16—the system of preserving and letting the moors, 17—deer-forests, 18—mistaken outcry against the *clearances* of small tenants, 19—increased value of the land for shooting purposes, 20—answers to inquiries on this point, 21—shootings advertised, 22—the rod salmon-fishings, 23—benefits to the population, 24—knowledge of the English language promoted, 25—sale of involved estates, 25, 26—books on grouse-shooting, Blaine's *Encyclopaedia*, 27—Mr. Cosmo Innes' edition of St. John's *Natural History and Sport in Moray*, 28—rents of shooting ground probably at their height, 31—relations between landlords and tenants, 32—the grouse disease, 33.

Scotland, ballads of. *See* Ballads.

Scott, Sir Walter, his mode of viewing works of art in Italy, CIII. 361.

———, his account of interviews with Boulton the partner of Watt, CIV. 440—description of Watt, 449.

———, his connection with Scottish ballad poetry, CV. 316—his researches in Liddesdale, 317.

———, Tytler's *History of Scotland* undertaken by his advice, CVI. 126.

## SCOTTISH.

Scott, Sir Walter, on Scottish genealogies, CVII. 346—account of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, 496, 497.

———, his love of dogs, CIX. 177, 211—his Euphuist in the *Monastery*, 352, 368.

———, his account of, Scottish worthies in his youth, CX. 157.

———, description of, in Mr. Thornbury's *Life of Turner*, CXI. 460.

———, neglect of his novels, CXIII. 512.

———, friendship of, with Washington Irving, CXIV. 166, 167.

———, introduction of, to Lockhart, CXVI. 457—his habits described by Lockhart, 458.

———, General, his plan for the First Federal campaign, CXIII. 335.

———, Mr. Gilbert, his *Gleanings from Westminster Abbey*, CXVIII. 317—his restoration of Ely and Hereford, 335.

Scottish Character, books illustrative of, CX. 139—the Court of James IV. described by Dunbar, 140, 141—the reign of Mary Stuart, 142—the Regent Morton, 142, 143—good and religious individuals, 144—David Home of Wedderburn, 144—the Revolution and Union, 145—the autobiography of Dr. Carlyle, 146—education and scholarship in Scotland, 148—Prince Charles Edward at Holyrood, 149—good conduct of

SCOTUS.

the Highlanders, 151, 152—primitive hospitality in Scotland, 153, 154 — parental authority, 155 — Whig patronage in the reigns of George I. and George II. 156—political apathy in, 157—dinner parties, 159 — anecdotes related by Dean Ramsay, 160, 161—excessive sabbath observance, 163—old family servants, 164—Scottish pride, 165, 166 — anecdotes illustrating the habit of drinking, 167, 168—heathen and idolatrous practices, 169-171—Christian superstitions, 172-175—Mr. Buckle's attacks on Scotch religion, 177, 178—summary of the national character, 178, 179.

Scotus, John Erigena, question of his identity with John, a friend of Alfred, CXII. 90 *note*.

Scribonius, C., his *Amphitheatrum Honoris*, a scurrilous attack on Scaliger and other Protestant scholars, CVIII. 77.

Scripture Readers, CIII. 156.

Scrivener, Mr., his *History of the Iron Trade*, CIX. 108.

Scrope, Richard le, Chancellor in the reign of Richard II., CXIX. 347.

Sculpture, employment of, in Christian art, CIV. 283.

Seaford, ancient prosperity of, CXII. 71—modern features of, 72, 73.

Sebastopol, siege of, CI. 183, and *see* Raglan, Lord—ignorant suggestions during the siege of, 230, *note*.

———, report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the army

SENIOR.

before, CIV. 534—failure of the inquiry, 540.

Sebastopol, cannon used in the siege of, CXV. 132.

Seckendorf, Count, a favourite of Frederick William of Prussia in Austrian pay, CV. 290.

Secker, Archbishop, on the irreligion prevalent in 1738, CII. 463, 464—his directions for preaching, 494.

Sedgwick, Professor, his geological survey of North Wales, CVI. 168, *note*.

———, on the true nature of analysis, CVIII. 250—on the relations of science and religion, 256.

Selden, opinion of, on divorce, CII. 256, 265—use made by him of his knowledge of Greek and Hebrew in disputing with the Socinians, 471.

———, his *Titles of Honour*, CIII. 39.

Selkirk, Earl of, his attempted settlement on the Red River, CIX. 31.

Semenoff, his account of the view over the great plain of Tartary, CXX. 468.

Semmering Pass, railway over, CXIV. 324.

Seneca, his treatment of Homeric characters, CII. 243, 244.

———, gardens and tomb of, on the Appian Way, CXVIII. 45.

Senior, N. W., advocates compulsory education of the poor, CX. 485—suggestions on popular education

## SENIOR.

quoted, 505—his proposal for the treatment of the children of vicious parents, 515—his records of conversations with M. De Tocqueville, 517, 539.

Senior, N. W., on the revised code of education, CXI. 88.

Sensation Novels. *See* Novels.

Seringapatam, successful attack on the lines of, by Lord Cornwallis, CV. 15.

Servia, origin of the nation, CXVII. 179—early greatness of, 180—independence of, obtained in 1826, 181—geographical situation of, 181, 182—three periods in Servian history, 182—decisive defeat by the Turks at Kassova, 183—condition of under Turkish sway, 184—insurrection in 1804, 185—George Petrovitch, 186—Prince Milosch, 187—the bombardment of Belgrade, 188—scenery and productions of, 189—resemblance of the wild flowers to those of England, 190—coal and iron, 191—trade and navigation, 192—condition of the peasantry, 193—national ballads, 194—freedom and isolation, 195—dress, 195, 196—the Church and Church festivals, 197—mode of administering the Communion, 198—the reigning Prince Michael, 199—the independence of, guaranteed at the Treaty of Paris, 200—relations of with Austria, 200, 201—with Turkey, 202—prospects of, 203.

Seven Sleepers the, legend of, CIX. 130 and *note*.

Seyn, the, salmon fishery of, CXIII. 412.

## SHAKESPEARE.

Severus, Emperor, his death at York, CVII. 120.

Seward, Mr., despatch of, on the affair of the Trent, CXI. 273.

———, circular of, in 1862, on slavery, CXII. 536, *note*.

Sewell, Dr., his translations from Horace, CIV. 350, 360.

———, his theory of religious education, CVIII. 405—his *Journal of St. Columba*, 406.

———, his version of Virgil's *Georgics*, CX. 107.

———, Mrs., her *Principles of Education*, CXIX. 510.

Seychelles Islands, curious double cocoa nut in, CXVIII. 192 *note*.

Seymour, Sir Michael, commander of the squadron escorting Lord Elgin in China, CVII. 106—his want of energy in supporting the ambassador, 114.

Shaftesbury, Lord, his essay on the *Freedom of Wit and Humour*, CI. 409.

———, Bills for licencing preaching introduced by him, CIII. 170.

———, his eccentric career, CXIX. 361.

Shakespeare, his treatment of Homeric characters in *Troilus and Cressida*, CII. 247, 248.

## SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare, marks of labour in his poetry, CIII. 484.

———, Mr. Dyce's edition of, CV. 45—his pre-eminence as a dramatist, 47—early German imitations of, 56—his natural representation of character, 57—Shylock, 58, 59—life of, by Mr. Dyce, 59—early editions of his plays, 60—low estimate of his plays by Pepys, 61—and by early critical writers, 62—editions of the first fifty years, 63-66—the MS. corrections in an old copy discovered by Mr. Collier, 67—examination of the corrections, 68-72.

———, Coleridge's criticisms on, CVII. 480, 482.

———, anecdotes of English history preserved by him, CIX. 340.

———, song by, CX. 445—use made by him of North's *Plutarch*, 465.

———, England at the time of his birth, CXV. 431—the few notices of his father and his probable education, 432—his marriage, 433—leaves Stratford, 434—traces of his worldly prosperity, 434—his London life, 435—want of knowledge of his personal characteristics, 436—his freedom from self-consciousness, 437—his sonnets, 437—the first publication of them, 438—the sonnets neglected by early editors of the plays, 439—various theories respecting the sonnets, 439—reasons in favour of the theory connecting them with Henry Wriothesley Earl of Southampton, 442—his prose dedications to Lord Southampton, 443—the earliest group of sonnets, 444—those expressing jealousy of a rival poet, 446—the sonnets to a woman, pro-

## SHAKESPEARE.

bably composed for Lord Southampton to his mistress Elizabeth Vernon, 449—probable *asides* in *Romeo and Juliet* referring to Lord Southampton's circumstances, 458—group of expostulatory sonnets, 459—expressions suitable to Southampton, 460, 461—the 119th sonnet in Shakespeare's own character, 466—sonnets containing allusions to Southampton's stay in Ireland, 467—the 'table-book,' 468—the sonnets not intended for publication in the poet's name, 469—probable explanation of the way in which he was mixed up in the affairs of Essex, 470—the remaining sonnets, 471—sonnets as from Elizabeth Vernon to Lord Southampton, 472—light thrown on Shakespeare's personal character by the explanations given above, 473—traits of his character and life in the dramas, 474—the early plays, 474—his love of England, 475—allusion to contemporary events, 476—his high moral sense, 476—sympathy for the suffering and ignorant, 476, 477—his epitaph, probably his own composition, 478—his sense of the supernatural, 478—the character of Hamlet, 478—his piety, 479—his latter years at Stratford, 480.

Shakespeare, passages of, resembling Greek epigrams, CXVII. 211, 217.

———, want of good authority for the text of, CXX. 343.

———, Richmond, his paper on Central Asia in *Blackwood*, CXVII. 511.

———, mission of, to Bokhara, CXVIII. 541.

Shakespeare's Cliff, blast at, CIII. 17.

## SHAMYL.

Shamyl, Sheikh, CXVI. 100—his life and submission to Russia, 106.

Shanes Castle, rules of, by Lord Mountjoy, CV. 31.

Shaver, Mr., a Canadian, groundless imprisonment of, in the United States, CXV. 501.

Shaw House, CVI. 234—importance of, in the battle of Newbury, 243.

Shaw, Mr., his investigations respecting the breeding of salmon, CL. 154, 155.

Sheale, Richard, a minstrel in the 16th century, his poetical complaint, CVI. 87.

Sheffield, manufactures at, injurious to health, CXIX. 386, 387.

Shelburne, William, Earl of, disagreement of, with Fox, CXII. 369.

———, Henry, Lord, his Bill in 1862 for connecting Friendly Societies with the Poor-law system, CXVI. 348.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, biographies of, CX. 289—his birth and early education, 290—unhappiness of his Eton life, 291—intercourse with Dr. Lind, 292—at Oxford, 293—Mr. Hogg's description of his person and manner, 293—his chemical studies, 293—writes a pamphlet on 'The Necessity of Atheism,' 294—expelled from the University, 295—his letters to Mr. Hogg, 296—his opinions on marriage, 297—his first marriage, 298—wandering life, 299—friendship with Southey, 300—with William Godwin, 300—his proceedings

## SHERBORNE.

in Dublin, 301—his views of social reformation, 302—separation from his wife, 303—her character, 304—his passion for Mary Godwin, 305—quotation from the *Revolt of Islam*, 306—marries Miss Godwin, 307—reflections on his conduct, 307, 308—deprived of the charge of his children, 308-312—resides in Italy, 313—suffers from depression of mind, 314—publishes the *Revolt of Islam*, 314—criticism of the *Quarterly Review*, 315—his other poems, 316—acquaintance with Lord Byron, 317—drowned, 318—his burial-place, 318, *note*—alleged persecution of, 319—his own intolerance of opposition, 320—redeeming points in his character, 320—his sympathy with children, 321—imaginativeness, 321—delusions, 322—fancies an attempt to assassinate him, 323—his nerves weakened by vegetarianism, 324—devoid of humour, 325—his *Cenci* compared with Shakespeare, 325, 326—his atheism modified in his later years, 327—quotation from *Adonais*, 327.

Shelley, compared with Lucretius as a describer of nature, CXII. 165 *note*.

———, translations by, from Greek epigrams, CXVII. 212.

———, Lady, *Shelley Memorials* edited by, CX. 290.

Shenstone, definition of good writing by, CIX. 325.

Sheppard, Mrs. G., her *Sunshine in the Workhouse*, CX. 490.

Sherborne, St. Mary's Church at, res-

## SHERBORNE.

toration of, CXI. 302—the castle, 303.

Sherborne, bishopric of, removed to Old Sarum, CXVIII. 299.

Shere, Mohammed,\* Ameer of Meerpoor, CIV. 488—defeated by Sir C. Napier at Dubba, 493—his flight, 493.

Sheridan, General, devastation of the Shenandoah valley by, CXVII. 273.

———, R. B., his election for Westminster in 1806, CII. 55, 56.

———, his style of speaking, CIII. 500—theatrical artifices, 500.

Sheriff, Lawrence, the founder of Rugby School, CII. 331.

Sherlock, influence of, on the character of Bishop Wilson, CXX. 173.

Sherman, General, his campaign in Georgia, CXVII. 273, 274; CXX. 526, 531.

Shiel, Sir Justin, his negotiations with Persia respecting Herat, CI. 533.

———, Lady, her work on Persia, CI. 502—her account of the Persian women, 505, 506.

Ships, iron-plated, competition of, with new cannon, CXV. 167—limits of thickness of plates, 167, 168—mode of building iron ships, 169—the American laminated target, 170.

Shipwrecks, wreck chart of the British isles, CIV. 171—table of wrecks for five years, 171—estimated loss by

## SHREWSBURY.

wrecks, 172—marine insurance the chief cause of wrecks, 172—fraudulent destruction of ships, 173, 174—currents, 174—the bottle experiment, 175-177—the Gulf stream, 177-178—icebergs, 178—hurricanes and thunderstorms, 179—safety obtainable by the use of lightning conductors, 180—comparison of the cases of the 'Shannon' and 'Lowestoffe,' 180, 181—waterlogged timber ships, 181, 182—wrecks from defective compasses, 183, 184—defective charts, 185—seas of which there is no chart, 187—lights, buoys, and beacons, 187—ship's lights, 189—new inventions for lights, 190—large number of wrecks near the lights, 191—collisions from negligence, 191, 192—shifting sands, 193—want of harbours of refuge, particularly on the eastern coast, 193, 194—in Scotland and on the western coast, 195—question of cost of harbours, 196—decrease of wrecks and increase of collisions, 197—increased use of steamers, 198—provision for rescuing the crews of ships wrecked, 198—life-boats, 198, 199—badness of ship's boats, 199, 200—rocket and mortar apparatus, 200.

Shirley, his treatment of Homeric characters, CII. 248.

———, Rev. W. W., editor of Waldensis' *Bundles of the Tares of John Wycliffe*, CIV. 111—ability of his sketch of Wycliffe's life, 121—his sketch of contemporary scholastic divinity, 151.

———, paper by, 'On some questions connected with the Chancellorship of Becket,' CXII. 105.

Shrewsbury, complaints of the cloth



## SHROPSHIRE.

- frizers of, in the reign of Elizabeth, CVI. 490.
- Shropshire, excellence of the iron ore of, CIX. 121.
- Shuttleworth, Sir James Kaye, his proposal for the relaxation of the Privy Council's rules on education, CX. 515.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, on the revised code of education, CXI. 87—his plan, 100.
- Siam, King of, narrative written by him of the history of Cambodia, CXVI. 303.
- Sicily, condition of, CXVIII. 387—improvement since the annexation to the kingdom of Italy, 388.
- Siddons, Mrs., portrait of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 148.
- Sidmouth, Lord, treatment of, by Pitt, CXI. 524—gradual estrangement, 527—just ground of complaint on his part, 528.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, his conduct to Lord Eldon in 1804, CXII. 375, 376—opposition to Canning, 376.
- Sidney, Sir Philip, his reply to an attack on the Dudleys, CIII. 54, 55.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, death of, at Zutphen, CIX. 92—on three sorts of dogs, 202—his *Arcadia*, 372.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, portrait of, at Penshurst, CXVI. 232.
- Siemens, Mr., his plan for economy of coal, CXIX. 457.

## SIMONIDES.

- Siena, frescoes at, CIV. 297, 298.
- Sienese school of painters, CII. 172.
- Sièyes, sayings falsely ascribed to, CIX. 338.
- Sigismund, Emperor, anecdote of, at the Council of Constance, CV. 281.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, III., King of Poland, his aggressions on Russia, CXIII. 456.
- Sikes, Mr. C. W., of Huddersfield, on the improvidence of factory workmen, CVIII. 99—his efforts for the promotion of penny banks, 111, 112—his plan for Post-office savings' banks, 119.
- Sikh War, the, CIV. 507.
- Sikhs, conduct of, in the Indian mutiny, CII. 555.
- Sikkim Himalayas the, natural history of, CXVIII. 183. *See* Hooker, Dr.
- Silbury Hill, a monument of the Britons after the Roman era, CVIII. 209.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, barrow at, CIII. 111, 112.
- Simois, Homeric and Virgilian treatment of, CI. 91.
- Simon de St. Liz, CI. 18.
- 
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mr., recommends official superintendence of unhealthy trades, CXVIII. 275, 276—his report to the Privy Council, 280.
- Simonides, epigrams by, CXVII. 210.

## SIMPSON.

Simpson, General, his report of the efficiency of Lord Raglan's staff in the Crimea, CI. 195.

Sinai, geography of, CVI. 384.

Sinclair, Sir John, his paradoxical opinion in favour of weeds, CVI. 522, 523.

Singapore, founded by Sir Stamford Raffles, CXI. 512—rapid growth of, 513, 514.

Singleton, Mr., his translation of Virgil, CX. 108—specimen of, 110-113.

Sismondi, on the retrograde policy of the democratic Swiss Cantons, CX. 250, *note*.

Sistine chapel, ceiling of the, painted by Michael Angelo, CIII. 456.

Skelton, his satires against Wolsey, CI. 399.

Skidmore, Mr., his screen for Hereford Cathedral exhibited in 1862, CXII. 214-216.

Slavery, American, Southern States demoralised thereby, CI. 325—reprinted article on American slavery, 339—cases under the Fugitive Slave Law, 339, 340—predominant power of the slaveholders, 346—'Disunion Societies' in the North, 347—excitement in the South, 348—gloomy prospects, 351—approaching civil war, 352.

Slavonians, power of, in the seventh and eighth centuries, CXVII. 179.

Sloane, Sir Hans, purchase of his col-

## SMITH.

lection for the British Museum, CIV. 202.

Slovacks, the, CXIV. 34.

Smeaton, constructs the Eddystone light-house, CIII. 2, 17; CXIV. 310.

Smee, Miss, experiments by, on caddis worms, CXX. 382.

Smellie, William, compiler of the first edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, CXIII. 361.

Smiles, Samuel, his *Life of George Stephenson*, CII. 496, 509. *See* Stephenson, George.

\_\_\_\_\_, on British peerages founded by traders, CVII. 337, 338.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *Lives of Engineers*, CXIV. 330.

Smith, Adam, on indirect taxation, CIX. 226—on direct and capitation taxes, 240.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the *Theory of Moral Sentiments*, CXX. 115.

\_\_\_\_\_, Archibald, his system of providing for the magnetic disturbance caused by iron ships, CXVIII. 357—his advocacy of the system of tabular corrections, 363.

\_\_\_\_\_, Dr., his account of unhealthy workrooms in London, CXVIII. 275, 276.

\_\_\_\_\_, Rev. Dr., his description of Lockhart at the Glasgow University, CXVI. 443, 444.

## SMITH.

Smith, General, his *Treatise on Cavalry Drill*, CXX. 511.

———, Goldwin, arguments of, against retaining our colonies, CXIV. 125.

———, Rev. Joseph, savings' bank established by him at Wenden, CVIII. 94.

———, Payne, Syriac *Lexicon* in preparation by, CXVII. 155—his translation of the *History of John of Ephesus*, 164—his edition of the commentary of Cyril of Alexandria on St. Luke, 169.

———, William, points out the existence of the Durham coal-fields, CX. 331.

———, Sydney, his residence at Nether Avon, CIII. 131.

———, on Lord Brougham's Reform of the Court of Chancery, CV. 519.

———, anecdotes of, in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 498-500.

———, his panegyric on the United States, CX. 252.

———, his satire on Bishop Blomfield, CXIV. 553—his letters to Archdeacon Singleton, 575, 576.

———, Thomas Assheton, his birth and education at Eton, CVII. 458—his fondness for fighting, 459, 460—as a master of hounds, 461—memoir of, by Sir I. E. Eardley Wilmot, 462—hunting anecdotes of, 463-466—

## SMOLLETT.

the meet at Shankton Holt, 466—his activity in advanced age, 467—his declining health, 468—his death and character, 469.

Smith, Dr. William, his Dictionaries of Antiquities, Biography, and Geography, CXVI. 383—new discoveries embodied in his *Dictionary of the Bible*, 384—object of the work as described in the preface, 384—difficulty of treating controverted questions, 385—eminent contributors to the Dictionary, 385, 386—style of the writers, 386—occasional attacks on opponents, 386, 387—free discussion of difficult questions, 387—completeness of the work, 388—specimens: Mr. Pritchard's article on the Star in the East, 388-390—Mr. Twisleton's articles on Pharisees and Sadducees, 396—explanation of the origin of oral traditions, 391—account of St. Jerome, 394—article on the Exodus by Mr. Stuart Poole, 395—Mr. Westcott on the Vulgate, 398—Professor Lightfoot on the Thessalonians, 399—articles on Miracles and Prophecy, 400—Mr. Grove's descriptions of natural scenery, 400—the Dead Sea, 400, 401—admission of Mr. Fergusson's theory respecting the Temple and Holy Sepulchre, 402-405—article on the confusion of tongues, 406—Mr. Perowne on the Pentateuch, 408—Mr. Plumtre on synagogues, 410—and on Jeremiah, 411—Mr. Llewellyn Davies on St. Paul, 412—value of the compilation, 413.

Smollett, Tobias George, his birth and parentage, CIII. 66—his nationality, 67—early education, 68—at Glasgow University, 69—his poetical attempts, 71—goes to London, 72—obtains employment as a surgeon's mate,

## SMOLLETT.

73—settles in Downing Street, 73—publishes the *Tears of Scotland, Advice, and Reproof*, 75—his marriage, 75—*Roderick Random*, 76—account of the work, 77—his medical views, 77—makes a continental trip, 78—publishes *Peregrine Pickle*, 78—resides at Chelsea, 79—*The Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom*, 80—translates *Don Quixote*, 81—revisits Scotland, 81—meeting with his mother, 81—becomes chief editor of the *Critical Review*, 82—political principles of the *Critical Review*, 83—works reviewed, 83—friendships, 83—relations with Johnson, 84—editorial discomfords, 84—quarrel with Dr. Grainger, 85—edits a collection of *Voyages*, 85, 86—the *Reprisal, or the Tars of Old England*, 86—*History of England*, 86—fined and imprisoned for libel, 87—writes the *Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves*, 88—becomes involved in the outcry against Lord Bute and the Scotch, 89, 90—his health breaks down, 91—goes abroad for his health, 91—his account of eminent authors of the reign of George II., 91—estimate of his merits as an author, 92—his contemporaries, 93—review of his life and character, 94, 95—compared with Fielding, 95, 96—his characters, 97—Commodore Truncheon's death, 97, 98—returns to England, 99—publishes a book of travels, 99—his failing health, 100—makes a summer journey to Scotland, 101—goes to Bath, 102—his hospitality at Chelsea, 103—his *History and Adventures of an Atom*, 103, 104—*Humphry Clinker*, 105—the novel a portrait of himself and friends, 106—his *Ode to Independence*, 107—monument to his memory, 107—anecdotes of literary men related by him, 321, 322.

## SOMERVILLE.

Smollett, Tobias George, on the adulteration of food in 1770, CV. 234.

Snowie, Mr., of Inverness, his advertisement sheets of shootings to let, CXVIII. 22 *note*.

Sobieski, John, his letter to the Pope after the battle of Vienna, CIX. 319.

———, reign of, CXIII. 460.

Socher, on the genuineness of the 'Sophista,' 'Politicus,' and 'Parmenides' of Plato, CXII. 335 *note*.

Society of Arts, the, its part in organising the Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 180.

Socrates, principle of his argumentation, CXII. 315—his questioning method, 316—his one eternal principle, 317—aim of his system, 333.

———, his belief in the divinity of the sun and the moon, CXVII. 32.

———, his mode of arguing, CXIX. 119, 120—admitted by Plato to be a sophist, 122—his reverence for law and religion, 124—his idea of knowledge, 131, 132.

Sodor and Man, see of, origin of the title, CXX. 190, 191—the ancient cathedral, 191.

Solouque, dominion established by him in San Domingo, CXI. 172.

Somerset, Earl of, his influence over James I., CXVII. 64.

Somerville, Dr., autobiography of, CX. 153—his account of a Scottish clergyman's hospitality, 153.

## [ SOMMEILLER.

Sommeiller, M., his water-power perforators for the Mont Cenis tunnel, CXIV. 295.

Sophists, Mr. Grote's defence of, CXII. 319—Plato's representation of, 336.

Sore Place, Manor House at, CXVI. 231.

Sotheby, his translation of Virgil, CX. 97, 99—specimen, 100.

Sotherton, Mr., his bill for regulating benefit societies, CXVI. 346.

South, Bishop anecdote of, CII. 491.

South Devon Railway, the, CIII. 18.

—————, CXII. 30.

South Malling, legend at, connected with the murder of Becket, CXII. 69.

South Wraxall, old Manor House at, CIII. 124.

Southampton, Earl of, and the 'Faery Queen,' anecdote of, CIX. 321.

—————, Henry Wriothesley, Earl of, theory connecting him with Shakespeare's Sonnets, CXV. 439—Shakespeare's prose dedications to him, 443—circumstances of his life agreeing with allusions in the Sonnets, 444—his happy youth, 444—the death of his father, and the desire expressed for his marriage, 445—his relations with Christopher Marlowe probably the rival poet of the sonnets, 446—his patronage of other poets, 448—his courtship of Elizabeth Vernon, 450—sonnets of Shakespeare probably addressed to

## SPAIN.

her in his behalf, 451-454—Queen Elizabeth's opposition to his marriage, 455—quarrels with Ambrose Willoughby and incurs the Queen's displeasure, 463—marries in spite of the Queen's prohibition, 467—his imprisonment and release on the death of Elizabeth, 470.

Southey, his description of the clergy in 1807, CII. 466.

—————, his *Colloquies*, CIV. 160.

—————, his unfounded opinion of Cowper's madness as caused by religion, CVII. 181, 197.

—————, his description of the diamond field of Brazil, CVIII. 331—on Protestant missions and sisterhoods, 351, 352.

—————, his wrath at Gifford's alterations of his articles for the *Quarterly Review*, CXVI. 466.

Spain, system of corruption attributed to, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, CII. 410.

—————, the early drama in, CV. 50, 51.

—————, monachism in, CX. 52.

—————, the divisions of, united under Ferdinand and Isabella, CXI. 148—establishment of the royal power, 148—the inquisition, 149—supremacy of, under the Emperor Charles V., 150—the transatlantic dominions of, 150—mode by which the colonies were governed, 151—the American trade carried on by foreigners, 151, 152—impoverishment of the country and government, 152—ruinous restrictions on the trade of the colonies,

## SPANIARDS.

153—rapid decline, 154—great reduction of population and revenue, 154—degradation of the nobility, 155—land held by the monasteries, 155—expulsion of the Moors and Jews, 156—epochs in Spanish history, 156—revival in the reign of Philip V., 157—increase of revenue and power, 157—effect of the French Revolution, 157—establishment of constitutional government in 1830, 158—suppression of the monastic orders, 158—settlement of the number and income of the clergy, 159—feeling towards the church, 160—increased strength of the government, 161—extension of agriculture, 164—revival of commerce, 165—returns of imports and exports, 165, 166 *note*—smuggling, 166—fertility of soil and mineral wealth, 166, 167—intercourse with the Netherlands, 167—construction of roads and railways, 168—telegraph lines and postal extension, 169—reconstruction of the navy, 169—the army, 170—the expedition against Morocco, 170—increase of revenue, 171—designs of on Mexico, 171—acquires half of San Domingo, 172, 173—measures for the abolition of slavery, 174—the revival of Spain gratifying to Great Britain, 175—possessions of, in the Eastern Archipelago, 507—good government of the Philippine Islands, 508, 509.

Spain, intervention of, in Mexico, CXV. 378.

—, history of, contained in the names of places, CXVI. 5-7—expulsion of the Moors from, 99, 110.

Spaniards, the, in America, CVIII. 304—revolt of the Spanish provinces, 305.

## SPEKE.

Spanish Armada, sailing of the, CIX. 100—arrival of, in Calais Roads, 101—confusion caused by fire ships, 102.

Speaking, Public, study essential to success in, CIII. 483—character of old English oratory, 489—origin of modern eloquence in the reign of Queen Anne, 489—difference between hearing and reading, 490—repetition recommended, 493—condensed style of Greek orators, 494—modern parliamentary eloquence, 504.

'Species,' definition of, CVI. 148.

Speke, Capt., his African discoveries, CIX. 513, 516.

—, his expedition with Capt. Burton in 1859, CXIV. 274—subsequent expedition with Grant, discovery of the source of the Nile, 275.

—, journal of his expedition, CXV. 105—route taken by him, 106—productiveness and plenty in the interior of Africa, 106, 107—want of roads, and of a circulating medium, 107—difficulties of travel, 108—arrogance and extortions of the chiefs, 109—experiences hospitality and good treatment in the kingdom of Karagué, 109—King Rumanika, 110, 111—the King of Uganda, 112—arrives on the White Nile below the Victoria Nyanza Lake, 117—his summary of his discoveries, 118—visits Kamrasi, King of Unyoro, 119—his conclusions not certain as to the true source of the Nile, 122—value of his discoveries, 130, 131.

—, his conclusions respecting

## SPEKE.

the source of the Nile questioned, CXIX. 24, 25.

Speke and Grant, meeting of, with Mr. Baker at Gondokoro, CXX. 158.

Spence, James, author of *The American Union*, CXI. 239.

———, Mr. Peter, paper by, on coal, smoke, and sewage, CXIX. 461-463.

Spenser, Edmund, on nobility, CIII. 56.

———, on the legend of Corineus, CV. 431.

———, remarks on his poetry, CX. 448, 452.

———, passage in his *Tears of the Muses* supposed to refer to Shakespeare, CXV. 435 note.

Spezzia, naval station at, CXVIII. 396.

Spinello, frescoes by, CIV. 296.

Spiritual destitution. See Church Building.

Spiritualism, modern, CXIV. 179—Mr. Home's Autobiography, 180—internal evidence of a failure, 181—silly stories, 182, 183—performances of tables, 183, 184—tricks with brandy-and-water and beer, 185, 186—nothing too absurd to be true on 'spiritual' principles, 187—séances with the dead, 187, 188—alleged religious tendency of, 188—suspicious circumstances, 190—influence of excited expectation, 190—the language of knocking, 191—the old-fashioned ghost superseded, 193—

## STANHOPE.

hands 'incarnated out of the vital atmospheres of those present,' 193, 194—the phenomena compared with a feat of Houdin the conjuror, 195, 196—spiritualism in America, 201—spirit-writing, 202—passages dictated by Swedenborg and Bacon, 202-204—communication from an illiterate spirit, 205, 206—lying spirits as well as truthful, 208—superiority of the old ghosts, 209.

Spitalfields silk-trade, ruin of, through legislative interference with wages, CVI. 491, 492.

Spurgeon, Mr., affectation in his sermons, CIX. 382.

Squirrels, their nests, CXX. 376.

Staël, Madame de, tour in Italy in her *Corinne*, CIII. 351.

———, friendship of, with Madame Récamier, CVII. 313, 314.

———, on the character of Cicero, CXV. 69.

———, Miss Berry's account of, CXIX. 166.

'Staff officer,' letters of a, from headquarters, CI. 168—fidelity of the narrative, 169.

Staffordshire, earthenware of, CXIX. 366—injurious employment of children in, 367, 368—limitations imposed by the Factory Act, 370—the South Staffordshire collieries, 449.

Stanhope, Earl of, his *Rise of the Indian Empire*, CIII. 278—his address to the University of Aberdeen, 483—on oratory, 485.



## STANHOPE.

Stanhope, Earl of, his *Life of Pitt*, CIX.

531—new materials, 532—on the character of Fox, 554.

\_\_\_\_\_, vols. iii. and iv. of his *Life of Pitt*, CXI. 516—his defence of Pitt's conduct to Addington, 525. See Pitt.

\_\_\_\_\_, miscellanies collected by him, CXIII. 241—notice of Pitt, 242—memorandum by E. Burke, 242-244—Sir R. Peel's remarks on Sir Robert Walpole, 245, 246—letter from Sir John Moore, 247—from the Duke of Wellington, 250—discussion on the origin of the Whig colours, blue and buff, 250—on literary pursuits of statesmen, 252—enigma by Lord Chatham, 253.

\_\_\_\_\_, his account of the treatment of an article contributed by him to the *Quarterly Review*, CXVI. 467—letter of Lockhart to, 477, 478.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lady Hester, *Memoirs of*, CXII. 358—account of the private life of Pitt, 365.

\_\_\_\_\_, letter to from Sir John Moore, CXIII. 247.

Stanley, Dr. Edward, Bishop of Norwich, article in *Blackwood's Magazine* by him, 'The Mauvais Pas,' CI. 307-309.

\_\_\_\_\_, state of the parish clergy on his entering on the rectory of Alderley in 1807, CII. 466—on the advantage to a clergyman of natural history, 474.

\_\_\_\_\_, his consciousness of his own unfitness for a bishopric, QUARTERLY REVIEW, VOL. CXXI.

## STANLEY.

CXIV. 568—improvements effected by him in the diocese, 568—his personal amiability, 569—his liberalism and encouragement of dissent, 570—supports a petition for altering clerical subscription, 572—his relations with Bishop Blomfield, 572.

Stanley, A. P., Dean of Westminster, his *Life of Dr. Arnold*, CII. 335.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the variety of the physical features of Palestine, CVI. 378—his description of Sinai, 385—on the topography of the tribes in connection with their history, 392.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the serpent as a symbol of sin, CXIV. 64—his *Life of his Father the Bishop of Norwich*, 540.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the advantage of studying localities, CXVI. 222—on historical associations of Canterbury Cathedral, 228.

\_\_\_\_\_, paper by, on clerical subscription, CXVII. 446—his exaggeration of difficulties, 464.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *Historical Memorials of Canterbury*, CXVIII. 298.

\_\_\_\_\_, family of, CXIII. 84.

\_\_\_\_\_, crest of, traditional origin of the, CVII. 343.

\_\_\_\_\_, John, blind organist of St. Andrew's, Holborn, CXVIII. 445.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lord, his pamphlet on the system of patents, CV. 154.

\_\_\_\_\_, chairman of the Committee on

## STANYHURST.

Competitive Examinations, CVIII. 575.

Stanyhurst, Richard, his translation from Virgil, CX. 78.

Stapleton, purchase of, for the bishopric of Gloucester and Bristol, CXIV. 559, 560.

Stapylton, Sir Robert, his fourth *Æneid* of Virgil, CX. 84.

Starkie, Mr., on the law of libel, CXVII. 521, 523.

Statius, his treatment of the character of Achilles, CII. 242, 243.

——, verses by, on the death of Priscilla, wife of Aboascantius, CXVIII. 47.

Stayner, Captain, action of, with Spanish galleons, CIV. 34—his part in the attack on Santa Cruz, 36.

Steam, immense increase in the use of, CIV. 411.

—— engines, locomotive, first attempts at, CII. 489—George Stephenson's first engine, 500—the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 502—comparison of, with other powers, 510.

'Steelyard Company,' the, CXX. 69, 70.

Steevens, George, his edition, with Johnson, of Shakespeare, CV. 66.

Stephan, Bishop of Cyprus, Monophysite persecution of, CXVII. 160.

——, an early painter of Cologne, CIX. 473.

## STEPHENS.

Stephen, Sir James, on competitive examinations, CVIII. 572.

Stephens, Henri, the first, established as a printer at Paris in 1502, CXVII. 326.

*Stephens, Henri, the Second, Life of*, by M. Feugère, CXVII. 325—his precocity of scholarship, 340—makes a tour in Italy, England, and Flanders, 341—succeeds to the printing establishment of his father at Geneva, 342—interference of the Consistory, 343—his two-fold character, 344—extensive literary labours, 345—intervals of prostration, 346—Latin verses written during journeys on horseback, 346—poverty and consequent deterioration of his printing, 347—losses by his Greek Thesaurus, 349—the dedication, 350—unprofitable patronage by Henry III., 351—domestic circumstances, 352—his later wanderings, 353—letter to the Bishop of Würzburg, 354—his obscure death, 355—clerical hatred of his memory, 355—356—his philological works, 356—his command of the Greek language, 356, 357—views advocated in his work on the French language, 360, 361—his predictions of its general use, 362—political works falsely attributed to him, 362, 363.

——, Robert, his eminence as a printer, CXVII. 326—anecdote of his establishment, 327—his Latin Thesaurus, 328—other classical publications, 328, 329—court patronage, 329—clerical opposition to his printing the Scriptures in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin, 331, 332—consequent injury to his fortunes, 333—retires to Geneva, 333—inferior style of printing, 334—his divi-

## STEPHENSON.

sion of the Bible into verses, 335—his Greek Testament adopted as the 'received text,' 335—his death, 336—anecdote of him, 337—Greek types used by him, 339.

*Stephenson, George, Life of*, by Samuel Smiles, CII. 496—his birth and boyhood, 497—self-education, 498—marriage, 498—becomes celebrated as an engine doctor, his appointment at Killingworth Colliery, 499—his first locomotive, 500—constructs the Stockton and Darlington Railway, 502—success of the undertaking, 503—projects the Manchester and Liverpool line, 503—the draining of Chat Moss, 504-506—his prize steam-engine 'Rocket,' 508—his retirement, 509—peculiar features of his career and character, 509—his persevering adherence to his principles, 510—his preference of the locomotive to stationary engines, 516—his consistent advocacy of *valley or level lines*, 521—his plan for a London and Brighton line, 523—advantages of it over the one chosen, 523—monuments of his greatness, 533. *See Railways.*

\_\_\_\_\_, his road over Chat Moss, CIII. 8-10—his proposed embankment across the Ulverston Sands, 20, 21.

\_\_\_\_\_, his frugality when a common workman, CVIII. 99.

\_\_\_\_\_, evidence of, before the Manchester and Liverpool Committee, CXX. 97.

\_\_\_\_\_, G. R., pamphlet by, against high speed on railways, CXI. 19.

\_\_\_\_\_, Robert, CII. 498, 521.

## STICKLEBACKS.

Stephenson, Robert, on railways and navvies, CIII. 5-6—engineer of the Chester and Holyhead Railway, 19.

\_\_\_\_\_, engineer of the Newcastle and Gateshead iron railway bridge, CIV. 92-96—of the Britannia Bridge, 96—of the Victoria Bridge over the St. Lawrence, 97-101.

Stereoscope, the, CI. 454.

Sternberg, on the customs of Northamptonshire, CI. 8.

Sterne, Lawrence, publishes the first part of *Tristram Shandy*, CIII. 93—satirises Smollett under the name of Smellfungus, 100.

\_\_\_\_\_, care taken by him in composition, CIII. 485.

\_\_\_\_\_, portrait of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 313.

Steub, Ludwig, his discovery of a tract in Rætia where the local names are Etruscan, CXVI. 8.

Stevens, Mr., his experiments in America on the resistance of iron plates to shot and shell, CVIII. 559.

Stevenson, Mr., his preface to the *Chronicle of Abingdon*, CV. 386 *note*.

Stewart, Admiral, his speech at Greenwich on the Crimean war, CI. 195, 199—on the taking of Acre, 231.

\_\_\_\_\_, Colonel, Scottish anecdotes recorded by, CX. 166.

Sticklebacks, nests of, CXX. 379.

## STODDART.

Stoddart, Colonel, mission of, to Bokhara, CXVIII. 541—put to death, 549.

Stodhard, friendship of, with William Blake, CXVII. 45—dispute on the subject of the Canterbury Pilgrimage, 24.

Stokes, Mr., poem by, on Cornwall, CII. 298, 299.

Stonehenge, CIII. 113.

———, speculations respecting, CVIII. 201—description of, with dimensions, 202—theories of Inigo Jones, Dr. Charleton, and Dr. Stukeley, 203—the Druidical theory unfounded, 204—mention of, by Giraldus Cambrensis, 205—asccribed by him to a British king, Aurelius Ambrosianus, 206—the stone circles of Britain not mentioned by Greek or Roman writers, 207—Roman remains found *under* one of the trilithons, 207—compared with similar monuments in Britain, 209, 210—etymology of the name, 211—analogy with Buddhist remains, 213, 214—traces of two ancient races in Britain, 215—need of further investigations, 225. *See* Buddhist architecture.

Stooks, Mr., his evidence on the spiritual destitution of Plaistow, CIX. 428.

Storks, Sir Henry, one of the Commissioners of inquiry into the Jamaica outbreak, CXX. 232.

Stormontfield, experiments on the rearing of salmon at, CI. 153; CXIII. 394; and *see* Salmon.

## STOWE.

Story, W. W., an eminent American sculptor, CXIV. 250—his description of Rome, 251—faults of the book, display of learning, 251—blunders, 252—jocosity and fine writing, 252, 253—his tone on religious subjects, 253—merits of the book, 253—graphic description of first impressions of Rome, 254—Roman beggars, 255—Beppo, the King of the Beggars, 256—the Christmas holidays, 257—the Bambino and preaching of the children, 258—performances at the Epiphany, 259—the benediction of the lambs, 259, 260—the carnival of 1863, 260—Roman Lent, 260—the fair of Grotta Ferrata, 261—ceremonies of Easter, 262—May in Rome and the Campagna, 262, 263—chapter on games, 263—cafés and theatres, 263, 264—the Oratorio, 264—the 'Dialogo' of the City Mission, 265, 266—his sketches of Italian country life, 267—harvest and vintage, 268—the Campagna, 269—markets and Roman Sunday, 270, 271—the Ghetto, 271—compilation and digression, 271, 272—the cemetery of San Lorenzo, 272—wonderful epitaph, 272, *note*—usefulness of the book, if abridged, 273.

Stoughton, Mr., his panegyric on the dejected Puritans of 1662, CXII. 246, 248.

Stowe, in Cornwall, CII. 297—historical interest of, 298.

———, Harriet Beecher, her object in writing *Dred*, CI. 324—character of Nina Gordon, 326—the hero as described by Nina, 327, 328—improbable features in the characters, 328, 329—the death-scene of Nina, 330—333—character of Tiff, 333—incon-

STOWELL.

sistencies, 333 — the character of Dred a failure, 334—the 'Clerical Conference' and 'The Result,' 335-339.

Stowell, Lord, his description of Boswell, CHL. 287.

\_\_\_\_\_, decision of, applicable to the case of the 'Trent,' CXI. 268.

Strabo, his praise of Roman buildings and public works, CXX. 441.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth Earl of, treacherous means by which he was convicted, CVIII. 502, 503, *note*—execution of, 508, 509.

\_\_\_\_\_, Earl of, comparison of, with Sir R. Walpole, CXIII. 246.

\_\_\_\_\_, Earl of, his testimony to the influence of Sir John Eliot, CXVII. 72—goes over to the Court party, 86.

Strahan, Alexander, his translation of Virgil, CX. 90.

Strahlenberg, Baron, his account of the election of Michael Romanoff to the Russian throne, CXIII. 70.

Strangford, Lady, description by, of the Montenegrins' objection to washing, CXVII. 270.

Strasburg, deaconess' institution at, CVIII. 366.

Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord, his negotiations with the Persian Ambassador at Constantinople, CL. 534, 535.

STRIKES.

Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord, his policy at Constantinople, CIV. 557.

\_\_\_\_\_, his embassy to Constantinople, CXIII. 521.

Strauss, his *Life of Jesus*, importance of the publication, CXXX. 389—publishes a new *Life* after an interval of thirty years, 390—extract expressing his disappointment, 391. *See Jesus Life of.*

Strickland, Mr. C. W., his designs for labourers' cottages the best produced, CVII. 286-288, 290.

Strikes, the principles of, CVL 488—the mediæval guilds, 488—obstructions by legislation, 489—the Statute of Apprentices, 490—Acts of Edward VI. against combinations of workmen, 491—evil effects of laws to regulate wages, 491—ruin of the Spitalfields trade, 492—repeal of the laws against combination in 1824, 492—principles of Trades' Unions, 493—power and weakness of the masters, 494—strikes in the cotton manufactories, 495—failure of the strike in 1810, 495—unsuccessful strike at Hyde in 1824, 496—strikes in 1829 and 1830, 496—strike at Preston in 1836, 497—second strike in 1854, 498-500—uniform failure of these strikes, 500—strike at Glasgow in 1836 accompanied with violence, 501—strikes against the introduction of new machinery, 501, 502—strike of the Amalgamated Engineers, 503—their effect in stimulating invention, 504—strikes in the building trades, 505—among colliers, 506, 507—impolicy of strikes, 508—alleged influence of the fear of them on the masters, 508—exclusiveness of Trades' Unions,

## STRUYS.

509—false principles, 509, 510—lock-out adopted by the master builders, 510—Hugh Miller's experience, 511-513—fallacy among the workmen, 513—instances of wages lowered by strikes, 514—strikes at Dublin, 515, 516—effect of strikes in driving away capital, 517—the project of admitting workmen to a partnership, 518—money power of the labouring class, 519—large incomes of many workmen, 520—increase of wages not owing to strikes, 520, *note*—speech of William Felkin, 520, 521—duty of employers, 521.

Struys, his account of 'lamb' ferns in Russia, CL. 64.

Strzelecki, Count, description by, of Kilauea, the Hawaiian volcano, CXII. 232.

*Stuart Papers*, the, at Windsor, CXIII. 241.

Stubbs, Rev. W., his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, CXII. 108 *note*.

Stukeley, Dr. William, on Stonehenge, CVIII. 203, 204.

———, his *Itinerarium Curiosum* and *Iter Boreale*, CXVI. 218.

Sturt, Captain, his *Australian Surveys*, CVII. 4.

Suard, M., his *Notes sur l'Esprit d'Imitation*, CIX. 318.

Suedia, proposed port for the Euphrates route to India, CII. 362.

Suez, Isthmus of, proposed ship canal

## SUSSEX.

across, CII. 357, 358—impolitic answer of Lord Palmerston respecting, 359—true reasons against the project, 360—the impossibility of the undertaking paying, 361.

Suez, projected? canal, the, CXIV. 327.

Sully, saying of, to Henry IV., CIX. 317.

Sumatra, physical features of, CXI. 495—products and manufactures, 496—the Dutch in, 497.

Suminski, Count, his discovery of the generation of ferns, CL. 68.

Sumner, Mr., his speech in 1856, CL. 340-343—outrage committed on him by Mr. Brooks, 344.

———, Archbishop, his *Records of Creation*, CXIV. 414.

Surrey, Earl of, his translations from Virgil, CX. 75, 76—sonnet by him, 439—poem ascribed to him, 439, 440.

Sussex, history of, in the Roman times, CXII. 39—under the Saxons, 40—general features of the county, 41—iron-works, 41—eminent natives, 42—churches, 43—ornithology, 44—county histories, 44—prevalence of mud, 45—rough manners of the natives, 46—the South Downs, 47—division between East and West Sussex, 47—sheep, 48—agricultural improvements, 48—geology, 49—the Weald and its flowers, 49—Saxonisms in the dialect, 50—specimens from *Tom Clodpole's Journey to Lunnun*, 51—popular legends, 51—names of places, 52—a tour of the county, 53—the Ems, 53.

## SUSSEX.

—Bow Hill, Up Park, Midhurst, 54  
 —Cowdray House, Petworth, 55—  
 Goodwood race-course, 56—Chichester, 57, 58—Roman roads, 59—Roman villa at Bignor, 59, 60—  
 Arundel, 60, 61—Amberley Castle, Parham, 62—Black Patch, Michelgrove, 63—the Rape of Bramber, 63—Findon sheep fair, 64—Chancetonbury, 64—Steyning church, 65—character of the eastern division of the county, 66—Shoreham and the Devil's Dyke, 66—Roman remains at Wolstonbury, Brighton, 67—  
 Lewes, 68—discovery of the tombstone of Gundreda, daughter of the Conqueror, 68—the Downs near Lewes, 69—South Malling, 69—the Lewes Levels, Newhaven, 70—remarkable geological phenomenon, 70—  
 Seaford, 71-73—Alfriston and Wilmington, 74—Eastbourne and Beachey Head, 75—smuggling and owling, 75, 76—the Cinque Ports, 77—  
 Pevensey, Hurstmonceaux, 79—the herring fishery, 79, 80—the north-eastern forest district, 80—the battle of Hastings, 81.

Sussex, iron works in, CXX. 78—causes of their decay, 105.

Swanage, description and geology of, CXI. 300.

Sweden, religious revival in, CVII. 156.

Swift, Jonathan, as a political satirist, CI. 411—compared with Addison, 412—his *Roman and British Gratitude*, 413.

—, his attacks on the Marquis of Wharton, CII. 38—on the Westminster election in 1710, 44—his *Tale of a Tub*, 89—on extempore preaching, 489.

## SYLVESTER.

Swift, Jonathan, sarcasms in his will, CVIII. 447.

—, on the freethinking writers, CXVI. 60.

—, his '*Elegy on a late Famous General*,' CXVIII. 414—'*Stella's Birthday*,' 415.

Swiss Cantons, democratic, their policy retrograde, CX. 250 note.

Switzerland, Pedestrianism in, CI. 286—qualities drawn out by, 287—ordinary style of a pedestrian tour, 288—a day's work, 288-291—advantages of the Alps for tourists, 291—the taste for Alpine scenery recent, 294—new and difficult routes, 295—English tourists, 286—dangers of Alpine climbing, 298 *seqq.*—bad weather, 298—*tourmentes*, 299—difficulty of breathing, hill sickness, 300—turf-slopes, 303—rocks and precipices, 304—slopes of snow and ice, 309—the glaciers and crevasses, 312—avalanches, 315—analogy with Arctic expeditions, 316—guides, 317—the Chamouni guides, 318, 319—advantages of Alpine travel, 320, 321—physical exhilaration, 322—general advice to tourists, 323.

Sycamore, the fig-tree of Scripture, the sacred tree of the Egyptians, CXIV. 213.

Sydenham, translations from Plato by, CXII. 307.

Sydney, New South Wales, extraordinary increase of, CVII. 9.

Sylvester II., Pope (Gerbert), legend of, CXV. 234.



## SYLVESTER.

Sylvester, translator of Du Bartas' *Divine Weeks*, CIX. 376.

Symmons, his translation of Virgil compared with Dryden, CX. 96—specimen from the 5th *Aeneid* 101.

Synagogues, article on, by Mr. Plumtre, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 410.

Syncellus, an authority for early Egyptian chronology, CV. 395—examination of an important passage of, 396.

Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum, CXVII. 150—Syriac scholars, 151—displacement of the leaves, and difficulty of arranging,

## TAEPING.

152—early Syriac studies, 154—Syriac Lexicons, 155—Dr. Cureton's *Life of John of Ephesus*, 157—the persecution of the Monophysites under Justin II., 159-162—the *Spicilegium Syriacum*, 166—the *Festal Letters of Athanasius*, 168—summons of Constantine to the Council of Nicæa, 169—supposed extracts from Diocles of Peparethus, 170—works of Dr. de Legarde, 171, 172—the *Recognitions of Clement*, 173—curious preservation of the date of the MS., 173 note—the *Analecta Syriaca*, 174—*Anecdota Syriaca*, 175—dates and colophons, 176—desiderata, 178.

Szemere, M. de, on Hungarian wines, CXIV. 23.

## T.

Tabreez, trade of, CI. 518.

Tacitus, his *Agricola* compared with the *Lives of Plutarch*, CX. 481.

Taeping rebellion originated by Hungsin-tsuen, CXII. 503—he meets with translations of Christian books, 504—visions, 505—receives instruction from an American baptist missionary, 507—establishes the sect of 'God-worshippers,' 508—outbreak of rebellion, 510—organisation of the rebel army, 511—successes, 511—proclamation of doctrine, 512—ap-

pointment of the four kings, 512—Nankin taken by assault, 513—massacre of the inhabitants, 514—cruelties of the imperialists, 515—proclamation against the Tartars, 515—expedition against Peking, 517—territory and forces of the rebels, 518—the Chief reprimanded by the Eastern King, 518—visit of Sir George Bonham, 519—Taeping writings, 521, 522—political regulations, 523—the chief officers, 524—state of the country near Shanghai, 525—the Chief, 526—his proclamations, 527—luxury in the

## TAGLIACOZZO.

capital, 528—relations with Europeans, 529—question of English aid to the Imperialists, 530—measures of the English and French at Shanghai, 532.

Tagliacozzo, battle of, CIII. 373, 374.

Tahiti taken possession of by Captain Wallis, CVI. 194—French occupation of, 195—pretext alleged, 196, 197—tyrannical conduct of the French, 198.

Taillefer, the *jongleur*, account of, at the battle of Hastings, CXX. 284.

Tait, Bishop, Diocesan Aid Mission established by him, CIX. 452.

———, preface to his *Five Discourses*, CXV. 554.

———, his proposal for the relief of spiritual destitution in the metropolis, CXVII. 432 (*see* London)—volume published under his sanction on the *Ecclesiastical Judgments of the Privy Council*, 469.

Talavera, battle of, CXV. 411.

Talbot, family of, CIII. 47.

———, Fox, his part in the development of photography, CI. 451.

Talfourd, Mr., on the advantages of Alpine travel, CI. 320.

———, Sir John, on the separation of classes, CXIII. 59.

Taliesin, Mr. Borrow's account of, CIX. 63.

Talleyrand, saying of, on Napoleon's

## TAY.

shaving, CIX. 323—sayings falsely ascribed to, 337.

Tallmadge, Governor, an American spiritualist author, quoted, CIV. 204, 205 *note*.

Tanfield, monuments at, CXVI. 238.

Tarento, establishment of a naval station at, CXVIII. 396.

Tasca, Count, his efforts for religious reform in Italy, CXIV. 505.

Tasso, his *Gerusalemme Liberata* compared with the *Iliad*, CI. 106 *sqq.*—exaggerations, 108—comparison of, with Ariosto, by Italian critics, 109—the subject of the poem, 111—Rinaldo compared with Achilles, 112—who is the true hero of the *Gerusalemme*? 113—love-stories and women-warriors, 114, 115—hindrances to the progress of the narrative, 118—imitations of Homer, 121—feeble working out of the catastrophe, 121.

———, his characters compared with those of Homer, CII. 246.

Tatars, the, Turkish government couriers, CII. 395, 396.

Tattam, Archdeacon, Syriac MSS. collected by, CXVII. 151.

Taunton, siege of, in 1644, CIV. 12—appearance of, when relieved, 14.

Tavistock, Benedictine Abbey at, CV. 443.

Taxation. *See* Income Tax.

Tay, salmon in, CI. 151, 152; CXIII. 408-411.

## TAYLOR.

Taylor, Rev. Isaac, his work on *Words and Places*, CXVI. 1—on the root 'Magh' in ancient names, 15—oversight of, in stating that Hereford was formerly in Wales, 16—his chapter on the street names of London, 26—his discussion on the names of stuffs, 29—interesting character of his work, 33.

Taylor, Tom, editor of Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, CVII. 470—his high qualifications, 471—his estimate of Leslie as a painter, 511-513.

———, edits Leslie's *Life of Sir J. Reynolds*, CXIX. 282.

Tchad, Lake, CIX. 502.

Tchernieff, General, his operations against Bokhara, CXX. 499.

Tea, use of, in China, CII. 150—mode of preparing black and green, 154.

Teignmouth, Lord, takes part in the discussions with Lord Cornwallis on the settlement of revenues in India, CV. 17, 18—appointed Governor-General, 19.

Telford, his eminence as an engineer, CII. 513—his opposition to railways, 514, 515.

———, his road engineering, CIII. 4.

———, iron bridges constructed by him, CIV. 83—the Menai bridge, 85, 86.

———, his proposal of an iron bridge in one arch across the Thames, CXIV. 315—his bridge over the Menai Strait, 316.

## TENNYSON.

Tell, William, story of, CIX. 342.

Temple, Boswell's Letters to. *See* Boswell.

———, Dr., his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 249—his character compromised by the writings of his associates, 251—on the 'verifying faculty' in interpreting Scripture, 255.

———, his Report on Workhouse Training, CX. 489.

———, his 'Education of the World,' in *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 147—passages borrowed from Lessing, and from Hegel, 472-474.

———, Lord, his connection with Wilkes, CV. 470.

———, cause of his resignation of office, CIX. 502.

———, Sir William, his version of the tenth *Eclogue* of Virgil, CX. 86.

Tendy, Captain, his military surveying, CXX. 511.

Tennent, Sir Emerson, his work on Ceylon, CXI. 485, 486.

———, his *Tour in Belgium*, CXII. 387.

———, his description of the parasitic growth of certain fig-trees in Ceylon, CXVIII. 173.

Tennyson, Alfred, his successive publications, CVI. 454—gradual improvement in his poems, 455—

## TENNYSON.

*Cenone and Ulysses*, 455—the *Princess*, 456, 457—*In Memoriam*, 458, 459—*Maud*, 460—its extravagancies, 461—passages on war and mammon-worship, 462, 463—minor poems published with *Maud*, 464—the *Idylls of the King*, 465—epic qualities of the poem, 466—the subject compared with the *Orlando* of Ariosto, 466, 467—judgment shewn in the selection of the subject, 468—the title of *Idylls*, 469—*Enid*, 469, 470—*Vivien*, 471, 472—the *Maid of Astolat*, 473, 474—*Guinevere*, 475-479—materials for a complete epic poem, 479—his great qualifications as a poet, 480—his power of mastering difficulties in description, 481—his admirable tact, 482—comparison of with other great poets, 482—his moral elevation, 483—dramatic power, 483—his power of conceiving and representing *man*, 484.

Tennyson, Alfred, his lines on the biographies of poets, CX. 296—his *Idylls* compared with the *Faery Queen*, 452—his Cleopatra in the *Dream of Fair Women*, 466.

\_\_\_\_\_, popularity of his poems, CXIX. 53—*Enoch Arden*, outline of the story with extracts, 59-66—alleged immoral tendency of the poem, 67—*Aylmer's Field*, 68—*Sea Dreams*, 69-71—*The Grandmother* and the *Northern Farmer*, 71—the *Voyage* and *Tithonus*, 72—care and study bestowed by him on his works, 73—points in which his poetry falls short of the highest standard, 75—his descriptive passages compared with Wordsworth, 76—imitations of Milton and Virgil, 76, 77—harmony and rhythm too polished, 77—beauty

## THAMES.

and propriety of his similes, 78—domestic element in his poetry, 79—his popularity honourable to the English people, 80.

Terai, the, physical features of, CXVIII. 184.

Teredo navalis, destruction of timber committed by, CXX. 370, 371.

Tertullian, the 'Apology' of, CXVIII. 61.

Tetal, an enlightened Arab chief, CXIX. 197.

Texas, annexation of, to the United States, CXI. 244.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, his criticism on Smollett, CIII. 76, 95—on Smollett's characters, 97—on Humphry Clinker, 105—his lines on the Great Exhibition of 1851, 434.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the literary profession, CV. 177.

\_\_\_\_\_, his introduction of historical characters in his novels, CIX. 346.

\_\_\_\_\_, his tour in America, CXV. 291.

Thames, the. *See* Berkshire.

Thames, salmon and trout breeding in, CXIII. 407 and *note*.

Thames Tunnel, the, early projects for, CXII. 15, 16—construction of by Sir M. I. Brunel, 17—the shield, 18, 19—difficulties and discouragements, 20—great inbreak of water, 21—the work abandoned for several

## THEMISTOCLES.

years, 22—taken up by Government and completed, 23.

Themistocles, anecdotes of, CIX. 321.\*

Theobald, Louis, his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 63, 64.

———, John, his second *Æneid*, CX. 93.

Theocritus of Alexandria, epigrams by, CXVII. 215.

———, love of the country exhibited in his poems, CIV. 456.

Theodoric, his measures for the preservation of Roman buildings, CXV. 205.

Theodulf, St., his plough preserved as a relique, CX. 54.

Thiers, M. Adolphe, on Absolutism, CII. 4.

———, extraordinary fable related by him of Napoleon at Boulogne, CIX. 331.

———, on the commanding influence exerted by Lord Castlereagh, CXI. 209.

———, his view of the fall of Napoleon, CXII. 410—his account of the situation of the French and allied troops in June, 1815, 411—refutation of his charges against the allied generals, 413-415—absurd statements by, 420—description of the opening of the Battle of Waterloo, 427—his sneers at Wellington, 428—fictitious description of the recovery of the eagle of the 45th regiment, 430—exaggerations, 433—misrepresentation of

## THORNBURY.

the repulse of the Imperial Guard, 440. *See* Waterloo.

Thirlwall, Bishop, his charge on *Essays and Reviews*, CXV. 546.

Thomas, J., of Liddington Park, his farm described, CIII. 425.

———, Lynall, large gun on his principle, CXV. 166.

Thompson, Professor, his eminence as a Greek scholar, CXX. 349—letter addressed to him by Dr. Badham, 350.

Thomson, Archbishop, his *Essay in Aids to Faith*, CXII. 457.

———, Dr., *The Land and the Book*, CXIV. 48.

———, Richard, one of the translators of the Bible, his friendship with Scaliger, CVIII. 44, 45.

———, the *Seasons* of, CXII. 165—his lyrical pieces, 166.

Thornbury, Walter, his *Life of Turner* the painter, account of the work in the Preface, CXI. 450—the work a deplorable piece of book-making, 450, 451—his personal ignorance of Turner, 451—contemptuous notices of other writers, 452, 453—his borrowings, 454-456—want of arrangement, 457—bombast and vulgarity, 458—headings of the pages, 458—ignorant blunders, 459—specimens of his picturesque manner, 459, 460—anachronisms and misstatements, 460—blunder respecting a supposed love affair of Turner, 462, 463—introduction of irrelevant matter, 463-465—iteration, 466—self-contradictions, 467,

## THORNTON.

468—excesses imputed by him to Turner, 469—his assertion that Turner was ill-used, 471-473—complains of the language of critics, 475—his book reprobated by Turner's artist friends, 481; and *see* Turner.

Thornton, Colonel, his sporting expedition in the Scottish Highlands, CXVIII. 12-15.

Thorpe, Thomas, his inscription to the first publication of Shakspeare's Sonnets, CXV. 438.

Thorwaldsen, sculptures by, in the International Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 206.

Thouvenel, M., despatch of, on the case of the 'Trent,' CXI. 270.

———, his despatch to Admiral Graviere on Mexican affairs, CXV. 375.

Thrale, Mrs., her rhyming character of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 154.

Thrales, the, their intimacy with Johnson, CV. 207, 211.

Thurlow, Lord Chancellor, his early friendship with Cowper, CVII. 172.

———, political treachery of, at the Regency crisis, CLX. 546—his hypocritical speech in the House of Lords, 550, 551.

———, his dislike of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXIX. 310, 311—Johnson's character of him, 363.

Thynne, family of, CVII. 341 *note*.

———, Thomas, *murder of*, CHII. 126.

## TINDAL.

Ticket-of-leave system, the, CXIII. 139. *See* Convicts.

Tieck, Ludwig, the *Superfluities of Life* by, CHII. 340.

Tigris, navigation of, CH. 369, 370; and *see* Euphrates.

Tilghman, Edward, an American lawyer, sketch of by Mr. Binney, CVII. 371-373.

Tilley, Mr., his evidence on the evil effects of examinations on Post Office clerks, CVIII. 590.

———, description by, of Nichol-aivsk, the capital of the Amoor province, CX. 201, 202.

Tillotson, Archbishop, his proposal to relieve the clergy from subscription to the articles, CXVI. 92.

———, form of clerical declaration proposed by, CXVII. 462.

Tilsit, Treaty of, CXVII. 134.

Time, the value of, a principle of modern civilization, CH. 354, 355.

*Times* newspaper, the, on the prospect of the speedy subjugation of the Confederate States, CXIII. 323.

Timor Islands, the, CXI. 506.

Tindal, a freethinking writer, CXVI. 59—specimens of his coarseness, 66—his *Christianity as old as the Creation*, 85—his doctrines, 85.

———, Sir N., supports the endeavours of Lord Brougham for law reform, CV. 518.

## TINTORETTO.

Tintoretto, paintings by, at Venice, CIV. 314.

Tippoo Saib, defeated by Lord Cornwallis before Seringapatam, CV. 15—makes a treaty with the British, 16.

Titian, fresco-paintings by, CIV. 314.

——, his 'Assumption of the Virgin' at Venice, CXVII. 305.

Titicaca, a remarkable lake in Peru, CXIII. 8.

Tivoli, inundation at, in 1826, CIV. 406.

Todd, Dr., his *Life of St. Patrick*, CXIX. 474—Romanist criticisms on, 475—his bias in favour of the Early Independence of the Irish Church, 476—his account of the successors of St. Patrick, 495—inversion of chronological order in his book, 496—general estimate of the work, 497, 498.

Toland, his free-thinking poetry, CXVI. 65—his personal attacks on the clergy, 66—his opinions taken from Locke, 70, 71.

*Tom Brown's School Days*, CII. 330—outline of the story, 344—his journey to Rugby, 345-348—school life, 349-352. See Rugby; Arnold, Dr.

Tomline, Bishop, his *Life of Pitt* 'the worst biography of its size in the world,' CIX. 531.

Tooke, Horne, his 'Letter on the Reported Marriage of the Prince of Wales,' CV. 479. 2

## TRAVELLING.

Tooke, Horne, his *Diversions of Purley*, CXIX. 410.

Toplady, Augustus, hymn by, CXI. 352.

Torgau, battle of, CXVIII. 238.

Torres Vedras, lines of, CXX. 533.

Totnes, connection of, with the legend of Brutus of Troy, CV. 430.

Tottel's collection of poems, CX. 444.

Touques River, probable origin of the name, CXVI. 29.

*Tourmentes*, danger from, in Alpine climbing, CI. 299.

Tours, books of, various characters of, CIII. 347-350—philosophical tours, 352—modern tours, 353—guide books, 355.

Townshend, Lord, his agricultural improvements, CIII. 400.

Tractarian party. See Newman, Dr.

*Tracts for Priests and People*, CXII. 446. See Maurice, Rev. F.

Translations from classics, CX. 104.

Transportation of convicts, CVII. 3, 4—discontinuance of, 5.

Transylvania, gold and silver mines in, CXIV. 20—suitable for the growth of vines, 22—the Rouman population of, 34.

Trapp, his translation of Virgil, CX. 89.

Travelling in England, history of,



## TREES.

CXVI. 212—Sir Hildebrand Jacob's method, 212, 213—itineraries of William of Worcester, 214—Leland, 215—Camden, 217—Fuller's *Worthies*, 218—Dr. Stukeley, 218, 219—Pennant, 219, 220—Gray and Horace Walpole, 220—increased interest in English topography, 221—Murray's Handbooks, 221—relation of topography to English history, 222—suggestions for a summer tour, 222, 223—exemplified in the case of Kent and Sussex, 223, 224—pre-Roman remains at 'Kit's Coity House,' 224—Roman walls at Richborough, 224—Dover, Lymne, Pevensey, and Bignor, 225—the Saxons in Thanet, 226—the localities of the battle of Hastings, 227, 228—Canterbury Cathedral, 228—ancient columns from Reculver Church, 230—Rochester Cathedral and Castle, 230, 231—Pevensey Castle, 231—domestic architecture in Kent and Sussex, 231, 232—ancient relics to be traced in ridges and dykes, 233—the Roman wall, 233—records of the moostroopers, 234—Roman stations, 234—the Cistercian Abbeys of Yorkshire, 235—interesting places to be found over the whole country, 237—the English cathedrals, 238—art treasures in private houses, 239—secluded districts, Dartmoor, 240—a coast tour of Cornwall, 240—the battle fields of the Civil Wars, 241—the Roman roads, 241—different classes of inns and their charges, 242, 243—the spring recommended in preference to the autumn for an English tour, 244.

Trees of Scripture. *See* Sacred Trees and Flowers.

Trelawney, E. J., his recollections

## TREVETHICK.

of the last days of Shelley, CX. 318.

Trelawney, Sir Jonathan, Bishop of Exeter, CII. 313.

Tremenheere, Mr., his account of American institutions, CX. 262-264—his efforts to promote education among the colliers, 364.

\_\_\_\_\_, his inquiries into the employment of women and children, CXIX. 365.

Trench, Archbishop, his books on English etymology, CXIX. 411.

'Trent,' the, affair of, CXI. 263, 264.

Tresham, Sir Thomas, CI. 38.

Tresilian, Sir Robert, put to death for treason, by the Parliament, in the reign of Richard II., CXIX. 357.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles, report to the Treasury signed by him, CVIII. 576—charges against the clerks in the Civil Service, 577—his charges unfounded, 578—his theory of competitive examinations, 583.

\_\_\_\_\_, financial policy for India advocated by, CIX. 594—error made by him respecting the abolition of the transit duties, 596—cause of his removal from office, 600—his system compared with that of Mr. Wilson, 604.

Trevethick, his early locomotive steam-engines, CII. 499, 500.

\_\_\_\_\_, unsuccessful attempt by, to construct a tunnel under the Thames, CXI. 16.

## TRIESTE.

Trieste, importance of, CXIV. 36, 37.

Trinity College, Cambridge, the headquarters of English critical scholarship, CXX. 349.

Tripe, Dr., his description of the sanitary state of streets in Hackney, CXVIII. 269.

Tripolitza, massacre at, by the Greeks, CXII. 514.

Tristram, Mr., on the natural history of Palestine, CXIV. 44.

Trollope, Anthony, on the deterioration of public men in America, CXII. 546—description of trading politicians, 548.

———, his *North America*, CXV. 291.

———, Messrs., strike of their workmen, CVI. 510, 511.

———, Mrs., her tour in Italy, CIII. 355.

Tropics, natural history of the. *See* Bates, Hooker, Ellis.

Tufnell, Mr., his proposal for the establishment of naval and military drill in pauper schools, CX. 511.

Tulloch, Colonel, commissioner to inquire into the state of the army in the Crimea, CIV. 534.

Tunis, bombarded by Blake, CIV. 31.

Turkey, weakness of, in the districts of the Euphrates and Tigris, CII. 388—nominal naval force in the Persian Gulf, 390.

## TURKEY.

Turkey, relations of, with the European powers, CIII. 557.

———, state of (1858), CIV. 555—true policy for, 556—danger of, 559—probably impending struggle, 560.

———, ignorance respecting, CXI. 356—probable changes in, 358—early commercial intercourse between England and Turkey, 359—imports and exports to and from, 360—enlightened commercial policy, 361—interruptions of friendly relations with, in 1806 and 1827, 361—English embassy to, in 1821, 362—encroachments on by Austria and Russia, 363—British support of, in the war with Russia in 1787, 364—the Hellenic war of Independence, 365—bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre, 365—the siege of Sebastopol, 365—defensive alliance between Great Britain and Turkey, 366—importance of Egypt, 368—state of the Christian population of, 370—Oriental character of the Government, 371—education, 371—slavery and the harem, 372—depopulation and consequent pressure of taxation, 372, 373—the military conscription, 373—financial evils, 374—want of railways, 374—dangers from without, 375—relations with Russia, 376—with France, 376—urgently needed reforms, 377—the revival of Mahometanism impossible, 378—precedent set in the concessions to Christian powers, 379—the destruction of the Janisaries, 379—liberal policy during the Crimean war, 380—the *Hatt-y-Homayoun*, 381—transitional state of things, 382—loyalty of the Mussulman population, 382—causes of the decline of Turkish power, 383—first measures of the new

## TURKEY.

Sultan, 384—capabilities of the Empire, 385—classification of announced reforms, 385—growth of a class of capable agents, 386—obstacles to reform, favouritism, 387—the Sultan's Council, 388—the power of the pashas limited, 388—Government college at Constantinople, 389—new regulations for recruiting the army, 390—employment of British agents to examine the finances, 390—the European powers pledged to the maintenance of Turkey, 391—special interest of Great Britain in the prosperity of, 392—the debasement of the coinage, 393—the exclusion of the princes from public affairs, 393—the evils of the empire removable, 394—disunion of the non-Mussulman population, 395—summary of propositions established, 396, 397—duty of Great Britain, 398—favourable report of the British agents on the finances, 399.

Turkey, conquest of Servia by, CXVII. 182—the system of employing Christian troops, 183—recent change in the policy of, 201.

Turks, the genuine, of Central Asia, CXVII. 490, 513—ignorance respecting them in India, 517.

Turnbull, Mr., action of, against the *Daily News*, CXVII. 535-537.

Turnebus, Adrian, his fame as a Greek scholar, CVIII. 38.

Turner, J. M. W., Mr. Thornbury's *Life of*, CXI. 450—his house in Queen Anne Street, 453—his visit to Sir Walter Scott, 460—his generous conduct to the painter Bird, 461—his mother, 468—his moral

## TYLER.

character, 469—the allegation of his ill-usage by the world examined, 471—his imperfect education and bad spelling, 471, *note*—his success and wealth, 472—jokes on, in *Punch*, 475—his relations with engravers, 476—his fondness for money, 477—instances of generosity, 477—his bequest to the nation, 477—his reluctance to part with his pictures, 478—his will disputed, and the dispute compromised, 478—illiberal conditions in his will, 479—his friends, 480—eccentricities of his character, 481—the Turner room at the National Gallery, 482—his greatness as a painter, 482.

Turner, J. M. W., his paintings of ships, CXIX. 316.

Turnips, value of, in agriculture, CIII. 400.

Tweed, salmon fishing statistics of, CXIII. 411, *note*—result of five years' protection, 415. *See* Salmon.

——, salmon in, CI. 148; (and *see* Salmon)—peculiar difficulties in regard to legislation, 160.

Twining, Miss, on workhouse training, CX. 489.

Twisleton, Mr., articles by, in *Smith's Bible Dictionary*, on Pharisees and Sadducees, CXVI. 390-393—his remarks on St. Jerome, 394.

Twopeny, Mr., pamphlet by, on Life Assurance, CVI. 74.

Tyler, Captain, his description of the mountain railway over the Alps, CXVIII. 398, 399, *note*.

## TYLOR.

Tylor, Edward, his account of Mexico, CXV. 364.

Tyndall, Dr., his experiments on 'regelation,' CXIV. 90, 91—his views on the formation of glaciers, 93—vindicates the claims of M. Agassiz, 104—his contributions to glacial science, 121. *See* Glaciers.

——, his translation of Mayer's paper on *Organic Motion and Nutrition*, CXIX. 446.

Typography, origin of, CXVII. 337—was an imitation of the caligraphy in fashion, 338—competition of Greek transcribers with the press, 339.

Tytler, Patrick Francis, Mr. Burgon's *Life of*, CVI. 109, 120—ancestry of, 121—his birth and early educa-

## UHLAND.

tion, 122—good society enjoyed by him at Edinburgh, 123—death of his father, Lord Woodhouselee, 124—visits Paris, 124—pursuit of law and literature, 125—undertakes the *History of Scotland* by the advice of Sir W. Scott, 126—his marriage, 127—letters to his wife, 127-129—plan of his history, 130—the first two volumes, 130—incidents during the Reform Riots related by his sister, 131—death of his wife, 132—resides in London, 132—his labours in the State Paper Office, 132—his treatment of the Mary Stuart period of Scottish history, 133—his impartiality, 134—visits Scotland, 135—social sketches of him, 136—completes his history, 137—his second marriage, failing health, and death, 137—estimate of his literary merits, 138.

## U.

Ubicini, his 'Letters on Turkey,' CXI. 360, 395.

Udall, an early English dramatist, CV. 49.

Ugolino, da Siena, pictures by, at the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 173.

Uhland, Ludwig, biographies of, CXVI. 34, 35—his birth and family, 36—early poetical tendencies, 37—his love of the '*Nibelungen Lied*,' 38—specimens of his juvenile

poetry, 39—'*The Linden Tree*,' 40—'*The Pilgrim*,' 41—poetical friends, 42—adopts the ballad style of poetry, 43—his increasing fame, 44—goes to Paris to study law, 45—his friendship with Chamisso and Immanuel Bekker, 46—treatise on old French epic poetry, 46—becomes clerk in a government office at Stuttgart, 47—patriotic poems relating to Würtemberg, 48—popular style of his political poems, 50—his speeches, 51—his conduct as representative of Würtemberg in

## UKRAINE.

the Frankfort parliament, 51, 52—characteristics of his poetry, 52—his simple, manly character, 53—truthfulness of his poetry, 53—instances, 54—value of his critical writings, 54—his personal appearance and firmness of character, 55—his modesty, 56—total absence of egotism, 58.

Ukraine, the, religious persecution in, by the Poles, CXIII. 468.

Ulm, capitulation of General Mack at, CXI. 557.

Ulrich, Professor, his ascent of Monte Rosa, CL 306.

Ulverston Sands, railway embankment across, CIII. 20.

Ulysses, character of, in Homer and in Virgil, CL 97.

——, his character in the *Odyssey* compared with that of Achilles, CII. 238, 239—treatment of, by Euripides, 240.

Umbrian School of Painting, the, CII. 177.

Umfravilles, the, CVII. 332, 333.

## VALLOMBROSA.

'Uncle James' on rats, CI. 138.

Underhill, Dr., his letter concerning grievances in Jamaica to the Secretary of State, CXX. 224—his complaints examined, 247-254.

Uniformity, Act of, CXII. 248—endeavours to procure the repeal of, 260.

Universities, English, the, CXI. 429.  
*See* Clergy.

Unton, Sir Edward, curious challenge of, to the Duke of Guise, CVI. 210.

Unwin, Mrs., Cowper's friendship with, CVII. 190—sudden death of her husband, 191—her devotion to Cowper in his illness, 213—death of her son, 215—her illness and loss of intellect, 218—her death, 219.

Urban IV., Pope, his conduct towards Manfred, CIII. 372.

—— V., demands tribute from England, CIV. 132.

—— VI. summons Wycliffe to Rome, CIV. 146.

Urquhart, Mr., his horror of Russia, CXIII. 517.

## V.

Valdemar's constitution for the Duchy of Schleswig, CXV. 245.

Valerius Messalinus Cotta, monument of, on the Appian way, CXVIII. 42, 43.

Valikhanoff, Captain, his travels in Central Asia, CXX. 464.

Vallombrosa, present state of, CIII. 364.

## VÁMBÉRY.

Vámbéry Arminius, his address to the Royal Geographical Society, CXVII. 477—his journey in Central Asia, 492—arrives at Tehran, 492—joins a party of dervishes, 493—incur suspicion, 494—race of kidnappers on the borders of the Caspian, 494—begins practising as a dervish, 495—Persian slaves, 495—dangerous position, 496—places himself under the protection of Shukrullah Báy, 497, 498—life in Khiva, 498, 499—difficulty about passports in crossing the Oxus, 500—passage of the desert of Khalata, 500—stay at Bokhara, 501—proceeds to Samarcand, 502—abandons the design of travelling to China, 502—imprisoned on suspicion of being a runaway Persian slave, 503—journey towards Herat, 503, 504—meets a party of Bashi Bozuks escaped from Siberia, 505—dangerous route, 506—heavy taxation, 507—narrow escape of detection, 508—arrives at Herat, 508—curious interview with the young Prince, 509—meets an Englishman, 510—arrives at Tehran, thence goes to Constantinople and England, 510—merit of his book, 511—his statistical supplement, 511—chapter on the Turkomans, 512—remarks on Russian aggression, 513—his surprise at English apathy, 514.

———, his narrow escape from detection in Central Asia, CXX. 472.

Van der Weyden, Roger, CIX. 477.

Van de Velde, his map of the Holy Land, CVI. 372.

Vandyke, CIX. 489.

Vane, the younger, treachery by which he obtained evidence leading to the

## VECHÉS.

ruin of Strafford, CVIII. 502, 503, note.

Van Eyck, John, inventor of oil painting, CII. 180; CIX. 475.

———, Hubert, CIX. 474.

Van Leyden, Lucas, CIX. 479.

Van Tromp, his action with Blake off Rye, CIV. 22—his fleet scattered by a storm, ill-treatment of, by the populace, resigns his command, 23—reaction in his favour, 25—his victory off the Ness in Essex, 25—defeat off Portland, 26-28—desperate battle in the Channel, 29—killed, 30.

Vasari, his *Life of Michael Angelo*, CIII. 440—on the Sistine ceiling, 457, 458.

———, architect of the Florentine picture gallery, CV. 348—his *Lives of the Painters*, 356.

———, his *Lives of Painters*, paintings described in his work since destroyed, CIV. 280.

Vaudois, the, attempts at proselytism by in Italy, CXIV. 501, 502.

Vaughan, Dr. Robert, his *Life and Opinions of Wycliffe*, CIV. 109.

———, on the ejection of clergy in 1643, CXII. 24.

Vauxhall Bridge, CIV. 84.

Vavasour, William le, a judge in the reign of Edward I., CXIX. 347.

Vechés, the, ancient popular assemblies

## VELASQUEZ.

in Russian towns, CXIII. 62. *See* Russia.

Velasquez, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 193.

Vellore, mutiny at, in 1806, CII. 536.

'Velvet,' derivation of, CXVI. 30.

Venetia assigned to Austria at the Congress of Vienna, CXI. 220.

Venetian Embassy to England in the reign of James I., CII. 398—diary kept by the chaplain Orazio Busino, 399—genial character of the writer, 399—jokes against himself, 400—train of the Ambassador, 401—journey to Amsterdam by the Spugen and the Rhine, 402-405—smoking, 404—Dutch drinking parties, 406, 407—voyage to Gravesend, 407—extortions, 407—a house rented in Bishopsgate Street Without, 408—unfavourable state of parties at the English Court, 409, 410—inconveniences of situation, 411—the chaplain's description of London, 412—executions, 413—Lord Mayors' day, 415—amusing scene at the Fortune theatre, 416—the Ambassador's reception by the King, 417, 418—by the Prince of Wales and the Queen, 419—private audience of the Queen, 420—a day at Oatlands, 421, 422—masque at Whitehall, 423, 424—difficulties about precedence, 425—the Ambassador obtains leave to hire mercenaries, 427—difficulty in the exchange of money, 428—account of the English navy 429—country excursion, 433-436—on English gardens, 436—vineyards, 436—on the English climate, 437—on cock-fighting and bull-baiting, 437—departure of the Ambassador, 438.

## VENICE.

Venetian school of painting, the, CII. 178.

Venice, critical position of, in 1617, CII. 408—system of secret executions at, 414—mysterious conspiracy at, in 1618, 429-433.

———, frescoes at, CIV. 313.

———, contest at, in 1800 for the election to the Papacy, CIV. 369.

———, colossal lions at, from the Piræus, with a Runic inscription, CXI. 115.

———, state papers at, calendared by Mr. Rawdon Brown, CXVI. 350—vast quantity of documents collected at the 'Frari,' 360—classification of by the Abbate Cadorin, 361—account of, in Mr. Rawdon Brown's preface, 362—diary of the Grand Council, 362—journals of the Senate and archives of the council of ten, 363—the papers of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, 364—suppression of entries relating to the execution of Marin Falier, 365—historiographers to the Republic, 365—entries by Marin Sanuto, 365—early speculations respecting the divorce of Catherine of Arragon, 366—loss of archives by fire and other causes, 367—destruction of the Republic by the French army in 1797, 367, 368—records removed to Paris, 369—Venetian Ambassadors to England, 369—English Ambassadors, 370—value of Venetian diplomatic papers, 370—the league of Cambrai, 370—relations with Queen Elizabeth, 371, 372—the 'Flanders galleys,' 373—difficulties of commerce, 374—documents relating to commercial details, 375—notices of Henry IV. and the



## VEREKER.

Duke of Norfolk, 376—of Sir John Hawkwood, 377—of William Gold, 378-380—the Sforza archives, 380—letters from English sovereigns to the popes, 381—transactions of Venice with the Papal Court, 382—mass of unexplored records, 382, 383.

Vereker, Colonel, brave defence by, at Colooney, CV. 25.

Vermeil, M., head of a Protestant Deaconess-Institution at Paris, CVIII. 375, 376.

Vernet, Horace, his pictures on military subjects, CVIII. 167.

Veronese, Paul, paintings by, in the Louvre, CXVII. 294.

Versailles, picture gallery at, CXVII. 293—petition from the inhabitants to the National Convention against the removal of the pictures, 301.

'Verse' distinguished from poetry, CXVIII. 417-419—the best example, the 'Rape of the Lock,' 420.

Verviers, woollen manufactures of, CXII. 397.

'*Vestiges of Creation*,' principle of, CIV. 71.

Vicars, John, his version of Virgil's *Æneid*, CX. 81.

Victor Emmanuel, his motives for joining the allies in the Crimea, CIX. 134—his conduct with respect to the insurrection in Sicily, 148—occupies Naples, 165—success of his policy, 166.

\_\_\_\_\_, accession of, CX.

## VINCENT.

220—understanding entered into by him with Napoleon III., 227. *See* Cavour.

Victor Emmanuel, breach of, with the Pope, CXIV. 486.

Victoria. *See* Australia.

\_\_\_\_\_, Bridge, the, across the St. Lawrence, CIV. 96-101.

Vienna, Congress of, successful diplomacy of Lord Castlereagh, CXI. 212—long peace secured by it, 213—failures in, caused by interventions, 213, 214—the members of the Congress bound by previous engagements, 216—safeguards to be provided, 217—the arrangements based upon the right of conquest, 220—the case of Venetia, 220—the argument of nationality examined, 221—abolition of small independent states, 222, 223.

\_\_\_\_\_, stipulations respecting Poland, CXIII. 479.

Viking, derivation of the word, CXI. 116 *note*.

Villafranca, treaty of, CIX. 156.

\_\_\_\_\_, conferences at, in 1859, CX. 229.

Villars, Maréchal, saying ascribed to, CIX. 323.

Villemain, M., on Absolutism, CHI. 4.

Villiers, family of, CIII. 59.

Villot, M., catalogue by, of the pictures in the Louvre, CXVII. 323.

Vincent, St., of Lerins, his formulary,

## VINET.

*Quod semper, quod ubique, quod ab omnibus*, CXVI. 565.

Vinet, M., his friendship with Sainte Beuve, CXIX. 93, 94.

Vineyards in England, CII. 436.

Violet-le-Duc, M., his work on mediæval military architecture, CXVI. 230.

Virgil, the *Æneid* compared with the *Iliad*, CI. 82 *seqq.*—his catalogue in the 7th book, 83—faults in the character of Æneas, 84, 85—Dido and Turnus, 86—his false position as a courtier, 87—characteristics of the age in which he lived, 88—carelessness of historical accuracy, 89-95—imitations from Homer, 96—his treatment of Homeric characters, 97—inconsistencies, 100—his female characters, 101—carelessness of minor proprieties, 102—geographical inaccuracy, 103—his diction ornate, 104—undue estimation of, 106.

———, his treatment of the character of Helen, CII. 237—his Ulysses, 241—imitations of, in Italian poetry, —245, 246.

———, love of scenery displayed in his poems, CIV. 456—his intended fifth *Georgic* on gardens, 471.

———, translators of, CX. 73—Caxton, 74—Bishop Gawin Douglas, 74, 75—the Earl of Surrey, 75—Thomas Phaer, 76—Fleming, Webb, and Stanyhurst, 78—versions of the seventeenth century, 79—Thomas May and William Lisle, 80, 81—Vicars and Sandys, 81—Denham and Fanshaw, 82—John Ogilby, 83—the fourth *Æneid* by Waller, by

## VOLUNTEER.

Howard, by Godolphin, and Stappylton, 84—James Harrington, 85—Sir William Temple, 86—the Earl of Lauderdale, 87, 88—Brady, Trapp, and Professor Hawkins, 89—Andrews and Strahan, 90—Beresford, 90—Benson, 92—Pitt, 92—Joseph Warton, 93—Beattie's *Eclogues*, 93—John Theobald, 93—Archdeacon Wrangham, 94—Dryden, 95—Dryden compared with Pitt and Symmons, 96—and with Warton and Sotheby, 97—specimen of Sotheby's fourth *Georgic*, 100—Wordsworth, 102—prose translation by Davidson, 105—Dr. Sewell's *Georgics*, 106—Messrs. Kennedy and Mr. Singleton, 108—Mr. Owgan, 108—Dr. Butt and Dr. Henry, 109—comparative specimens, 110-113.

Virgil, legends of, at Rome, CXV. 226.

Vischer, Professor, his *Life of Ludwig Uhland*, CXVI. 36.

Vivian, Mr., his estimate of the amount of available Welsh coal, CX. 335.

Voltaire, remarks of, on the Chinese, CII. 122, 128, 129.

———, Life of, in Mr. Carlyle's *Frederick the Great*, CV. 301.

———, sayings of great men traced by him to Athenæus, CIX. 316, 317—anecdote of, 320, 330.

Volunteer movement, the, CVIII. 547.

———, enrolment of volunteers in 1861, CXII. 112—national character of the force, 113—comparison of, with the volunteers of 1803, 114—importance of, in connection with fortifications, 122—moral

## VOLUNTEER.

advantages of the movement, 123—classification of their duties, 124—coast defence, 124-126—supposed case of an invasion, 127—mode of resisting a landing, 129, 130—defence of rivers and harbours, 131—protection of vital points, 132—land defences of the dockyards and arsenals, 133—defence of the metropolis, 134—services for which volunteers would be adapted, 135—knapsacks and baggage necessary, 136—reviews and field-days in 1862, 139—the Brighton review, 139, 140—volunteer officers, 140, 141—uniform and accoutrements, 141—transport power of railway companies, 142—importance of organising and registering

## WALDENSIS.

beasts of burden and vehicles near the coast, 143—question of government assistance, 144.

Von Gerlach, Baron, his speech on the marriage question, CII. 254.

Von Hirscher, Dr., his proposed reform of the South German Roman Catholic Church, CXIV. 501.

Von Sybel, his defence of the conduct of Prussia in the partition of Poland, CXIII. 469, 470.

Vulgate, the, Mr. Westcott's article on, in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 398.

## W.

Waagen, Dr., director of the Berlin picture gallery, CII. 168.

———, his work on *The Treasures of Art in Great Britain*, CIX. 463—his edition of Kugler's *Handbook of German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting*, 464—excellent arrangement of the Berlin gallery by him, 464, 465.

———, contemptuous notice of, by Mr. Thornbury, CXI. 452.

Waddington, Mr., on the probable effect of competitive examination in the Civil Service, CVIII. 598.

Wade, Marshal, military road constructed by him along the line of the Roman wall, CVII. 126.

Wahabees, the, an Arab sect, CXIX. 199.

'Waits,' the, in early times, CVI. 96, 97.

Wakefield, Miss Priscilla, founder of the first savings' bank, CVIII. 94.

Waldensis, Thomas Netter, reputed author of the *Bundles of the Tares of John Wycliffe*, CIV. 108—his zeal.

WALDO.

in the persecution of the Lollards, 111.

Waldo, Peter, his preaching, CIV. 122.

Wales, love of music in, CVI. 83.

——, origin of the name, CXVI. 18.

Walewaki, Count, despatches of, on the Orsini assassination plot, CIII. 535, 537, 547.

Walkelin, Bishop, rebuilder of Winchester Cathedral after the Conquest, CXVIII. 305.

Walker's *History of the Sufferings of the Clergy*, CXII. 242, 243; and see Bicentenary.

Walker, John, map of Central Asia compiled by him, CXX. 466.

Wallace, Mr., his description of the Vampire, CXVIII. 180.

Waller, Edmund, his reply to Charles II., CIX. 324.

——, his fourth *Æneid* of Virgil, CX. 84—specimen of his poetry, 456.

Wallin, Dr., his travels in Arabia, CXIX. 189.

Wallingford, history of, CVI. 215, 216.

Wallis, Mr., on the suppression of monasticism in Spain, CXI. 158.

——, Capt., possession taken by him of Tahiti for England, CVI. 194.

WALTHAM.

Walpole, Horace, his description of Drayton in Northamptonshire, CI. 35—his idea of Bedlam, 353.

——, his memoirs of the reign of George III., CXII. 356.

——, description of his English travels in the letters to Bentley and Montague, CXVI. 220.

——, epigrams by, CXVII. 246.

——, his acquaintance with Miss Berry, CXIX. 157—letters to her, 159.

——, Sir R., political satires on, CI. 418.

——, saying of, about history, CIX. 330—true version of a celebrated saying of, 345.

——, remarks on, by Sir R. Peel, CXIII. 245—compared with Strafford, 246.

——, Mr., paper by, on clerical subscription, CXVII. 451.

Walah, Sir John, on the results of the Reform Act of 1832, CVIII. 290, 291.

Walter, Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, CXII. 107 and *note*.

Waltham Abbey, Government gunpowder manufactory at, CIII. 242—composition of Government powder, 243—mixing, 243—precautions against accident, 243, 244—grinding and pressing, 244—the granulating house, 245—drying-room, 246—pro-

## WALTON.

duce of the establishment, 246—improved quality of powder, 247.

Walton, Isaac, on the procreation of eels and pike, CXV. 180.

Warburton, his edition of Shakespeare, CV. 64.

Ward, Mr., on the silver mines of Mexico, CXV. 357.

—, Plumer, diary of, CXII. 358, 359.

Wardlaw, Lady, imitations of old Scottish ballads by, CV. 318 — conjectured to have written *Sir Patrick Spens*, 319.

Wareham, supposed to have been the ancient capital of Dorsetshire, CXI. 282.

Warfare, modern, necessity of study of the art, CXX. 504—alleged deficiency of English officers, 505—difficulties caused by the system of voluntary enlistment, 506—state of the army at the commencement of the Russian war, 507—English military literature, 508, 509—results of the Crimean war, 510—the *Operations of War*, by Colonel Hamley, 512—discipline, 514—importance of a due organisation of supplies, 515—examples from the reign of Edward III., 515, 516—French preparations for the Italian campaign of 1859, 516, 517—roads, 517, 518—defensive campaigns, 518—lateral lines of communication, 519—advanced magazines, 520—reasons for adopting a defensive or offensive campaign, 521—base of approach for an invader, 522—nature of the country, 523—political considerations, 523—a

## WASHINGTON.

general should be unfettered by instructions or advice, 524—Colonel Hamley's chapters on Moreau's and Napoleon's campaigns in 1800, 525—operations against an enemy's communications, 526—the intelligence department, 527—rules on various points, 527—summary of operations, 529—the campaign of Waterloo, 530—the method of dislodging an army by operating on its rear, 531—topographical considerations, 531, 532—Colonel Hamley's anticipation of a war between Prussia and Austria, 533—obstacles to armies, mountain chains, 533—rivers and fortresses, 534—excellence of Colonel Hamley's work, 535.

Warham, Archbishop, relations of with Erasmus, CVI. 17, 20—his enlightened patronage of him, 23.

Warne, Mr., his researches into the antiquities of Dorsetshire, CXI. 307.

Warton, Joseph, anecdote of, CII. 465, 466.

—, his translations from Virgil, CX. 93, 99.

—, Thomas (son of the preceding), specimen of poetry by, CXII. 171.

Washington, George, derived from a Northamptonshire family, CI. 47.

—, question respecting the authorship of his *Farewell Address*, CVII. 383—his correspondence with Madison respecting the composition of an address, 385—the subject dropped on his entering on a second term of office, 385—renews the subject with Alexander Hamilton, 386-388—history of the

WASHINGTON.

Address, 389-391—Mr. Binney's investigation of the question, 391.

Washington, George, checks devised by him on American democracy, CX. 262.

Wasps' nests, CXX. 373-375.

Waterloo, campaign of, according to Thiers and Victor Hugo, CXII. 410—situation of the armies, 411—the French corps, 411—vindication of the generalship of the allied commanders, 412—the battles of Quatre-Bras and Ligny, 415-417—failure of Napoleon to separate the British from the Prussians, 420—Grouchy detached to follow the Prussians, 421—effect of the rain of the 17th of June, 422—young soldiers in the English army, 423—numbers of the opposite forces, 424—the attack on Hugoumont, 427—the charge of the Scotch Greys, 429—the attack on the British left and centre, 430, 431—arrival of Bülow's corps on the French right flank, 432—M. Thiers' account of the charge of the Imperial Guard, 438—the decisive moment of the battle, 439—true history of the repulse of the guard, 440—hopelessness of the campaign for the French, 442.

---

\_\_\_\_\_, CXX. 530.

Waterton, Mr., on rats, CL 125.

---

\_\_\_\_\_, collection of rings exhibited by him at the South Kensington Museum, CXIII. 193.

---

\_\_\_\_\_, his account of the Vampire, CXVIII. 181.

Watling Street, the, CL 16.

WATT.

*Watson, Joshua*, Archdeacon Churton's *Life of*, CXIV. 554.

Watt, James, his birth, CIV. 411—parentage and early life of, 412, 413—his school life, 414—self-education, 415, 416—goes to Glasgow, 417—proceeds to London, 418—enters on the trade of a mathematical instrument maker, 419—his ill-health, 419, 420—sets up for himself in Glasgow, 420—expedients for adding to his means, 421—takes to organ building, 421—his friend James Robison, 422—his attention directed to the steam-engine, 423—obtains access to a model of Newcomen's engine, 424—experiments, 425, 426—difficulties encountered by him in perfecting his steam-engine, 428—want of funds, 429—assisted by Dr. Roebuck, 429, 430—takes out a patent, 431—goes to London and Birmingham, 431—his marriage, 432—perseverance under disappointment, 433—employed in canal making, 434—his anxieties, 435—failure of Dr. Roebuck, 437, 438—enters into partnership with Boulton, 438—death of his wife, 438—low state of his prospects, 439—second marriage, 441—success of his engines when constructed at Birmingham, 441—supplies engines for the mines in Cornwall, 442—ingenious contrivances, 442—conceives the idea of the double-acting engine, 443—application of the principle of the common foot-lathe, 444—the parallel motion, 444—depression of his spirits, 445—his inventions pirated, 445—heavy law expenses, 446—other inventions, 446—society of eminent men at Birmingham, 447—incurs the animosity of the mob, 448—his toryism, 448—closing years of his life, 449—his habits,

## WATT.

450—engaged in completing his copying-machine, 450—his death, 451—his statue by Chantrey, 452.

Watt, James, the system of patents exemplified in his case, CV. 139-141.

———, the principle of his steam-engine not superseded, CXIV. 297, 298.

———, Walter, his frauds on the Globe Assurance Society, CVI. 79.

Watts, Isaac, his hymns, CXI. 320, 352.

———, Mr., his fresco paintings, CIV. 322, 323.

Webb, Jonas, his improved breed of South-downs, CIII. 405.

Webbe, William, his *Discourse of English Poetrie*, 1586, CVI. 91.

———, his hexametrical translations from Virgil, CX. 78.

Webster, Daniel, dishonest conduct of, in concluding the Ashburton Treaty, CXI. 261.

———, Dr., on French and Belgian Lunatic Asylums, CI. 381 and *note*, 389.

Wedgwood, Mr. Hensleigh, his *Dictionary of English Etymology*, CXIX. 425—fallacious derivations, 426—usefulness for students, 427.

Weeds, extensive agricultural operations connected with, CVI. 522—definition of a weed, 523, 524—the coltsfoot, 524—the crow garlic, 525—ignorant proceedings of farmers, 526—table of fecundity of weeds, 527—nettles, 528—table of the

## WELLINGTON,

ripening of weed-seeds, 529—ways in which farmers propagate weeds, 529—neglected waysides, 529—neglected manure heaps, 530—weeds sown with the crop, 531—table of weed-seeds to the bushel found in seeds, 531—weed-seeds in samples of clover seed, 532—fraudulent use of charlock seed, 533—frauds of seed merchants, 534.

Weld, Mr. created a Cardinal by Pius VIII., CV. 130.

Wellesley, Marquis of, appointed Governor-General of India, CXX. 10—appoints General Baird to command the expedition to Egypt, 20.

———, Dr., translation by, of a Greek epigram, CXVII. 217.

Wellington, Duke of, his character of Lord Fitzroy, afterwards Lord Raglan, CI. 170—his delicate conduct on the loss of Lord Fitzroy's arm, 172—his generalship questioned after the battle of Talavera, 196—his retreat on Torres Vedras, 221—Sir Charles Napier's estimate of, 227—anecdote of, at the opera at Paris, 230, 231—economy of his government, 277.

———, his persistent advocacy of the old musket, CIII. 240.

———, his conversation with Sir Charles Napier in 1848, CIV. 511.

———, his friendship with Mr. Assheton Smith, OVII. 460, 461—characteristic anecdote of in Leslie's *Autobiographical Sketches*, 508.



WELLINGTON.

Wellington, Duke of, objections of, to military savings' banks, CVIII. 96.

\_\_\_\_\_, anecdotes of, at Waterloo, CIX. 332—on the Indian army, 605.

\_\_\_\_\_, account of Pitt's last days preserved by him, CXI. 553, 556.

\_\_\_\_\_, question as to the offer of the premiership to him in 1827, CXII. 371—his foresight of Napoleon's designs in 1815, 413, 414 and *note*—his advice respecting the Duchess of Richmond's ball, 418—his reasons for giving battle at Waterloo, 424. *See* Waterloo.

\_\_\_\_\_, note written by, on the morning of the battle of Waterloo, CXIII. 248—explanation of his statement that Napoleon's presence was worth 40,000 men, 248—on the military character of the Duke of Marlborough, 249—his minute direction, for the movement of troops, 551.

\_\_\_\_\_, his testimony to the excellence of the 43rd regiment, CXV. 395—takes part in the expedition to Copenhagen in 1807, 398, 399—gains the battle of Vimiero, 410—his account of the worthlessness of the Spaniards as soldiers, 411—his retreat, 414—victory at Busaco, 415—occupies the lines of Torres Vedras, 416—his opinion of Massena, 417—his firmness, 418—his pursuit of Massena, 419—remarks on the battle of Fuentes d'Onoro, 425—his confidence in W. Napier, 429—his opinion of the operations on the Duero, 430.

WELLINGTON.

Wellington, Duke of, his letter respecting the plundered works of art in the Louvre, CXVII. 317-320.

\_\_\_\_\_, anecdotes of, at Paris in 1816, CXIX. 174, 175.

\_\_\_\_\_, Gleig's *Life of*, CXX. 1—conflicting accounts of the time and place of his birth, 2—not appreciated by his mother, 3—school life, 3—at Brussels, and at the military school at Angers, 4—enters the army, 4—anecdote of, 5—his supposed embarrassed circumstances, 6—early habits, 7—joins the campaign in Holland, in 1794-1795, 8—goes to India, 9—letters to his brother (afterwards Marquis of Wellesley), 10-12—his relations with General Harris, his superior in command at Madras, 12—failure in a night attack before Seringapatam, 14, 15—appointed Commandant of Seringapatam, 17—prepares for the expedition to Egypt, 19—his illness caused by disappointment, 21—his loss of the command fortunate for his career, 22—his account of the battle of Assaye, 23—chase of a Mahratta chief, 23—his system of making war when the rivers were not fordable, 24—leaves India, 26—his anxiety about his career, 26—correspondence with Colonel Malcolm, 26-30—the voyage to England, 30—appointed to the command of the Hastings district, 31—appointed Chief Secretary for Ireland, 31—his part in the system of corruption, 32—marries Lady Catherine Pakenham, 33—joins the expedition to Copenhagen, 34—appointed to the command in Portugal, conversation with Mr. Croker on the new French system of tactics, 35—gains the battles of Roliça and Vimiero, 36—his part in the Conven-

## WELLS.

tion of Cintra, 36, 37—his minute on the mode of conducting the Peninsular war, 38—appointed to the command, 38—his despatches, 509—the campaign of Waterloo, 518, 519—the lines of Torres Vedras, 533.

Wells Cathedral, sculptures at, of the Last Judgment, CXVI. 173.

\_\_\_\_\_, description of, CXVIII. 315—tombs of bishops in, 332—arrangement of choir stalls in the restoration of, 334.

Welsh, the, legendary origin of, CIX. 38—the chieftain Hu or Hesus, 38, 39—Prydain the first king, 40—repulse of Julius Caesar, 41—driven by the Saxons into Wales, 42—literature of, 43—early poetry, 43—rhyme and alliteration, 44—metre, 44—Emrys (Ambrosius) or Merddin (Merlin), 45—Llewarch Hen, 46—Dafydd Benfras, 46—Dafydd ab Gwilym, 47—specimen by the bard of Owen Glendower, 48, 49—poets during the wars of the roses, 50, 51—curious poem, all in vowels, 51—Goronwy, Owen, the last Welsh poet, 52, 53—prose literature of Wales, 54—'Triads,' 54, 55—the Mabinogion, 56—the *Sleeping Bard*, 56—plan of the work, 57—the vision of hell, 59-61—turning the shift, 62—tales in, 62, 63—the legend of the burnt finger, 63.

Wesley, Charles, hymns by, CXI. 351.

\_\_\_\_\_, John, his successful preaching in Cornwall, CII. 322—High Church principles of, 465.

\_\_\_\_\_, his opinion of tenant farmers, CIII. 407.

## WHATELY.

Wesley, John, his preaching, CVII. 153.

West, the painter, anecdote of, CVII. 487—his life, 488, 489.

Westbury, representation of before the Reform Bill, CIII. 121.

Westcott, Mr., his article on the Vulgate in *Smith's Bible Dictionary*, CXVI. 398.

West Indies, slavery and emancipation in, CL. 325.

Westminster Abbey, CXVIII. 317.

\_\_\_\_\_, elections for, CII. 52-55.

Westmoreland, Lord, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, CXX. 5, 6.

Weymouth, situation and history of, CXI. 297.

Wharton, Thomas, Lord, electioneering anecdotes of, CII. 38.

Whately, Archbishop, on Bakewell's system of cattle-breeding, CIII. 397 *note*.

\_\_\_\_\_, convincing arguments of, against infidelity, CVI. 449—extract from his lecture on Paley, 450-452.

\_\_\_\_\_, his *Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte*, CIX. 348.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the treatment of convicts, CXIII. 142.

\_\_\_\_\_, his intercourse with Dr. Newman at Oxford, CXVI.

WHEELER.

533, 534—his humorous rebuke to Newman, 536.

Wheeler, Sir Hugh, his defence of Cawnpore, CII. 561.

Whewell, Dr., on the principle of induction, CX. 393.

———, his translation of Plato, CXII. 307—general character of the work, 308, 309—his classification of the dialogues, 321—on the '*Phædrus*,' 325—his arrangement of the '*Republic*,' 341—on Plato's conception of a higher astronomy, 341, 342.

———, on physical science, CXVII. 28—his account of Aristotle's classification of Natural History, 39, 40.

Whig party, the, characteristics of, CI. 263—their professions, 265—prospects, 267.

———, unnatural combination of with the Radicals, CXVII. 542—coolness between Whigs and Radicals, 543.

———, social intercourse of, with foreigners and literary men, CXX. 555, 556.

White, Blanco, his *Letters of Doblado*, CIV. 141 *note*.

———, Walter, his walk through Yorkshire, CXVI. 243.

Whitefield, on the character of the clergy in 1736, CII. 464—circumstances attending his ordination, 465—his preaching, 477-479—imitators of, 480.

———, preaching of, in America,

WILBERFORCE.

CVII. 150— at Cambuslang, near Glasgow, 154.

Whitefoord, Caleb, CI. 420.

Whitehall, the last masque in the old Banqueting Hall at, CII. 422-424.

Whitelaw, Mr., his *Book of Ballads*, CV. 334.

White-thorn, legends connected with, CXIV. 231, 232.

Whitgift, Archbishop, the three articles of, CXVII. 459.

Whitmore, Mr. Wolryche, industrial pauper school established by him in Shropshire, CX. 492-496—his opposition to the corn laws, 492, *note*. See Education, Popular.

Whitty, E. M., his *Friends of Bohemia*, CIII. 343—morbid sentiments in the book, 344—on cabmen, 345.

Whitworth, Mr., his experiments in cannon, CXV. 139—trials of his guns, 160-162—evidence respecting them, 163—committees in connection with his guns, 164—comparative trial of them with Armstrong guns, 165.

Wilberforce, William, anecdotes of his election for Hull, CII. 48—his contest for Yorkshire in 1807, 51—his description of preaching in his *Practical View of Christianity*, 467.

———, Bishop, his addresses to candidates for ordination quoted, CXI. 408, 449 *note*.

———, preface by, to Hopkin's *Hawaii*, CXII. 220—ex-

## WILBERFORCE.

tract from Sermon on Doubts, 449, 450—preface by, to *Replies to Essays and Reviews*, 454, 465.

Wilberforce, Bishop, his examination of the teaching of *Essays and Reviews* on inspiration, CXV. 551.

\_\_\_\_\_, statement by, respecting priests in Paris engaged in secular employments, CXVIII. 518.

\_\_\_\_\_, Robert (Archdeacon), intimacy of, with J. H. Newman at Oriel, CXVI. 536.

*Wild Darell*, story of, CIX. 342.

Wilde, Sir James, his speech at York (1864) on Law Reform, CXVI. 520-522—his objection to codification, 523, 524.

Wilfrid, Bishop, encounter of, with pirates on the coast of Sussex, CXII. 40, 57.

\_\_\_\_\_, crypt of, at Ripon Minster, CXVIII. 301.

Wilhelm, an early painter of Cologne, CIX. 473.

Wilhelmina, Princess of Prussia, projected marriage of, with Frederick Prince of Wales, CV. 290, 292—married to the Prince of Bareith, 301.

\_\_\_\_\_, death of, CXVIII. 236.

Wilkes, Commodore, his account of the volcanic mountains of the Sandwich Islands, CVI. 179.

\_\_\_\_\_, his conduct in the affair of the 'Trent,' CXI. 264, 265.

## WILLIAM.

Wilkes, Dr., his evidence on Lunacy, CI. 355.

\_\_\_\_\_, John, his intimacy with Smollett, CIII. 84—establishes the North Briton, 90.

\_\_\_\_\_, denunciation of, by Lord Chatham, CV. 469—his connection with Lord Temple, 470.

\_\_\_\_\_, his quarrel with Hogarth, CXIX. 231.

Wilkie, paintings by, in the Manchester Exhibition, CII. 195.

Wilkins, Mr. W., architect of the National Gallery, CV. 344.

Wilkinson, Sir Gardner, his *History of Egyptian Architecture*, CVI. 294.

William the Conqueror, his will, CVIII. 426.

\_\_\_\_\_, saying of, on falling down at his first landing in England, CIX. 323.

\_\_\_\_\_, his landing at Pevensey, CXII. 70—at the battle of Hastings, 81.

\_\_\_\_\_, H. (Rufus), contest of, with Archbishop Anselm, CXII. 98, 101.

\_\_\_\_\_, the Silent, Prince of Orange, CIX. 66, 70—raises troops in Germany, 71—his passage of the Meuse, 72—his negotiations with the French court, 73—narrow escape, 73—a price set on his head, 77—his 'Apology,' 77—assassination of, 77—irreparable loss to the patriots, 78.

William of Worcester, his *Itinerary of England*, CXVI. 214.

## WILLIAMS.

Williams, Dr. Rowland, his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 253-255, 264—his attack on prophecy, 295—unscrupulous criticisms, 296, 297.

\_\_\_\_\_, his falsification of the opinions of Bishop Chandler, Paley, and Butler, CXII. 466, 467—proceedings against him by the Bishop of Salisbury, 482—judgment of Dr. Lushington, 484-488—self-laudatory sermon by, after the judgment, 488-491.

\_\_\_\_\_, appeals to the Privy Council, CXV. 533; and see *Essays and Reviews*.

\_\_\_\_\_, his opinions anticipated by the free-thinkers of the 18th century, CXVI. 87.

\_\_\_\_\_, James, *The South Vindicated*, CXIII. 324.

\_\_\_\_\_, Miss, an inmate of Johnson's house, CV. 204.

\_\_\_\_\_, Sir Charles Hanbury, a political satirist, CI. 418, 419..

Willis, Dr., his estimate of George III.'s character, CV. 491.

\_\_\_\_\_, Professor, his monographs of English cathedrals, CXVIII. 300, note.

Willmot, Col. F. Eardley, R.A., superintendent of Woolwich Arsenal, CIII. 222, 223.

Willoughby, Ambrose, his quarrel with Lord Southampton, CXV. 463.

\_\_\_\_\_, Lieut., his heroic conduct at Delhi, CII. 547.

## WILLS.

Willoughby, Sir Hugh, his Arctic voyage in 1553, CXVIII. 140.

Wills, Royal, collection of, by Mr. Nicholls, CVIII. 425—the will of Alfred, 426—of William the Conqueror, 426—of Henry I., Henry II., and Richard I., 427—King John, Henry III., Edward I., 428—wills of Edward the Black Prince and his wife, 429—of Richard II. and John of Gaunt, 430—Henry V. and Henry VI. 431—Henry VII. 432—Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon, 433—articles specified in wills; beds and family reliques, 434—bequests for masses and pilgrimages, 435—bequests to the king as guardian of wills, 436—legacies to widows and daughters, 437—bequests of books, 437—of the testator's heart, 439—the wills of Edward VI. and Elizabeth, 439—last moments of Mary Queen of Scots and Queen Anne, 440—royal wills not entitled to probate, 441—will of Louis XIV. 441, 442—of Alexander and Cæsar, 442—of Charlemagne and Charles V., 443—of Cromwell, 444—Napoleon, 444, 445—wills of great writers, 446—sarcastic will of Swift, 447—wills dictated by spite, 448—that of 'Nicholas Gimcrack' in the *Tatler*, 448—of Sarah Duchess of Marlborough, 449—of Congreve and Lord Clarendon, 450—of Sir William Petty and Nelson, 451—of Warren Hastings and Sir T. Lawrence, 452—of Lord Byron, 452—Lord Erskine and David Hume, 453—Lord Chesterfield, 453—legacies, 454—lying wills, 455—question of mental power to make a will, 456—*Sefton v. Hopwood*, 456—the practice of cutting off with a shilling, 457—wills prior to the 16th century generally silent respecting land, 458—the duty of

## WILMOT.

making a will, 459—advice of Lord St. Leonards, 460—legal meaning of 'issue,' 460—of 'furniture' and 'money,' 461—contingencies not contemplated by testators, 464—bequests for charitable or public purposes, 465—mode of executing a will, 466, 467—cases which revoke wills, 468—differences under the laws of Scotland, 468—duties of survivors, 469.

Wilmot, Sir J. Eardley, on Lord Brougham's exertions for law reform, CV. 505.

\_\_\_\_\_, his Memoir of Mr. Asheton Smith, CVII. 462.

Wilson, Sir Robert, value of the Memoirs of, CXVII. 114—obtains a commission in the 15th Dragoons, 117—incidents during the campaign in Holland in 1793, 118, 119—account of the campaign of 1794, 120—122—affair at Templeuse, 123—ill-appointed recruits, 124—his marriage, 124—mission to Vienna and Italy, 125—to Egypt; returns home through France, 126—joins Sir David Baird's expedition to the Cape of Good Hope, 127—returns, 127—stormy voyage to Copenhagen, 127—with the Prussian Court at Königsberg, 128—at Memel, 130—surrender of Dantzic, 131—amusements of war, 131—the battle of Friedland, 132, 133—his disgust at the Treaty of Tilsit, 134—confidential mission to England, 135—services in Spain and Portugal, 136—special service at Constantinople, 136—sent to the Russian headquarters, 137—his position with the Russian army, 137—relations of Turkey with the belligerents, 138—confidential mission from the Russian army to the Emperor Alexander,

## WILSON.

139—arrives at Moscow during the conflagration, 140—strictures on Prince Kutusoff, 140-142—in the campaign of 1813, his account of the march into Bohemia, 146—in the North of Italy, 147—his services, why not appreciated in England as abroad, 148.

Wilson, Bishop, of Sodor and Man, *Life of*, by John Keble, CXX. 171—his *Sacra Privata*, 171—his realization of the Divine presence, 172—scanty notices of his early life, 173—his relations with Sherlock, 173—his powers as Bishop of Sodor and Man, 174—errors arising from his want of knowledge of life, 177—his conduct in the case of Henry Halsall, 178—sanctions the dissolution of marriage in the Hampton's case, 179—his system of ecclesiastical discipline, 180—the ecclesiastical laws of the diocese, 181—Hendrick's case, excommunication, 181, 182—his enforcement of penance, 183—canonical purgation, 184—Bishop Wilson's conduct examined, 185, 186—his imprisonment, 186—threatened with the penalty of *stat mutus*, 187—reversal of the proceedings against him, 188—his part in the Manx Act of Settlement, 189—and in the Improprate Tithe question, 189—labours in the famine of 1741, 190—his burial-place and inscription on his tomb, 193—contemporary veneration for him, 194—irreligion and dissent prevalent in his time, 195—his success in maintaining Church principles in the island, 195—his long life and great influence, 196—loneliness of his old age, 197—analogy between him and his biographer Keble, 198.

\_\_\_\_\_, Daniel, Bishop of Calcutta, birth of, and early religious training,

## WILSON.

CXIV. 546—becomes Minister of St. John's chapel, Bedford Row, 546, 547—vicar of Islington, 547—appointed Bishop of Calcutta, 548—egotism of his character, 548—his death, 549—narrowness of his views and inefficiency of his episcopate, 550.

Wilson, Professor, memoir of, by his daughter, CXIII. 208—his birth, 209—early life, and love of country sports and objects, 210, 211—residence in Professor Jardine's family while a student at Glasgow College, 211—early love affair, 212—at Oxford, distinguished for scholarship and for athletic exploits, 213— anecdotes of, 214, 215—resides at Elleray on Windermere, 215—bull-hunting and cock-fighting, 216, 217—his marriage, 217—publishes a volume of poetry, 217—sudden loss of fortune, 218—unsuccessful attempt at the Scottish bar, 218—correspondence with Jeffrey, 219-222—letter to Hogg, 222-224—connection with *Blackwood's Magazine*, 226—his friendship with Lockhart, 227— anecdotes, 229—the 'Chaldee MS.,' 229—his affection for his wife, 230—his contributions to *Blackwood*, 231—his habits while composing, 232—improved circumstances, 232—elected Professor of Moral Philosophy at Edinburgh, 232—description of, as a lecturer and speaker, 233, 234—hard work, 234—happy life from 1822 to 1837, 235—death of his wife, 236—paralytic stroke and failing health, 237—his last course of lectures, 237, 238—pension settled on him, 238—last illness and death, 239—his noble and manly character, 239—his writings, 240—pre-eminence as a rhapsodist, 240.

## WILTSHIRE.

Wilson, Mr. H. B., his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CIX. 259-261, 268—defends his inconsistency in continuing to be a clergyman, 275-278—one of the 'Four Tutors,' who protested against Tract XC., 279-281.

—, proceedings against for his contribution to *Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 483—judgment of Dr. Lushington, 492.

—, appeal of, to the Privy Council, CXV. 533; and see *Essays and Reviews*.

—, Mr. J., his finance administration in India, CIX. 566—principles laid down by him, 567—his proposed arrangements, 568—objections to the plan, 569-582—recapitulation of the argument, 583—his proposals for restoring the balance of income and expenditure, 586.

—, the painter, his jealousy of Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 134, 135.

—, Sir J. M., relieves Sir W. Napier when wounded at Casal Nova, CXV. 422—singular recognition, 423.

Wilton, new church at, CHII. 123—Wilton House, 125, 129.

Wiltshire, characteristic of, the downs, CHII. 108—general conformation of the country, 109—ancient cultivation of the downs, 109—remains of aboriginal inhabitants, 110—exploration of barrows, 111—Silbury and Avebury, 112—Stonehenge, 113—Old Sarum, 114—Salisbury, 116, 117—the civil war, 118—severe sufferings of the county, 118—battles in the county, 119—executions and ejections, 119—at the



## WIMBORNE.

Revolution, 120—population, 120—boroughs before the Reform Bill, 120—forms of election for pocket-boroughs, 121—county elections, 121—religious establishments, 122—parish churches, 123—castles, 123—manor houses, 124—town and village architecture, 125—modern houses, Wilton, Bowood, 125—tales of violence, 126—Fonthill, 127—Marlborough, 128—treasures of art, 129—changes in old families, 130—eminent natives, 131—residents, Moore, Crabbe, and Bowles, 131—Aubrey, 132, 133—distinction between the natives of the downs and the vales, 133—the provincial dialect, 134—old customs and superstitions, 134—agriculture, 135—woollen manufacture, 136—natural history, bustards, 136—coursing and fox-hunting, 137—chase of a high-wyman, 138.

Wimborne Minster, description of, CXI. 303.

Winchelsea, ancient importance of, CXII. 77, 78.

Winchester Cathedral, rebuilding of, after the Conquest, CXVIII. 305—description of the present cathedral, 326—the longest church in the world, 336.

Windsor Castle, CVI. 226, 227.

Winer, his grammar to the Greek Testament, CXIII. 108, 109—on the use of the particles, 134; and see Greek Testament.

Wingfield, Marshal, anecdote of, CVII. 350, 351.

Winkworth, Miss, translations by, from German hymns, CXI. 344, 345.

## WOLFE.

Winslow, Dr. Forbes, on the question of restraint of lunatics, CI. 356.

Winston, Mr., on the painted window at Gloucester cathedral, CXVIII. 332.

Winwood, Sir Ralph, Secretary of State under James I., CII. 410.

Wiseman, Cardinal, his *Recollections of the last four Popes*, CIV. 361—his education in the English college at Rome, 362—controversial tone of his book, 363—foolish stories of Pius VII. 365—on the arrest of the Pope in 1808, 380—on the reception of Cardinal Consalvi in England, in 1814, 386—wonderful story related by him of Leo XII. 399—his sneers against English travellers at Rome, 404.

———, his notices of learned and eminent men at Rome, CV. 129—specimen of his style, 132—baldness of his biographies, 135, 136.

———, his *Fabiola*, CXVIII. 67.

Wodeford, William, notice by, of John Wycliffe, CIV. 108, 118.

Wodehouse family, tradition of, CVII. 343.

Wolcot, Dr., his rencontre with Gifford in Piccadilly, CI. 429.

———, his pretence to a Cornish origin, CII. 316.

———, verses of, on the Royal visit to Exeter, CV. 462.

Wolfe, General, his last words, CIX. 334.

WOLFF.

Wolff, Dr., his journey in Central Asia, CXVII. 484—his second journey, 486 — extraordinary character of, 486.

Wolfhall, CHII. 125.

Wollaston, Dr., his early experiments in photography, CI. 447.

Wolseley, Colonel, his account of the Taeping rebels, CXII. 527, 530.

Wolsey, conduct of, to Erasmus, CVI. 22.

Wolverhampton, lock - making at, CXIV. 421.

Wolveton House, historical interest of, CXI. 304.

Wood, Sir Charles, his finance policy for India, CIX. 583.

——, Rev. J. G., his description of the mole and its burrows, CXX. 357-360—of the aard-vark, 363—of the land-crab, 368 — of a remarkable trap-door spider's nest, 372 — his account of the beaver, 385.

Woodcroft, Mr., superintendent of the Patent Office, CV. 148—his exertions in printing and classifying the specifications, 149.

Woodhead tunnel, the, CHII. 24—numerous accidents in the construction of, 25.

Woodville, Elizabeth, CI. 22.

Woolston, a free-thinking writer, CXVI. 60—specimen of his coarse attacks on the clergy, 67—his attack on miracles, 84.

WORDSWORTH.

Woolwich arsenal, selection of the site, CHII. 218—Roman remains, 219—  
—the arsenal previous to 1842, 219  
—inefficient condition of, previous to the Crimean war, 220—weapons and ammunition obtained from foreign countries, 221 — exorbitant prices paid in times of pressure, 221—employment of machinery on a large scale, 222—the gun factories, 222—brass and steel guns, 223—inferior quality of previous English guns, 223—testing machine, 224 — Lancaster shell factory, 225—carriage and packing-case department, 225, 226—timber-field, 226, 227 — process of working by machinery, 228 —gun-carriages, 229—the laboratory, 230—shells, 230—rifle bullets, 231 —percussion caps, 232 — cartridge bags, 233—rocket manufactory at, 247—process of greasing cartridges, 247, 248—stores of shot and shell, 248—crippled guns, 249 — cannon from Sebastopol, 249—new projects, 250—the great mortar, 251—number of workmen, 251 — system of paying wages, 251 — precautions against peculation, 252—competition with private manufacturers, 252—proposed defences for the arsenal, 253.

Worcester Cathedral, crypt of St. Wulfstan at, CXVIII. 302—description of the cathedral, 318.

Wordsworth, William, compared with Euripides by De Quincey, CX. 80—his translation of Virgil, 102—compared with Dryden, 103—his lines written in early spring, 447.

——, his description of a distant waterfall compared with a passage in Tennyson, CXIX. 76.

## WORDSWORTH.

Wordsworth, Dr. Christopher, on the increase of the episcopate, CIII. 143.

\_\_\_\_\_, his criticism on Professor Jowett in *Replies to Essays and Reviews*, CXII. 467, 468.

\_\_\_\_\_, his edition of the Greek Testament, CXIII. 98. See Greek Testament.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the miracle of the barren fig tree, CXIV. 75—his *Tour in Italy*, 484, 485.

\_\_\_\_\_, on the increase of Mariolatry in the French church, CXVIII. 524, 527.

\_\_\_\_\_, his sermons on the Irish Church, CXIX. 475.

Working Men's Institutes, importance of, CXIII. 35—early attempts at, 36—Mechanics' Institutes, political associations with, 36, 37—their aim too high, 37—new institutes for working men only, 38—the exclusion of boys desirable, 39—smoking and refreshment, 39, 40—lectures must be made intelligible to working men, 40, 41—animated delivery, 42—written and extempore addresses, 43—attractive subjects, 44—diagrams, 44—importance of supplying recreation, 45—humorous lectures, 46—chess and draughts, 46—music, 47—the library, 47—style of books to be selected, 48—reading rooms, 49—evening classes, 49—examinations organised by the Society of Arts, 50—prizes, 51—religious bearing of the subject, 52—alternative vicious recreations, 52, 53—

## WORKMEN.

voluntary bible classes, 53—the question of management, 54-56—the best method that of combining the upper classes with working men in the committee, 58—advantages of bringing together the middle and lower classes, 59.

Workmen, English, excellence of, CVI. 485—results of their labour, 486—their prosperity, 487—modes of regulating wages, 488. See Strikes.

\_\_\_\_\_, prosperity of the better class of, CVIII. 81—mischievous conduct of agitators, 82—home economy compared with emigration, 83—present condition of, compared with the past, 84—table of wages at Manchester, 86—large incomes of factory labourers, 87—large sums earned by families, 87, 88—favourable condition of the children, 89—wages in Yorkshire, 89—in the iron trade, 90—repeal of taxes pressing on the working classes, 91—small amount of savings deposited by highly paid workmen, 92—comparatively large deposits of country labourers, 93—and of domestic servants, 93, 94—improvidence of highly paid workmen, 98—their intemperance, 100-102—prosperity which might be ensured by self-restraint, 103—want of domestic comfort owing to the employment of women in factories, 104—good effects of the Factory Education Act, 105—duty of forethought and economy, 105, 106—instances of successful prudence, 107—co-operative companies, 108—use of savings' banks, 109—penny banks, 110-114—anecdotes of boy depositors, 115—influence of women, 116—want of more savings' banks, 117—proposed application of the post-office machinery, 117, 118.

WORLD.

*World, the*, narrative in describing a visit to Bedlam in 1753, CL 357.

Wornum, Mr., appointed keeper of the National Gallery, CV. 343.

———, contemptuous notice of, in Thornbury's *Life of Turner*, CXI. 451, 452—Mr. Thornbury's plagiarisms from, 455, 456—his sketch of Turner's life and works, 482.

Worring, Andrew, his discoveries in nature-printing, CL 78.

Worsaae, M., museum of implements collected by him at Copenhagen, CIV. 75.

Worsley, Mr., his translation of the *Odyssey*, CXVII 101, *note*.

Wortley, Lady Mary, on the prevalence of atheism in 1710, CII. 462.

Wotton, Sir Henry, English Ambassador at Venice in 1617, CII. 433.

———, his *Character of a Happy Life*, CX. 454.

Wrangell, Admiral, his survey of the north coast of Siberia, CXVIII. 150.

Wrangham, Archdeacon, his translation of Virgil's *Eclogues*, CX. 94.

Wray, Sir Cecil, candidate for Westminster in 1784, CII. 53.

Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel, memoirs of, CXII. 356.

Wrecking in Cornwall, CII. 321.

WYCLIFFE.

Wren, Sir Christopher, his London churches, CIX. 422.

Wright, Abraham, collection of epigrams by, CXVII. 226.

———, Dr. W., his labours on the Syriac MSS. in the British Museum, CXVII. 153—his review on Dr. Land's *Anecdota Syriaca*, 175.

———, Mr., on the absence of Christian monuments near the Roman wall, CVII. 135 and *note*.

———, publisher of the *Antijacobin*, CI. 428—scene at his shop, 428, 429.

———, Thomas, his *Political Songs of England*, CI. 394—his *House of Hanover*, 416.

———, his *History of Caricature*, CXIX. 215. *See* Caricature.

Württemberg, position of, after the fall of Napoleon, CXVI. 48, 49.

Wyat, Sir T., specimen of his poetry, CX. 441.

*Wycliffe, John, Records of his Life and Works*, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, CIV. 106—scanty materials for his life, 107—hostile biographers, 108—his birth-place, 112—his early career at Oxford, 113—becomes Master of Balliol, 114—rector of Fylingham in Lincolnshire, 114—difficulties respecting his Oxford history, 114, 115—which are probably explained by his having been confused with a contemporary of similar name, 115—117—enters upon the work of reformation, 119—combination of political and religious principles, 121—

## WYCLIFFE.

the monastic orders, 122—state of public opinion in England, 124—decline of feudal chivalry, 125—hostility against the mendicant friars, 125—medieval plans for Church reform, 126—his *Simple Priests*, 127—attacks the Friars, 128—specimen of his style, 129—his tract *De Dominio Divino*, 130—remarkable expression contained therein, 131—appointed Rector of Lutterworth, 132—his part in resisting the pope's claim for tribute, 133-135—supported by John of Gaunt, 137—his conclusions condemned by the pope, 138—cited to appear at Lambeth, 139—popular feeling in his favour, 139—enters on decided opposition to the papacy, 140—visited in his illness by a deputation of friars, 140—his relations with foreign reformers, 140—his reliance on scripture, 141—his doctrines condemned by the University of Oxford, 142—his influence weakened by Wat Tyler's rebellion, 143—his tenets condemned by the Archbishop, 144—retires to

## XIMENES.

Lutterworth, 145—works written by him at this period, 145—his reply to the summons of Urban VI., 146—his death, 146—personal appearance and habits, 147—his opinions condemned by the Council of Constance, 147—treatment of his bones, 147—persecution of his disciples, 148—his translation of the Bible, 149—desire for the publication of his works, 150.

Wykeham, William of, deposed from the Chancellorship, CIV. 136.

\_\_\_\_\_, architect of Windsor Castle, CVI. 226, 227.

\_\_\_\_\_, nave of Winchester Cathedral built by him, CXVIII. 326.

Wyn, the author of the *Sleeping Bard*, CIX. 56.

Wyndham, General, commands at the siege of Taunton, CIV. 13.

## X.

Xenophon, his panegyric on hunting, CXVIII. 468, 469—his instructions on hare-hunting, 471, 472, 473—on deer-hunting, 476

—his account of boar-hunting, 477.

Ximenes, Card., anecdote of, CIX. 322.

## Y.

## YANG-TZE.

Yang-tze, the, importance of, CXV. 26  
—vast extent of commerce on, 27.

Yarrell, Mr., opinions of, on the natural history of salmon, CXIII. 393.

Yea, Colonel Lacy, at the battle of the Alma, CXIII. 566.

Yeast, mode of using, CV. 247—nature of, 248-250.

York, Duke of, his incapacity and recall from the command of the army in Flanders, CV. 20.

———, his campaign in 1793, CXI. 547.

———, CXVII. 117 — the campaign of 1794, 120.

———, Cardinal of, *cadenas* of, in the South Kensington loan exhibition, CXIII. 194, 195.

York under Roman occupation, CVII. 120.

——— Cathedral, description of, CXVIII. 325—tomb of Archbishop Scrope in, 330—the east window at, 332.

Yorkshire, famous contested election for, CII. 51.

———, Cistercian Abbeys in, CXVI. 235.

## YOUNG.

Yorkshire Justices, Four, pamphlet by, on the ticket-of-leave system, CXIII. 152, 154.

Young, Arthur, roads and communications in his time, CIII. 393—his *Tours*, 394 — on the stupidity of farmers, 397 — his intimacy with Mr. Coke of Holkham, 403.

———, his opinion on taxation, CIX. 228.

———, Dr., epigram by, CXVII. 244.

———, Mr., of Invershin, his experiments on the breeding of salmon, CI. 154.

———, on the natural history of the salmon, CXIII. 391—account of experiments, 399.

———, observations on eels in his *Angler-Naturalist*, CXV. 183.

———, the *Night Thoughts* of, CXII. 163.

———, Professor, John Wilson's regard for, CXIII. 211.

——— in Glasgow University, CXVI. 445.

## Z.

## ZAMBEZI.

Zambezi, the, CIX. 520, 521.

———, Victoria falls of, CXIX.

2—fertility of the delta of, 3, 4—the upper course of, 5—Portuguese stations on, 6—the source of probably near that of the Nile, 23.

Zanzibar, Portuguese settlement at, CXIX. 21.

Zedler's *Lexicon*, CXIII. 369.

Zizyphus Spina Christi, the 'bramble' of the Bible, believed to have composed the crown of thorns, CXIV. 232, 233.

## ZUTPHEN.

Zoffany, liberal patronage of, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, CXX. 139.

Zollverein, the, objects from, in the International Exhibition of 1862, CXII. 204.

Zoological gardens, rats in, CI. 131.

Zoology, progress of the science of, CXVII. 28. *See* Aristotle.

Zorndorf, battle of, CXVIII. 236.

Zutphen, battle of, CIX. 91, 92.

THE END.

*Ed. Por.  
Rev.*



